## FAIR WIND SECRETARIAL SERVICES LIMITED 富榮秘書服務有限公司

香港中環士州	ver, 16 Stanley Street, C 引	利大厦八	e 香港中環士丹利街十六號騏利大	廈 九 机
Your Ref:				
Our Ref:	S/5411/89	LTO/sl	6th July, 2010	
Division of Office of Int Room 3045 450 Fifth St Washington		e,	10016042	
Ladies and	Gentlemen,	Re: S	arlight International Holdings Limited	
		( 1	the Company") ule 12g3-2(b) Exemption le No.82-3594	

Pursuant to Rule 12g3-2(b)(1)(iii), and on behalf of the Company, enclosed are the documents described on Annex A hereto for your attention.

These documents supplement the information previously provided with respect to the Company's request for exemption under Rule 12g3-2(b), which was established on January 11, 1994.

This information is being furnished with the understanding that such information and documents will not be deemed "filed" with the SEC or otherwise subject to the liabilities of Section 18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the "Exchange Act"), and that neither this letter nor the Company is subject to the Exchange Act.

Please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned at (852) 2827 4748 in Hong Kong if you have any questions.

Thank you for your attention.

Yours faithfully, For and on behalf of FAIR WIND SECRETARIAL SERVICES LIMITED

> LO Tai On Director

Enc. c.c. the Company

#### Annex A to Letter to the SEC Dated 6 July 2010 of Starlight International Holdings Limited

The documents checked below are being furnished to the SEC to supplement information provided with respect to the Company's request for exemption under Rule 12g3-2, which exemption was established on January 11, 1994:-

#### **DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT**

1. Title : Notification of movement of securities in Hong Kong

Date : 30th June, 2010

Entities requiring item: HKSE pursuant to Exchange Listing Agreement; and

- 2. Title : All circulars sent to shareholders
  - Date : 31st May, 2010 & 29th June, 2010

Entities requiring item: HKSE pursuant to Exchange Listing Agreement

3. Title : Filing of Annual Return (Form N3)

Date : 12th June, 2010

Entities requiring item: Hong Kong Companies Registry pursuant to the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance

. . . . . . . .

	<i></i>								
	ſ	CR			l Retur		k sing s		: 1 <sup>11 - 1</sup> 12 - 1
	<b>6</b>	manana Dem		of a Non-Hong	-		RE	CEM	100
		mpanies Reg 司註冊處		非香港公司 (Companies Ordin ((公司條例)	nance s. 334(*	1) – (4))	1010 JUL 1918 4 382	Form 表格	N3
	<u>im</u> ●	portant Notes Please read Please print	the accompan	ying notes before completing	this form.	Com			<u>公司編號</u>
	٠	•	<b>▶阅(填</b> 表須	〔知》・		F		4657	1
lote 註 8)	1	Company	Name 公司	名稱					
				Starlight Internati 升岡國	onal Holdin 祭有限公司	•			
	2	Date of th	is Return ≵	<sup>1</sup> 年報表日期					
				ersary of the Date of Reg panies Ordinance	istration un	der 1	2	06	2010
				annes ordinance 333 條註冊爲非香港公	司的最近	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□	」 日	MM 月	」 YYYY 年
	3	Date of Re	-	under Section 333 of th	ne Compan	nies 1	2	06	1990
				₿ 333 條註冊的日期		DD	B	MM 月	YYYY年
	4	Place of I	ncorporatio	n成立爲法團所在的 <sup>」</sup>	也方	• -			
				Be	ermuda				
	5	•		siness in Hong Kong					
		(a) Addr		ncipal Place of Business In					
				r, Shing Dao Industrial Bu	-				
lote 註 9)		(b) E-ma	il Address 籠	-	rs are not accep	Jadie ' 🏘 🗙 J Hull)	x 34 JX 16 76	<b>1941 1497</b> 2, -1 - 1	¥X)
						_			
ote 註 3)	Pre	esentor's Re	ference 提交	 で人的資料	For Officia	- 9 Co		Receipt s Regis	
	Na	me 姓名:	Fair Wind Sec	cretarial Services Limited			H		. cry
	Ad	dress 地址:		rdine House, 1 Connaught		15/06/2010	11+29+1	18	
			Place, Central	, HOUR MOUR		Submission			226166838
	_					CR NO.: Sh. Form.:			F00046
		l 電話: nail Address f		Fax <b>傳真</b> :		vor (vímri			
		ference 檔號:		/5411/89 (SANDY)		Revenue Cod	e -		Amount(HK
		cification No. 2/20 月繙號 2/2008 (修)	08 (Revision) (July 灯) (2008 年 7 月)	2008)		93  Receipt No.	Matha	h.	\$180.) Amount(HKI
						262260255092			\$180.0
				Fair Wind Secretarial Ser	vices Limited (	Total Paid			\$180.0 \$180.0
						incar (ala		22 22 2	).U814 =========

------

	Fo						Compar	ny Number 公司編號
	表	格	N3				F	4657
	6	Offi	ces in Place of	Incorporation 7	在成立爲法	團所在的地方的	う辦事 <b>處</b>	
		(a)	Address of the F 在成立爲法團/	tegistered Office( 所在的地方的註)	or its equivalen 冊辦事處(或	t) in Place of Incorp 等同於註冊辦事處	oration 【的地方)	的地址
				t, 22 Victoria Stre			Country	Bermuda
				•		acceptable「轉交」地址	<i>L恕不接受</i> )	<u></u>
		(b)	Address of the F 在成立爲法團/	Principal Place of E 所在的地方的主	Business (if any 要營業地點的	/) in Place of Incorpo 地址(如有的話)	oration	
							Countr	y 國家
				('Care of' a	addresses are not	acceptable「轉交」地址		
(Note 註 9)		(c)	E-mail Address	電郵地址	·			
	7	Mor	tgages and Cha	arcres按揭及押	5 25			
		ronie	tered with the Reg 本申報表日期,	istrar of Companie	es pursuant to :	section 91 of the Co	mpanies (	which are required to be Ordinance 已的按揭及押記的未償
(Note 註 10)	.8		-			《香港的授權代 ative 以個人身份		的授權代表
		<b>A.</b> (	(Use Continuation She	et A if more than 2 au	thorized represent	tatives 如有超過兩名也	機權代表,關	用模页A媒教
			Name in English 英文姓名	LAU	J		Sak Yuk,	Andy
			l	Surname	姓氏	<u> </u>	Other Names	3 名字
			Name in Chinese 中文姓名	ан у тарааны жылдан кайтаа бай май айтаа тара	μους - μους - μου το διο στην δη υποτογία το ποτογία το	劉錫澳		
			Hong Kong Address 香港地址			9 South Bay Road,		
				Care of addresses an	nd post office box i	numbers are not accept	able「構交」	地址及擊政信箱號碼怨不接受)
(Note 註 11)			E-mail Address 電郵地址					
(Note 註 12)			Identification 身份	}證明				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
,				ntity Card Number		A956	295(0)	
			b Passport					
			護照		Issuing Co	untry 簽發國家		Number 號碼

Ţ

.

¢

-----

Form	NI2
表格	N3

4657

F

## (Note 註 10) 8 Authorized Representative in Hong Kong 居於香港的授權代表 (cont'd 績上頁)

Name in English 2 英文姓名 Other Names 名字 Surname 姓氏 Name in Chinese 中文姓名 Hong Kong Address 香港地址 ('Care of' addresses and post office box numbers are not acceptable 「轉交」地址及郵政信箱號碼恕不接受) (Note 註 11) E-mail Address 電郵地址 Identification 身份證明 (Note 註 12) Hong Kong Identity Card Number а 香港身份證號碼 Passport b 護照 Issuing Country 簽發國家 Number 號碼 B. Authorized Representative Other Than Individual 以非個人身份擔任授權代表 (Use Continuation Sheet A if more than 1 authorized representative 如有超過一名授權代表,請用續頁 A 填報) Please tick the relevant box 請在適用的空格內加上 ✓ 號 A firm or corporation of certified public A firm of solicitors or Nature of the Firm or Corporation accountants (practising) a solicitor corporation 商號或法團的性質 執業會計師商號或法團 律師商號或法團 Name in English 英文名稱 Name in Chinese 中文名稱 Hong Kong (Note 註 13) Address 香港地址 ('Care of' addresses and post office box numbers are not acceptable「轉交」地址及郵政信箱號碼恕不接受) E-mail Address (Note 註 11) 電郵地址

> Specification No. 2/2008 (Revision) (July 2008) 指明繙號 2/2008 (修訂) (2008 年 7 月)

Page 3 第三頁



,

## 9. Secretary 秘書

#### A. Individual Secretary 個人秘書

(Use Continuation Sheet B if more than 1 individual secretary 如有超過---名個人秘書,請用續頁 B 填報)

	Name in English 英文姓名	LC	)		Tai On
		Surname	姓氏	L	Other Names 名字
	Name in Chinese 中文姓名			羅泰安	
	Previous Names 前用姓名				
	Alias				
	Residential Address 住址	26C, Tower 6, 1 Hunghom, Kow	-	Villa Verde,	 Country 國家
	L		('Care of' addresse	s are not acceptable 7	
(Note 註 14)	E-mail Address 電郵地址				
(Note 註 15)	Identification 身份 a Hong Kong Ider 香港身份證號	tity Card Number		D086	922(9)
	b Passport 護照		having Cou	 Intry 簽發國家	 Number 號碼
(Note 註 16)	B. Corporate Secret (Use Continuation She Name in English 英文名稱			如有超過一名法人團	體秘書 - 請用模頁 B 填報)
(Note 註 16)	Name in Chinese [ 中文名稱				
(Note 註 17)	Address 地址			<u></u>	
			('Care of' addresse	s are not acceptable 「	Country 國家 轉交」地址恕不接受)
(Note 註 14)	E-mail Address 電郵地址				
	Company Number (Only applicable to boo ( <i>只通用於在香港註冊</i> 的	ly corporate registere	ad in Hong Kong)		
	ication No. 2/2008 (Revision) (Je 1號 2/2008 (修訂) (2008 年 7 月				Page 4 第 四 頁



•

ŝ

1

4657

F

#### 10 Directors 董事

	Α.	Individual Direct (Use Continuation She		dividual directors 如有i	超過兩名個人董事 <sup>,</sup> 請	用續頁C 導報)
		Please tick the releva	nt box(es) 請在適用的	的空格内加上 -		
(Note 註 18)	1	Capacity 身份	✓ Director 董事	Alternate Director 候補董事	Alternate to 代替	
		Name in English 英文姓名	LAU		Sak H	ong, Philip
			Surname ‡	生氏	Other N	Names 名字
		Name In Chinese 中文姓名			劉錫康	
		Previous Names 前用姓名				
		Alias 別名			<b></b>	
		Residential Address 住址	23A, Blk.II, 37	Repulse Bay Road,	Hong Kong	
				'Care of' addresses are i	not acceptable 「講交」	Country 國家 <i>地址积不接受</i> )
			•			
(Note 註 14)		E-mail Address 電郵地址				
(Note 註 15)		Identification 身份	證明			·····
			ntity Card Number 🛛		A784146(	1)
		b Passport 護照				
			L	Issuing Country 🕷	<u>.</u> 發國家	Number 號 碼

\_\_\_\_

	Form	N3			r	npany Number 公司編號
	表格				F	4657
	10 Dii	rectors 董事 (a	ont'd 績上頁)			
		Please tick the releva	nt box(es) 請在適用的	的空格内加上 🗸 號	~	•
(Note 註 18)	2	Capacity 身份	✓ Director 董事	Alternate Director 候補董事	Alternate to 代替	
				;		
		Name in English 英文姓名	LAU		Sak Kai	, Anthony
		l	Surname 🖠	 赴氏	Other Na	ames 名字
		Name in Chinese 中文姓名			劉錫淇	
		Previous Names 前用姓名				
		Alias 別名	• ·	: : :		
		Residential Address 住址	Blk. C, 9th Flo Kong	or, Flat 2, 41A St	ubbs Road, Hong	
						Country 國家
			('0	Care of' addresses are no	ot acceptable「 <b>轉</b> 交」)	地址恕不接受)
(Note 註 14)		E-mail Address 電郵地址		:		
(Note 註 15)		Identification 身份 a Hong Kong Iden 香港身份證券	ntity Card Number		A956297(7	)
					· · ·	
		b Passport 護照				
			L	Issuing Country 😤	發國家	Number 號碼
	Specificat 指明編號	ion No. 2/2008 (Revision) (J 2/2008 (修訂) (2008 年 7 )	uly 2008) 月)			Page 6 第六頁

Fair Wind Secretarial Services Limited (N3.Frm)

· 7

•

.

•

)

	,						
	Forr 表格					Company Nu F	mber 公司編號 4657
	10 I	Directors 董事 (c	ont'd 績上頁)				
	E	3. Corporate Direct (Use Continuation Sh		porate director 如有超。	過一名法人團體董	事,請用績頁D 均	【#段)
		Please tick the releva	nt box(es) 請在適用的	空格內加上 ✓ 號			
(Note 註 18)		Capacity 身份	Director 董事	Alternate Director 候補董事	Alternate to ft	替	
		Name in English 英文名稱					
		Name in Chinese 中文名稱		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			
(Note 註 17)		Address 地址					
			('C	Care of addresses are no	ot acceptable 「縛3	Country 図 2 を」地址恕不接受	
(Note 註 14)		E-mail Address 電郵地址					
		Company Number (Only applicable to bo (只適用於在香港註冊)	dy corporate registered	in Hong Kong)			
		Share Capital 股本 Only applicable to a comp					
	(	Authorized Share Ca If not applicable, please st 如不適用,請媒上「不適用	ate 'NA')	нк\$		500,000,0	00.00
				Currency 貨幣單	 位    T	otal Nominal Val	ue 總面値
	(	ssued Share Capital If not applicable, please stu 如不適用,請填上「不適用	ate 'NA')	нк\$		314,035,52	31.20
				Currency 貨幣單	 位    T	otal Nominal Val	ue 總面値

•

•

Page 7 第七頁

	Form				Company Nu	imber 公司編號
	表格	N3			F	4657
		<b>counts 帳目</b> ease complete Section A or B as appropri	ate 請塡報A或B項	1		
(Note 註 19)	<b>A.</b>	Accounts required under sec form 隨本表格提交《公司條例》			nance are sub	mitted with this
		Period Covered by the Accour				<u>I</u>
		01 04		o 至 31	03	2009
		DD日 MM月	YYYY年	DD 日	MM 月	YYYY 年
(Note 胜 20)	В.	Accounts required under sect form for the following reason: 並無隨表提交《公司條例》 Please tick the relevant box 請在適用。 The company is neither in	- 第336條規定  <i>的空格內加上 ~ 號</i> required by the la	的帳目,原因如 w of the place of	I下:- its incorporatio	n, the laws of any
		other jurisdictions where exchange or similar regul deliver copies of its accou members of the public.	latory bodies in ar Ints to any person	y of those jurisdic in whose office th	tions to publish ey may be inspe	its accounts or to acted as of right by
		公司成立爲法團所在的 法律,以及任何該等司 規定公司須發表帳目 辦事處査閱。	司法管轄區的證	券交易所或類(	以的監管機構 <b>的</b>	的規章,均沒有
		The company has been ir return under section 334( are required to be publish	<ol> <li>of the Companied have not been</li> </ol>	es Ordinance and made up.	the accounts of	the company that
		公司成立爲法團的日其 距少於18個月,而公	別與根據 <b>《</b> 公司 司須發表的帳目	條例》第 334(1 仍未擬備。	)條規定交付	申報表的日期相 
(Note 註 21)			<u>Advisory</u>	<u>Note 提示</u>		
		All directors of the comp Guidelines on Directors' themselves with the gener 所有公司董事均應閱讀 本,並熟悉該指引所概	Duties'publish rai duties of direc 公司註冊處編製	ed by the Com torsoutlined in f 的《有關董事1	panies Registi he Guidelines.	y and acquaint
		This Return includes the follo	owing Continuati	on Sheet(s). 本 F	申報表包括下望	列績頁・
		Continuation Sheet(s) 續頁	A	В	С	D
		Number of pages 頁數			5	
(Note 註 5)	-	ed 簽署: e 姓名:LAU Sak He Director/Secreta Authorized Re 董事/秘書/經	ary/Manager/ presentative*	_ Date 日期: _	14/00 DD日 / MM	5/2010 月 / YYYY年
	* Dele	te whichever does not apply <b>請删</b> 去不過	用者			

T

•

	Date of R	eturn本的	申報表日期			Company Number 公司編號
	12	06	2010			F 4657
	DD 🗄	MM 月	YYYY 年		L	an sana an ann ann ann ann an ann an ann an
	<u>Details of</u>	i Individ	ual Director	(Section 10A) 個人	<u> 董事詳憤 (第 10A</u>	項)
	Please tick th	e relevant b	ox(es) 請在適用	制的空格内加上 ✓ 號		
(Note 註 18)	Capacity 身份		✓ Director 董事	Alternate Director 候補董事	Alternate to 代:	<b></b>
	Name in En 英文姓名	glish		LAU	Sak	Yuk, Andy
		I	Su	mame 姓氏	Othe	r Names 名字
	Name in Ch 中文姓名	inese			劉錫澳	
	Previous Na 前用姓名	ames				
	Alias 別名					
	Residential Address 住址		Flat 24B, S Kong	outh Bay Tower, 59	South Bay Road, Hor	-
		Į		('Care of' addresses a	are not acceptable「轉交」	Country 國家 他址恕不接受)
(Note 註 14)	E-mail Addr 電郵地址	ess				
/11.1. FL 4P1			80			
(Note 莊 15)			Card Number		A956295(0)	
	b Passpor 護照	t				
				Issuing Country	簽發國家	Number 號 碼

-

•

.

Ĺ

-

a

֠ .

·\_\_\_′

	Date of Return 本	申報表日期			Company Number 公司編號	
	12 06	2010			F 4657	
	DD日 MM月	」   YYYY 年			L	
	Details of Indivi	dual Director (	Section 10A) 個人1	<u> </u>	<u>A 項)</u>	
	Please tick the relevant	t box(es) 請在適用的	<i>为空格内加.\: ✔ 號</i>			
(Note 註 18)	Capacity	Director	Alternate Director	Alternate to	代替	
	身份	董事	候補董事			
	Name in English			ud ta na antibia a su na antibia a manana antibia antibia antibia di si sa su di sa su di sa su di sa su di sa		
	英文姓名		HON	Sheung Tin, Peter		
		Sum	ame 姓氏	0	ther Names 名字	
	Name in Chinese 中文姓名			** +0 m		
	TXEA			韓相田		
	Previous Names	[				
	前用姓名			~~		
	Alias					
	別名					
	Residential					
	Address 住址					
		1st Floor, Flat	t B, No.2 Hatton Road	, Hong Kong		
		[	('Care of' addresses a	re not acceptable「 <b>样</b> 交	Country 國家 了」地址恕不接受)	
(Note 註 14)	E-mail Address					
	電郵地址					
(Note 註 15)	Identification 身份	證明				
	a Hong Kong Iden 香港身份證號	tity Card Number 碼		A690457(	(5)	
	b Passport					
	護照					
			Issuing Country 🗿	發國家	Number 號碼	

12	06	2010	F	4657
DDB	MM 月	 YYYY 年		
	•			
etails o	f Individu	al Director	<u> 事詳情 (第 10A 項)</u>	

(Note 註 18)	Capacity 身份	✓ Director [ 董事	Alternate Director 候補董事	Alternate to f	<b>**</b>	
	Name in English 英文姓名		НО	Hau	Chong, Norman	
		Surn	ame 姓氏	Oti	ner Names 名字	
	Name in Chinese 中文姓名			何厚鏘		
	Previous Names 前用姓名					
	Alias 別名					
	Residential Address 住址	Flat 5A, Gui Hong Kong	ldford Court, 5 Gui	ldford Road, The Pe	cak, Country 國家	
		L	('Care of' addresses	are not acceptable「轉交」		
(Note 註 14)	E-mail Address 電郵地址					
	1	• 177				
(NOTE 註 15)	Identification 身份證 a Hong Kong Identi 香港身份證號码	ty Card Number		D347913(	3)	
	b Passport 護照					
			Issuing Country	簽發國家	Number 號碼	

----

•

ą

a

· **T** 

	Date of R	eturn本⊧	申報表日期			Company	/Number 公司編號
	· 12	06	2010			F	4657
	DDE	MM 月				L <u></u>	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
				(Section 10A) 個人 的空格內加 /:	<u>董事詳情 (第</u>	<u>10A 項)</u>	
(Note 註 18)		[	✓ Director	Alternate Director	Alternate	to 代替	<u></u>
	身份		董事	候補董事			
		-					
	Name in En 英文姓名	glish		CHAN		Chak Chun	g
		Ĺ	Sur	name 姓氏	9 ayını ayını alış mana tatıtış geni atar yere	Other Names 名	<b>‡</b>
	Name in Chinese 中文姓名		陳澤仲				
	Previous Na 前用姓名	ames					
	Alias 別名						
	Residential Address 住 址			nsion, 20 Tai Koo Wa Hong Kong	n Road, Tai Koo	o Shing, Country	
		Ĺ		('Care of' addresses a	are not acceptable 「		
(Note 註 14)	E-mail Addr 電郵地址	ess					
(Note 註 15)	Identificatio	n身份證	明				
	a Hong Ko		tity Card Number				
	b Passpor 護照	t					
				Issuing Country	簽發國家	Nur	nber 號碼

Specification No. 2/2008 (Revision) (July 2008) 指明編號 2/2008 (修訂) (2008 年 7 月)

Form

表格

N3

	Date of Return 本	申報表日期			Company N	umber 公司編號
	12 06	2010			F	4657
	DD日 MM月				L	
	Details of Individ	lual Director (	Section 10A) 個人	<u> </u>	<u>DA 項)</u>	
	Please tick the relevant l					
(Note 註 18)		Director	Alternate Director	Alternate to		
(100 11 10)	身份	董事	候補董事			
	Name in English					
	英文姓名	CI	HUCK	v	Vinston Calpton	r
			ame 姓氏		Other Names 名字	
	Name in Chinese		anie Æ K			
	中文姓名	卓育賢				
	Previous Names	[				,
	前用姓名					
	Alias	L			anna an t-ann ann a suit 's a mhÉantha mhar-a s- - Tui d' a'r fan a talan a suit y ann a ann a suit a	
	別名					
				······································		
	Residential Address					
	住址		loor, Peak Gardens,	20 Mount Austin R	load,	
		The Peak, Ho	ng Kong			
					Country 🜌	家
			('Care of' addresses a	are not acceptable 「構変	を」 <i>地址恕不接受</i> )	
(Note 註 14)	E-mail Address 電郵地址					
					994 ( 1991 - 1971 - 1974 - 1975 ) (1991 ) (1974 - 1975 - 1975 - 1975 - 1975 - 1975 - 1975 - 1975 - 1975 - 1975	
(Note 註 15)	Identification 身份證		n			
	a Hong Kong Identif 香港身份證號码			XD154950	6(7)	
х. - С С С С С С С С	b Passport					
	護照				•	÷
			Issuing Country	簽發國家	Numbe	er 號碼

\* -•

(



3

RECEIVED 2010 JUL 22 P 2: 15

Monthly Return of Equity Issuer on Movements in Securities

For the month ended (dd/mm/yyyy) : 30 / 06 / 2010

To : Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited

Name of Issuer	Starlight International Holdings Limited	
Date Submitted	06 / 07 / 2010	

#### I. Movements in Authorised Share Capital

1.	Or	dinar	y S	Shares
----	----	-------	-----	--------

.....

(1) Stock code : <u>485</u> Descr	iption : Ordinary	shares	
	No. of ordinary shares	Par value <i>(HK\$)</i>	Authorised share capital (HK\$)
Balance at close of preceding month	1,250,000,000	\$0.40	\$500,000,000
Increase/(decrease): Capital Reorganisation approved by SGM on 23 June 2010	3,750,000,000	-	
Balance at close of the month	5,000,000,000	\$0.10	\$500,000,000
(2) Stock code : Descri	iption :		
	No. of ordinary shares	Par value (State currency)	Authorised share capital (State currency)
Balance at close of preceding month	<u>N/A</u>		
Increase/(decrease)			<u></u>
Balance at close of the month			

# 2. Preference Shares

Stock code : Desc	ription :	·····	
	No. of preference shares	Par value (State currency)	Authorised share capital (State currency)
Balance at close of preceding month	N/A		
Increase/(decrease)			· · ····
Balance at close of the month			

## 3. Other Classes of Shares

Stock code :Descr	iption :		
	No. of other classes of shares	Par value (State currency)	Authorised share capital (State currency)
Balance at close of preceding month	N/A		
Increase/(decrease)			
Balance at close of the month		. <u></u>	

Total authorised share capital at the end of the month (State currency) :

HK\$500,000,000

## II. Movements in Issued Share Capital

÷

	No. of ordinary shares		No of preference	No. of other classes	
	(1)	(2)	shares	of shares	
Balance at close of preceding month	785,088,828	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Increase/ (decrease) during the month	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Balance at close of the month	785,088,828	N/A	N/A	N/A	

## III. Details of Movements in Issued Share Capital

Share Options (under Share Option Schemes of the Issuer)

Particulars of share option scheme including EGM					No. of new shares of issuer issued during the month pursuant	No. of new shares of issuer which may be issued pursuant thereto
approval date		Movement duri	ing the month		thereto	as at close of the month
(dd/mm/yyyy) and —		Wovement dur			-	
class of shares						
issuable	Granted	Exercised	Cancelled	Lapsed		
1. Share option						
scheme						
adopted on						
12/09/2002						
Ordinary						
shares						
Exercise price:						
HK\$0.89	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	12,000,000
HK\$1.45	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	2,000,000
HK\$1.66	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	220,000
HK\$1.72	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	40,000
HK\$1.93	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	3,000,000
(Note 1)						
2. Share option						
scheme						
adopted on						
15/01/2008						
Ordinary						
shares						
Exercise price:						
HK\$1.042	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	150,000
HK\$0.96	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	346,000
HK\$0.40	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	500,000
(Note 1)						

(Note 1)

~

<u>3. N/A</u>			
shares			
(Note 1)			
Total A. (Ordinary shares)	N/A		
(Preference shares)	N/A	-	
(Other class)	N/A	-	
Total funds raised during the month from exercise of		-	
options (State currency)			

Description of warrants (Date of expiry - dd/mm/yyyy)	nominal	Nominal value at close of preceding month	Exercised during the month	Nominal value at close of the month	No. of new shares of issuer issued during the month pursuant thereto	No. of new shares of issuer which may be issued pursuant thereto as at close of the month
<u>1. N/A</u>						
		÷				
Stock code (if listed) Class of shares						
issuable (Note 1) Subscription price						
EGM approval date (if applicable) (dd/mm/yyyy)	( / /	)				
<u>2. N/A</u>						
( / / )						
Stock code (if listed) Class of shares issuable (Note 1)	<u> </u>					
Subscription price EGM approval date (if applicable)						
(dd/mm/yyyy)	( / /	)				
<u>3. N/A</u>		- · · · -			an a	
( / / ) Stock code (if listed)						
Class of shares issuable (Note 1)						
Subscription price	- 76 - 57 ar 26 - 67 ar 27					
(if applicable) (dd/mm/yyyy)	( / /	)				

For Main Board and GEM listed issuers

-

#### For Main Board and GEM listed issuers

4. N/A						
( / / ) Stock code (if listed) Class of shares issuable (Note 1) Subscription price EGM approval date (if applicable) (dd/mm/yyyy)	( / /	)				
			Total B.	(Ordinary shares)	N/A	
				(Preference shares)	N/A	
				(Other class)	<u>N/A</u>	

Convertibles (i.e. Convertible in	nto Shares of the I	ssuer which are to	be Listed)			
Class and description	Currency of amount outstanding	Amount at close of preceding month	Converted during the month	Amount at close of the month	No. of new shares of issuer issued during the month pursuant thereto	No. of new shares of issuer which may be issued pursuant thereto as at close of the month
1. N/A						
Stock code (if listed) Class of shares						
issuable (Note 1)						
Subscription price						
EGM approval date (if applicable)						
(dd/mm/yyyy))	(//)					
2. N/A	·····					
Stock code (if listed)						
Class of shares			×			
issuable (Note 1)						
Subscription price EGM approval date						
(if applicable)					an a	
(dd/mm/yyyy)	(//)					
<u>3. N/A</u>	_					
·						
Stock code (if listed)						
Class of shares		<u>.</u>				
issuable (Note 1)						
Subscription price						

<b></b>				For Main Board	and GEM liste	d issuers
Class and description	Currency of amount outstanding	Amount at close of preceding month	Converted during the month	Amount at close of the month	No. of new shares of issuer issued during the month pursuant thereto	No. of new shares of issuer which may be issued pursuant thereto as at close of the month
EGM approval date (if applicable) (dd/mm/yyyy) 4. N/A	( / / ) 		month			
Stock code (if listed) Class of shares issuable (Note 1) Subscription price EGM approval date (if applicable) (dd/mm/yyyy)	( / / )		Fotal C. (Ordin		 N/A	
		-	(Prefere	nce shares) Dther class)	N/A N/A N/A	

۰.

. ....-

Any other Agreements or Arrangements to Issue Shares of the Issuer which are to be Listed, including Options (other than under Share Option Schemes)

Full particulars including EGM approval date (dd/mm/yyyy), if applicable, and class of shares issuable:	No. of new shares of issuer issued during the month pursuant thereto	No. of new shares of issuer which may be issued pursuant thereto as at close of the month
1. <u>N/A</u>		
( / / ) 		
2N/A		
shares (Note 1)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
3N/A		
(//)		
shares (Note 1)		
Total D. (Ordinary shares)		
(Preference shares)		
(Other class)		

Ot	her Movements in Type of Issue	Issued Share Capital				No. of new shares of issuer issued during the month pursuant thereto	No. of new shares of issuer which may be issued pursuant thereto as at close of the month
			Class of shares issuable (Note 1)				
1.	Rights issue	At price : State	Issue and allotment date : (dd/mm/yyyy)	(//	)		
			EGM approval date: (dd/mm/yyyy)	(//	)	N/A	
						A	
			Class of shares issuable (Note 1)				
2.	Open offer	At price : State	Issue and allotment date : (dd/mm/yyyy)	( / /	)		
			EGM approval date: (dd/mm/yyyy)	( / /	)	27/4	
						<u>N/A</u>	
			Class of shares issuable (Note 1)			τ. π. <u>τ</u> . του τ. τ <b>.</b> τ. τ.	
3.	Placing	At price : State	Issue and allotment date : (dd/mm/yyyy)	( / /	)		
			EGM approval date: (dd/mm/yyyy)	( / /	)	<b>NT/A</b>	
						<u>N/A</u>	
			Class of shares issuable (Note 1)				
4.	Bonus issue		Issue and allotment date : (dd/mm/yyyy)	( / /	)		
			EGM approval date: (dd/mm/yyyy)	(//	)	N/A	

....

· ••••

.

ø

	Type of Issue							No. of new shares of issuer issued during the month pursuant thereto	ted issuers No. of new shares of issuer which may be issued pursuant thereto as at close of the month
			Class of shares issuable (Note 1)						
5.	Scrip dividend At price	ce : State currency	Issue and allotment date : (dd/mm/yyyy)	(	1	/	)		
			EGM approval date:	(	1	/	)		
			(dd/mm/yyyy)					<u>N/A</u>	<u></u>
			Class of shares repurchased (Note 1)						
6.	Repurchase of shares		Cancellation date : (dd/mm/yyyy)	(	1	1	)		
			EGM approval date: (dd/mm/yyyy)	(	1	/	)	27/4	
								<u> </u>	
			Class of shares redeemed (Note 1)						- ·
7.	Redemption of shares		Redemption date : (dd/mm/yyyy)	(	1	/	)		
			EGM approval date: (dd/mm/yyyy)	(	1	/	)		
								<u>N/A</u>	
			Class of shares issuable (Note 1)	_				<b></b>	<u></u>
8.	Consideration issue At price	ce: State currency ——	Issue and allotment date : (dd/mm/yyyy)	(	/	/	)		
			EGM approval date: (dd/mm/yyyy)	(	1	1	)		
								<u>N/A</u>	

			F	or Main Boa	rd and GEM lis	ted issuers
	Type of Issue				No. of new shares of issuer issued during the month pursuant thereto	No. of new shares of issuer which may be issued pursuant thereto as at close of the month
			Class of shares issuable (Note 1)			
9.	Capital reorganisation		Issue and allotment date : (dd/mm/yyyy)	(//)		
			EGM approval date: (dd/mm/yyyy)	(//)		
					<u>N/A</u>	
			Class of shares issuable (Note 1)			
10.	Other (Please specify)	At price : State	- Issue and allotment date : (dd/mm/yyyy)	(//)		
			EGM approval date: (dd/mm/yyyy)	(// )	<u>N/A</u>	
				Ordinary share eference share (Other class	s) N/A	

٩

•

Total increase / (decrease) in ordinary shares during the month (i.e. Total of A to E):	(1)	NIL	
	(2)	N/A	
Total increase / (decrease) in preference shares during the month (i.e. Total of A to E):	N/A		
Total increase / (decrease) in other classes of shares during the month (i.e. Total of A to E):		N/A	
(These figures should be the same as the relevant figures under II above ("Movements in Issued Share Capital").)			

à

## Remarks (if any):

				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 
				· · · · · · ·	 
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				 
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				 
		· · · ·			 
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		 
Submitted by:	Lo Tai On				 
Title:					
(Director,	Secretary or other dul		r)		
			,		

Notes :

1. State the class of shares (e.g. ordinary, preference or other).

2. If there is insufficient space, please append the prescribed continuation sheet.

#### THIS PROSPECTUS IS IMPORTANT AND REQUIRES YOUR IMMEDIATE ATTENTION

If you are in any doubt as to any aspect of this Prospectus or as to the action you should take, you should consult your licensed securities dealer or registered institution in securities, bank manager, solicitor, professional accountant or other professional adviser.

If you have sold or transferred all your Shares in Starlight International Holdings Limited, you should at once hand this Prospectus and the accompanying form of proxy to the purchaser or the transferee or to the bank manager, licensed securities dealer or registered institution in securities or other agent through whom the sale was effected for transmission to the purchaser or the transferee.

A copy of each of the Prospectus Document, together with documents specified in the paragraph headed "Documents delivered to the Registrar of Companies" in Appendix III to this Prospectus, has been registered with the Registrar of Companies in Hong Kong pursuant to Section 342C of the Companies Ordinance (Chapter 32 of the Laws of Hong Kong) and filed with the Registrar of Companies in Bermuda. The Registrar of Companies in Bermuda and the Registrar of Companies in Hong Kong take no responsibility for the contents of any of these documents.

Subject to the granting of the listing of, and permission to deal in, the Offer Shares on the Stock Exchange, the Offer Shares will be accepted as eligible securities by HKSCC for deposit, clearance and settlement in CCASS with effect from the commencement date of dealings in the Offer Shares or such other date as may be determined by HKSCC. Settlement of transactions between participants of the Stock Exchange on any trading day is required to take place in CCASS on the second trading day thereafter. All activities under CCASS are subject to the General Rules of CCASS and CCASS Operational Procedures in effect from time to time. You should consult your stock broker or other registered dealer in securities, bank manager, solicitor, professional accountant or other professional adviser for details of those settlement arrangements and how such arrangements may affect your rights and interests.

Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited, The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited and Hong Kong Securities Clearing Company Limited take no responsibility for the contents of this Prospectus, make no representation as to its accuracy or completeness and expressly disclaim any liability whatsoever for any loss howsoever arising from or in reliance upon the whole or any part of the contents of this Prospectus.



## STARLIGHT INTERNATIONAL HOLDINGS LIMITED

升岡國際有限公司\*

(incorporated in Bermuda with limited liability)

(Stock Code: 485)

<b>.</b> I I		EL
GT Dra	8	>>>tranks
	5	لينة. ومومو
	franking franking	
1	$\sim$	1
underland medicant	$\sim$	Hereasing
nga 200 Marina	Π	
	0 DE	
н к	1 NKH	10 R.

#### OPEN OFFER OF 628,071,062 OFFER SHARES AT HK\$0.12 PER OEFE SHARE PAYABLE IN FULL ON ACCEPTANCE ON THE BASIS OF FOUR OFFER SHARES FOR EVERY FIVE SHARES HELD 어

The latest time for acceptance of and payment for the Offer Shares is at 4:00 p.m. on Wednesday, 14 July 2010. The procedure for application is set out on pages 21 to 22 of the Prospectus.

Terms used in this cover page have the same meanings as defined in this Prospectus.

Underwriter A on behalf of the Underwriters may at his sole and absolute discretion terminate the Underwriting Agreement by notice in writing give to the Company at any time prior to the Latest Time for Termination, if there occurs any of the following events:

(1) in the reasonable opinion of Underwriter A, the success of the Open Offer would be materially and adversely affected by:

- (a) the introduction of any new law or regulation or any change in existing law or regulation (or the judicial interpretation thereof) or other occurrence of any nature whatsoever which may in the reasonable opinion of the Underwriters materially and adversely affect the business or the financial or trading position or prospects of the Group as a whole or is materially adverse in the context of the Open Offer; or
- (b) the occurrence of any local, national or international event or change (whether or not forming part of a series of events or changes occurring or continuing before, and/or after the date hereof) of a political, military, financial, economic or other nature (whether or not ejusdem generis with any of the foregoing), or in the nature of any local, national or international outbreak or escalation of hostilities or armed conflict, or affecting local securities markets which may, in the reasonable opinion of the Underwriters materially and adversely affect the business or the financial or trading position or prospects of the Group as a whole or materially and adversely prejudice the success of the Open Offer or otherwise makes it inexpedient or inadvisable to proceed with the Open Offer; or
- (2) any adverse change in market conditions (including without limitation, any change in fiscal or monetary policy, or foreign exchange or currency markets, suspension or material restriction of trading in securities) occurs which in the reasonable opinion of the Underwriters is likely to materially or adversely affect the success of the Open Offer or otherwise makes it inexpedient or inadvisable to proceed with the Open Offer; or
- (3) there is any change in the circumstances of the Company or any member of the Group which in the reasonable opinion of the Underwriters will adversely affect the prospects of the Company, including without limiting the generality of the foregoing the presentation of a petition or the passing of a resolution for the liquidation or winding up or similar event occurring in respect of any of member of the Group or the destruction of any material asset of the Group; or
- (4) any suspension in the trading of securities generally or the Company's securities on the Stock Exchange for a period of more than ten consecutive business days, excluding any suspension in connection with the clearance of this prospectus, the prospectus or the prospectus documents or other announcements or prospectus in connection with the Open Offer.
- If, prior to the Latest Time for Termination:
- (a) any material breach of any of the representations, warranties or undertakings contained in the Underwriting Agreement comes to the knowledge of the Underwriters; or

(b) any specified event described in the Underwriting Agreement comes to the knowledge of the Underwriters,

Underwriter A on behalf of the Underwriters shall be entitled by notice in writing to the Company, served prior to the Latest Time for Termination, to terminate the Underwriting Agreement.

If Underwriter A on behalf of the Underwriters gives a notice of termination to the Company in accordance with the terms of the Underwriting Agreement, all obligations of all the Underwriters under the Underwriting Agreement shall cease and no party shall have any claim against any other party in respect of any matter or thing arising out of or in connection with the Underwriting Agreement, the 1.5% underwriting commissions described above shall not be payable to the Underwriters, and the Open Offer will not proceed.

Shareholders should note that the Shares have been dealt in on an ex-entilement basis commencing from Monday, 14 June 2010 and that dealings in the Shares may take place while the conditions to which the Underwriting Agreement is subject remain unfulfilled. Any Shareholder or other person dealing in the Shares up to the date on which all conditions to which the Open Offer is subject are fulfilled (which is expected to be on Friday, 16 July 2010, will accordingly bear the risk that the Open Offer may not become unconditional and may not proceed.) Shareholders and potential investors are advised to exercise due caution when dealing in the Shares, and if they are in any doubt about their position, they should consult their professional advisers.

\* for identification purpose only

.

#### **EXPECTED TIMETABLE**

Dates or deadlines specified in this Prospectus for events in the timetable for (or otherwise in relation to) the Open Offer is indicative only and may be extended or varied by agreement between the Company and the Underwriters, and subject to the approval by the Stock Exchange of such amendments. Any consequential changes to the expected timetable will be published or notified to Shareholders appropriately.

# 

Note: All references to time in this prospectus are references to Hong Kong time.

#### EFFECT OF BAD WEATHER ON THE LATEST ACCEPTANCE DATE

If there is:

- 1. a tropical cyclone warning signal number 8 or above, or
- 2. a "black" rainstorm warning
  - (i) in force in Hong Kong at any local time before 12:00 noon and no longer in force after 12:00 noon on Wednesday, 14 July 2010, the Latest Acceptance Date will not take place at 4:00 p.m. on Wednesday, 14 July 2010, but will be extended to 5:00 p.m. on the same day instead;
  - (ii) in force in Hong Kong at any local time between 12:00 noon and 4:00 p.m. on Wednesday, 14 July 2010, the Latest Acceptance Date will not take place at 4:00 p.m. on Wednesday, 14 July 2010, but will be rescheduled to 4:00 p.m. on the following Business Day which does not have either of those warnings in force at any time between 9:00 a.m. and 4:00 p.m..

If the Latest Acceptance Date does not take place on Wednesday, 14 July 2010, the dates mentioned in the section headed "Expected timetable" in this prospectus may be affected. An announcement will be made by the Company in such event.

#### 2010

## CONTENTS

## Page

Expected Timetable	i
Contents	ii
Definitions	1
Summary of the Open Offer	6
Termination of the Underwriting Agreement	7
Letter from the Board	9
Appendix I – Financial Information	23
Appendix II – Unaudited pro forma financial information	94
Appendix III – General Information	98

In this Prospectus, unless the context otherwise requires, the following words and expressions have the following meanings:

"acting in concert"	has the meaning ascribed thereto under the Takeovers Code
"Adjusted Shares"	the ordinary share(s) of HK\$0.10 each in the share capital of the Company immediately upon the Capital Reorganisation becoming effective
"Announcement"	the announcement of the Company dated 10 May 2010 in relation to, among other matters, the proposed Open Offer, the proposed Capital Reorganisation, the proposed Change in Board Lot Size
"Application Form(s)"	the form(s) of application for use by the Qualifying Shareholders to apply for the Offer Shares
"Associated Companies"	together, K.K. Nominees Limited, Wincard Management Services Limited and Philip Lau Holding Corporation
"associates"	has the meaning ascribed thereto under the Listing Rules
"Board"	the board of Directors
"Business Day"	any day (other than a Saturday, Sunday, public holidays) on which banks are open for general banking business in Hong Kong
"Bye-Laws"	the bye-laws of the Company
"Capital Reduction"	the proposal for the reduction of the par value of the issued Shares from HK\$0.40 each to HK\$0.10 each by cancelling HK\$0.30 of the paid-up capital on each issued Share
"Capital Reorganisation"	the Capital Reduction and the Share Subdivision
"CCASS"	the Central Clearing and Settlement System established and operated by HKSCC
"Change in Board Lot Size"	change in board lot size for trading in the Shares from 2,500 Existing Shares to 10,000 Adjusted Shares upon the Capital Reorganisation becoming effective
"Company"	Starlight International Holdings Limited, a company incorporated in Bermuda with limited liability, whose issued Existing Shares and Adjusted Shares are listed on the Stock Exchange

"Companies Act"	the Companies Act 1981 of Bermuda, as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time
"connected person"	has the meaning ascribed thereto under the Listing Rules
"Director(s)"	the director(s) of the Company
"Excluded Overseas Shareholders"	the Overseas Shareholder(s) whose address is/are in a place outside Hong Kong where, the Directors, based on legal opinions provided by legal advisers of the Company, consider it necessary or expedient on account either of the legal restrictions under the laws of the relevant place or the requirements of the relevant regulatory body or stock exchange in that place not to offer the Offer Shares to such Shareholders
"Executive"	Executive Director of the Corporate Finance Division of the Securities and Futures Commission of Hong Kong or any of his delegate(s)
"Existing Shares"	the ordinary share(s) of HK\$0.40 each in the share capital of the Company, before the completion of the Capital Reorganisation
"Group"	the Company and its subsidiaries
"HKSCC"	Hong Kong Securities Clearing Company Limited
"Hong Kong"	The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of the People's Republic of China
"Independent Shareholders"	Shareholders other than Mr. Philip Lau, the Associated Companies, Mr. Anthony Lau, Mr. Andy Lau, the parties acting in concert with each of them, the Underwriters and any other persons who are involved in, or interested in, the Open Offer and their associates
"Independent Third Party"	third party independent of the Company and its connected persons (as defined in the Listing Rules)
"Latest Acceptance Date"	being 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, 14 July 2010 or such other date and/or time as Underwriter A (for and on behalf of the Underwriters) and the Company may agree as the latest date for acceptance

"Last Trading Day"	7 May 2010, being the last trading day of the Shares on the Stock Exchange before the release of the Announcement
"Latest Practicable Date"	24 June 2010, being the latest practicable date prior to the printing of this prospectus for the purpose of ascertaining certain information referred to in this prospectus
"Latest Time for Termination"	being 4:00 p.m. on Friday, 16 July 2010, or such other time as may be agreed between the Company and the Underwriters
"Listing Rules"	the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on the Stock Exchange
"Mr. Andy Lau"	Mr. Lau Sak Yuk, Andy, an executive Director
"Mr. Anthony Lau"	Mr. Lau Sak Kai, Anthony, an executive Director
"Mr. Philip Lau"	Mr. Lau Sak Hong, the chairman of the Company and an executive Director
"Offer Share(s)"	628,071,062 Shares proposed to be offered to the Qualifying Shareholders for subscription on the basis of four Offer Shares for every five Adjusted Shares held on the Record Date pursuant to the Open Offer
"Open Offer"	issue of Offer Shares at a price of HK\$0.12 per Offer Share on the basis of four Offer Shares for every five Adjusted Shares held on the Record Date
"Overseas Shareholders(s)"	Shareholder(s) whose name(s) appear(s) on the register of members of the Company on the Record Date and whose address(es) as shown on such register is(are) outside Hong Kong
"Polaroid License"	the license rights granted pursuant to the agreement dated 22 March 2010 signed between Starlight Marketing (HK) Ltd. and PLR IP Holdings, LLC
"Prospectus"	this prospectus being issued by the Company to the Shareholders containing details of the Open Offer

"Prospectus Documents"	the Prospectus and the Application Form(s)
"Prospectus Posting Date"	the date of posting the Prospectus Documents to the Qualifying Shareholders and the Prospectus only to the Excluded Overseas Shareholders
"Qualifying Shareholder(s)"	Shareholder(s), other than the Excluded Overseas Shareholders
"Record Date"	5:30 p.m. on 23 June 2010, the record date and time whereat entitlements to the Offer Shares had been determined
"Registrar"	Tricor Secretaries Limited at 26/F., Tesbury Centre, 28 Queen's Road East, Wanchai, Hong Kong, being the Company's Hong Kong branch share registrar
"SFC"	The Securities and Futures Commission in Hong Kong
"SFO"	Securities and Futures Ordinance (Chapter 571 of the Laws of Hong Kong)
"SGM"	the special general meeting of the Company held on Wednesday, 23 June 2010, where resolutions in relation to the Open Offer and the Capital Reorganisation had been approved
"Shareholder(s)"	holder(s) of the Shares
"Share(s)"	the Adjusted Share(s)
"Share Option(s)"	the option(s) granted by the Company to subscribe for the Shares pursuant to the Share Option Schemes
"Share Option Schemes"	the share option schemes of the Company adopted on 12 September 2002 and 15 January 2008
"Share Subdivision"	the subdivision of each unissued Share of HK\$0.40 each into 4 Adjusted Shares
"Stock Exchange"	The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited
"Subscription Price"	the subscription price for the Offer Shares, being HK\$0.12 per Offer Share

"Takeovers Code"	the Hong Kong Code on Takeovers and Mergers issued by the SFC
"Underwriter A"	Mr. Chu Tai On, a Hong Kong citizen, who is independent of and not connected with the Company and its connected persons
"Underwriter B"	Mr. Yu Kam Ching, Peter, a Hong Kong citizen, who is independent of and not connected with the Company and its connected persons
"Underwriter C"	Mr. Chow, Stephen Wing Cheung, a Hong Kong citizen, who is independent of and not connected with the Company and its connected persons
"Underwriter D"	Mr. Fan Shi Hoo, a Hong Kong citizen, who is independent of and not connected with the Company and its connected persons
"Underwriter E"	Mr. Ng Kam Ching, a Hong Kong citizen, who is independent of and not connected with the Company and its connected persons
"Underwriters"	together Underwriter A, Underwriter B, Underwriter C, Underwriter D and Underwriter E
"Underwriting Agreement"	the underwriting agreement dated 7 May 2010 in relation to the Open Offer entered into among the Company and the Underwriters, and Mr. Lau Sak Hong
"Underwritten Shares"	the total number of 341,383,695 Offer Shares, being the number of the Offer Shares undertaken to be taken up or procured to be taken up by the Underwriters less the number of the Offer Shares undertaken to be taken up or procured to be taken up by Mr. Philip Lau
"HK\$"	Hong Kong dollars, the lawful currency of Hong Kong
"%"	percent.

## SUMMARY OF THE OPEN OFFER

The following information is derived from, and should be read in conjunction with, the full text of this prospectus.

Basis of the Open Offer	:	Four Offer Shares for every five Adjusted Shares held on the Record Date
Subscription Price	:	HK\$0.12 per Offer Share payable in full upon acceptance
Number of Shares in issue as at the Latest Practicable Date	:	785,088,828 Shares
Number of Offer Shares	:	628,071,062 Offer Shares

### **TERMINATION OF THE UNDERWRITING AGREEMENT**

Underwriter A on behalf of the Underwriters may at his sole and absolute discretion terminate the Underwriting Agreement by notice in writing give to the Company at any time prior to the Latest Time for Termination, if there occurs any of the following events:

- (1) in the reasonable opinion of Underwriter A, the success of the Open Offer would be materially and adversely affected by:
  - (a) the introduction of any new law or regulation or any change in existing law or regulation (or the judicial interpretation thereof) or other occurrence of any nature whatsoever which may in the reasonable opinion of the Underwriters materially and adversely affect the business or the financial or trading position or prospects of the Group as a whole or is materially adverse in the context of the Open Offer; or
  - (b) the occurrence of any local, national or international event or change (whether or not forming part of a series of events or changes occurring or continuing before, and/or after the date hereof) of a political, military, financial, economic or other nature (whether or not ejusdem generis with any of the foregoing), or in the nature of any local, national or international outbreak or escalation of hostilities or armed conflict, or affecting local securities markets which may, in the reasonable opinion of the Underwriters materially and adversely affect the business or the financial or trading position or prospects of the Group as a whole or materially and adversely prejudice the success of the Open Offer or otherwise makes it inexpedient or inadvisable to proceed with the Open Offer; or
- (2) any adverse change in market conditions (including without limitation, any change in fiscal or monetary policy, or foreign exchange or currency markets, suspension or material restriction of trading in securities) occurs which in the reasonable opinion of the Underwriters is likely to materially or adversely affect the success of the Open Offer or otherwise makes it inexpedient or inadvisable to proceed with the Open Offer; or
- (3) there is any change in the circumstances of the Company or any member of the Group which in the reasonable opinion of the Underwriters will adversely affect the prospects of the Company, including without limiting the generality of the foregoing the presentation of a petition or the passing of a resolution for the liquidation or winding up or similar event occurring in respect of any of member of the Group or the destruction of any material asset of the Group; or

### TERMINATION OF THE UNDERWRITING AGREEMENT

(4) any suspension in the trading of securities generally or the Company's securities on the Stock Exchange for a period of more than ten consecutive business days, excluding any suspension in connection with the clearance of this prospectus, the prospectus or the prospectus documents or other announcements or circulars in connection with the Open Offer.

If, prior to the Latest Time for Termination:

- (a) any material breach of any of the representations, warranties or undertakings contained in the Underwriting Agreement comes to the knowledge of the Underwriters; or
- (b) any specified event described in the Underwriting Agreement comes to the knowledge of the Underwriters,

Underwriter A on behalf of the Underwriters shall be entitled by notice in writing to the Company, served prior to the Latest Time for Termination, to terminate the Underwriting Agreement.

If Underwriter A on behalf of the Underwriters gives a notice of termination to the Company in accordance with the terms of the Underwriting Agreement, all obligations of all the Underwriters under the Underwriting Agreement shall cease and no party shall have any claim against any other party in respect of any matter or thing arising out of or in connection with the Underwriting Agreement, the 1.5% underwriting commissions described above shall not be payable to the Underwriters, and the Open Offer will not proceed.

# <u>STARLITE</u> STARLIGHT INTERNATIONAL HOLDINGS LIMITED 升岡國際有限公司\*

(incorporated in Bermuda with limited liability) (Stock Code: 485)

Executive Directors:	Registered Office:
Mr. Lau Sak Hong, Philip	Canon's Court
Mr. Lau Sak Kai, Anthony	22 Victoria Street
Mr. Lau Sak Yuk, Andy	Hamilton HM12
	Bermuda
Non-executive Director	
Mr. Hon Sheung Tin, Peter	Principal place of business in Hong Kong:
	5th Floor
Independent non-executive Directors:	Shing Dao Industrial Building
Mr. Ho Hau Chong, Norman	232 Aberdeen Main Road
Mr. Chan Chak Chung	Hong Kong
Mr. Winston Calptor Chuck	

29 June 2010

To the Shareholders

Dear Sir or Madam,

# OPEN OFFER OF 628,071,062 OFFER SHARES AT HK\$0.12 PER OFFER SHARE PAYABLE IN FULL ON ACCEPTANCE ON THE BASIS OF FOUR OFFER SHARES FOR EVERY FIVE SHARES HELD

## INTRODUCTION

Reference is made to the Announcement and the Circular in relation to, among other matters, the proposed Open Offer in the proportion of four Offer Shares for every five Adjusted Shares held on the Record Date, proposed Capital Reorganisation and the Change in Board Lot Size. On 23 June 2010, all the resolutions regarding the Open Offer and the Capital Reorganisation have been approved. The purpose of this Prospectus is to provide you with further details of the Open Offer, including (i) the procedure for application and payment for the Offer Shares; (ii) certain financial information of the Group; and (iii) general information of the Group.

\* for identification purpose only

## **OPEN OFFER**

## **Issue statistics**

Basis of the Open Offer	:	Four Offer Shares for every Five Adjusted Shares held on the Record Date
Subscription Price	:	HK\$0.12 per Offer Share
Number of Shares in issue as at the Latest Practicable Date	:	785,088,828 Shares
Number of Offer Shares	:	628,071,062 Offer Shares
Number of Offer Shares undertaken to be taken up or procured to be taken up by Mr. Philip Lau	:	Mr. Philip Lau has undertaken in favour of the Company and the Underwriters that he will and he will procure the Associated Companies, Mr. Anthony Lau and Mr. Andy Lau to accept his or their respective entitlements under the Open Offer for an aggregate of 286,687,367 Offer Shares
Number of Offer Shares underwritten by the Underwriters	:	341,383,695 Offer Shares, being the number of the Offer Shares less the number of the Offer Shares undertaken to be taken up or procured to be taken up by Mr. Philip Lau

As at the Latest Practicable Date, there are outstanding Share Options granted which entitle the holders to subscribe for a total of 18,256,000 Existing Shares. Mr. Philip Lau, Mr. Anthony Lau and Mr. Andy Lau are not beneficially interested in any Share Options.

Save for the outstanding Share Options, the Company has no warrants, options, securities or derivatives which are convertible or exchangeable into Shares or confer any right to subscribe for Shares as at the Latest Practicable Date. The Company has no intention to issue any new Shares and any other securities before the completion of the Open Offer

## **Irrevocable Undertakings**

Mr. Philip Lau has irrevocably undertaken to the Company and the Underwriters:

- to procure that the 282,157,930 Adjusted Shares registered in the name of and beneficially owned by Mr. Philip Lau and the Associated Companies will remain registered in the name of and beneficially owned by them before the date when the announcement of the results of the Open Offer is published;
- (ii) to procure that the 76,201,281 Adjusted Shares registered in the name of and beneficially owned by Mr. Anthony Lau and Mr. Andy Lau will remain registered in the name of and beneficially owned by them before the date when the announcement of the results of the Open Offer is published;
- (iii) that he will and he will procure the Associated Companies, Mr. Anthony Lau and Mr. Andy Lau to accept his or their respective entitlements under the Open Offer for 286,687,367 Offer Shares; and
- (iv) to lodge or procure the Associated Companies, Mr. Anthony Lau and Mr. Andy Lau to lodge the application form in respect of the Offer Shares accompanied by appropriate remittances which shall be honoured on first presentation and otherwise comply with the procedures for such acceptance and application as described in the Prospectus Documents prior to the Latest Time for Acceptance.

## **Qualifying Shareholders**

The Company will offer the Offer Shares for subscription to Qualifying Shareholders only. The Prospectus will be sent to the Excluded Overseas Shareholders and holders of the Share Options for information only.

A Qualifying Shareholder must, at the close of business on the Record Date:

- (i) be registered as a member of the Company; and
- (ii) not be an Excluded Overseas Shareholder.

## **Closure of register of members**

The register of members of the Company had been closed from Thursday, 17 June 2010 to Wednesday, 23 June 2010 (both dates inclusive). No transfer of Shares had been registered during that period.

## **Subscription Price**

The Subscription Price per Offer Share is HK\$0.12, payable in full when a Qualifying Shareholder accepts his/her/its assured entitlement under the Open Offer.

The Subscription Price represents:

- (i) a discount of approximately 60% to the closing price of HK\$0.30 per Adjusted Share as quoted on the Stock Exchange on 7 May 2010, being the Last Trading Day;
- (ii) a discount of approximately 61.29% to the average of the closing prices of approximately HK\$0.31 per Adjusted Share for the last five trading days up to and including 7 May 2010, being the Last Trading Day;
- (iii) a discount of approximately 61.54% to the average of the closing prices of approximately HK\$0.312 per Adjusted Share for the last ten trading days up to and including 7 May 2010, being the Last Trading Day;
- (iv) a discount of approximately 86% to the net asset value of approximately HK\$0.86 per Adjusted Share based on the audited financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31 March 2009 and the number of Adjusted Shares issued immediately before the completion of the Open Offer, and assuming there will be no exercise of the Share Options;
- (v) a discount of approximately 45.45% to the theoretical ex-rights price of HK\$0.22 per Adjusted Share based on the closing price as quoted on the Stock Exchange on 7 May 2010, being the Last Trading Day; and
- (vi) a discount of approximately 40.30% to the closing price per Share of HK\$0.201 as quoted on the Stock Exchange on the Latest Practicable Date.

The Subscription Price was agreed after arm's length negotiation between the Company and the Underwriters with reference to the prevailing market condition. After considering (i) the low liquidity of the Existing Shares, (ii) the Group's business had been operating at loss for the financial year 2009 and the interim period for the six months ended 30 September 2009, (iii) the need of new capital for continuing the Group's existing business and (iv) that a lower subscription price can attract more investors or Shareholders to participate in the Open Offer, the executive Directors consider that the Subscription Price and the discount for the Offer Shares are fair and reasonable.

## **Status of the Offer Shares**

The Offer Shares (when allotted, issued and fully paid) will rank pari passu in all respects with the Adjusted Shares in issue on the date of allotment and issue of the Offer Shares. Holders of the Offer Shares (when allotted, issued and fully paid) will be entitled to receive all future dividends

and distributions which are declared, made or paid on or after the date of allotment and issue of the Offer Shares. Dealings in the Offer Shares on the branch share registrar of the Company will be subject to payment of stamp duty in Hong Kong. The Offer Shares will be traded in board lots of 10,000 Adjusted Shares.

## **Offer to Overseas Shareholders**

The Prospectus Documents are not intended to be registered under the applicable securities legislation of any jurisdiction other than Hong Kong and Bermuda.

Having reviewed the register of members of the Company as at the Record Date, the Company noted that the Shareholders registered with overseas addresses are situated in Australia, Canada, Indonesia, Macau, Malaysia and United Kingdom.

The Company has complied with Rule 13.36(2)(a) of the Listing Rules and made enquiries regarding the feasibility of extending the offer of the Offer Shares to Overseas Shareholders such as whether the issue of the Offer Shares to the Overseas Shareholders may contravene the applicable securities legislation of the relevant overseas places or requirements of the relevant body or stock exchange.

Based on the legal advice provided by the legal advisers of Canada and Malaysia, the offer of the Offer Shares to the Overseas Shareholders with registered addresses in Canada and Malaysia, would, or might, in the absence of a registration statement or other special formalities, be unlawful or impracticable. As such, the Directors consider that, it is necessary or expedient not to offer the Offer Shares to the Overseas Shareholders with registered addresses in Canada and Malaysia on account either of the legal restrictions under the laws of the place of his registered address or the requirements of the relevant regulatory body or stock exchange in that place. The Directors had exercise their discretion given to them under the Bye-Laws to exclude such Overseas Shareholders from the Open Offer.

Based on the legal advice provided by the legal advisers of Australia, Indonesia, Macau and United Kingdom, either (i) there is no legal restriction under the applicable legislation of the relevant jurisdictions or requirement of any relevant regulatory body or stock exchange with respect to the extension of the Open Offer to the Overseas Shareholders in the relevant jurisdictions; or (ii) the Company would be exempt from obtaining approval from, and/or registration of the Prospectus Documents with, the relevant regulatory authorities under the applicable laws and regulations of the relevant jurisdictions since the Company would meet the relevant requirements for exemption under the relevant jurisdictions. Accordingly, the Open Offer will be extended to the Overseas Shareholders with registered addresses in Australia, Indonesia, Macau and United Kingdom. The Prospectus Documents will be sent to each of such Overseas Shareholders.

It is the responsibility of any person (including but not limited to nominee, agent and trustee) outside Hong Kong wishing to make an application for the Open Offer Shares to satisfy himself or herself or itself as to the full observation of the laws and regulations of the relevant territory or jurisdiction, including the obtaining of any governmental or other consents and to pay any taxes, duties and other amounts required to be paid in such territory or jurisdiction in connection herewith. Any application

for the Open Offer Shares by any person will be deemed to constitute a representation and warranty from such persons to the Company that these local laws and requirements have been complied with. Qualifying Shareholders should consult their professional advisers if in doubt.

The Company will send the Prospectus to the Excluded Overseas Shareholders for their information only. The Company will not send the Application Forms to the Excluded Overseas Shareholders.

## Fractional entitlement to the Offer Shares

Fractional entitlements of Offer Shares will not be allotted and will be aggregated. Any Offer Shares created from the aggregation of fractions of Offer Shares will be taken by the Underwriters.

## No Application for excess Offer Shares

The Directors hold the view that the Open Offer allows the Qualifying Shareholders to maintain their respective pro rata shareholdings in the Company and participate in the future growth and development of the Group. The Directors consider that it is fair and reasonable and in the interests of the Company and the Shareholders as a whole not to offer any excess application to the Shareholders.

After arm's length negotiation with the Underwriters, and taking into account that the related administration costs would be lowered in the absence of excess applications, the Company decided that the Qualifying Shareholders are not entitled to apply for any Offer Shares which are in excess of their assured entitlements. Any Offer Shares not taken up by the Qualifying Shareholders and the Offer Shares to which the Excluded Overseas Shareholder(s) would otherwise have been entitled under the Open Offer will be taken up by the Underwriters.

## Share certificates for the Offer Shares

Subject to the fulfillment of the conditions of the Open Offer, one share certificate for all fully paid Offer Shares will be issued to the Qualifying Shareholders who have accepted and applied for (where appropriate) and paid for the Offer Shares, which are expected to be posted on or before Wednesday, 21 July 2010 by ordinary post at their own risk.

## **Application for listing**

The Company had applied to the Listing Committee of the Stock Exchange for the listing of, and permission to deal in the Offer Shares.

Subject to the granting of the listing of, and permission to deal in, the Offer Shares on the Stock Exchange as well as compliance with stock admission requirements of HKSCC, the Offer Shares will be accepted as eligible securities by HKSCC for deposit, clearance and settlement in CCASS with effect from the commencement date of dealings in the Offer Shares on the Stock Exchange or such other date as determined by HKSCC. Settlement of transactions between participants of the Stock Exchange on any trading day is required to take place in CCASS on the second trading day thereafter.

All activities under CCASS are subject to the General Rules of CCASS and CCASS Operational Procedures in effect from time to time. Investors should seek the advice of their stockbroker or other professional adviser for details of those settlement arrangements and how such arrangements will affect their right and interests.

Dealings in the Offer Shares in board lots of 10,000 Shares, which are registered in the branch share registrar of the Company in Hong Kong will be subject to the payment of stamp duty in Hong Kong.

## **UNDERWRITING ARRANGEMENTS**

## **Underwriting Agreement**

## Date: 7 May 2010 (after trading hours)

The Open Offer is fully underwritten. Pursuant to the Underwriting Agreement and subject to the terms and conditions thereof, the Underwriters have agreed to fully underwrite not less than 341,383,695 Underwritten Shares and not more than 355,988,495 Underwritten Shares in the following proportion (which was agreed after arm's length negotiation between the Company and the Underwriters):

Underwriter	Percentage of the Underwritten Shares	Maximum number of Offer Shares underwritten
Underwriter A	22.5%	80,097,412
Underwriter B	14%	49,838,389
Underwriter C	11%	39,158,734
Underwriter D	17%	60,518,044
Underwriter E	35.5%	126,375,916

The Underwriting Agreement provides that the Underwriters will be obliged to subscribe for the Underwritten Shares not taken up by the Qualifying Shareholders. The Open Offer is not underwritten by financial institutions whose ordinary course of business includes underwriting, but is underwritten by the Underwriters who are all individuals not engaged in the profession as underwriters. The Company has negotiated with a financial institution whose ordinary course of business includes underwriting, which then also contacted other financial institutions with regard to the underwriting of the Open Offer, but considered the terms as offered by those financial institutions as less favourable than those of the Underwriters.

The Company will pay the Underwriters all reasonable legal fees and other reasonable out-ofpocket expenses of the Underwriters in respect of the Open Offer, and underwriting commissions of 1.5% of the aggregate Subscription Price in respect of the Underwritten Shares for which each of the Underwriters has agreed to subscribe.

The Directors are of the view that the terms of the Underwriting Agreement and the amount of commission are fair as compared to the market practice and commercially reasonable as agreed between the Company and the Underwriters. The Underwriters are all individuals as the amount of commission charged is lower than the amount generally charged by professional underwriters.

To the best knowledge, information, and belief of the Directors having made all reasonable enquiries, each of the Underwriters are third parties independent of and not connected with the other Underwriters, the directors, chief executive or substantial shareholders of the Company or any of its subsidiaries or an associate of any of them and are not acting in concert with any Shareholder.

## **Conditions of the Open Offer**

The Open Offer is conditional upon, among other things, the following conditions being fulfilled:

- (i) the passing by the Independent Shareholders at the SGM of an ordinary resolution (such vote shall be taken by way of poll) to approve the Open Offer;
- (ii) the passing by the Shareholders at the SGM of a special resolution (such vote shall be taken by way of poll) to approve the Capital Reorganisation and the Capital Reorganisation becoming effective;
- (iii) the compliance with the relevant procedures and requirements under the Listing Rules and the requirements of section 46(2) of the Companies Act to effect the Capital Reorganisation, including (i) publication of a notice in relation to the Capital Reorganisation in an appointed newspaper in Bermuda on a date not more than thirty days and not less than fifteen days before the date on which the Capital Reorganisation is to take effect and (ii) that on the date of the Capital Reorganisation is to be effected, there are no reasonable grounds for believing that the Company is, or after the Capital Reorganisation, would be unable to pay its liabilities as they become due;
- (iv) the Listing Committee of the Stock Exchange granting the listing of, and permission to deal in, the Adjusted Shares in issue arising from the Capital Reorganisation;
- (v) the delivery to the Stock Exchange for authorisation and the registration with the Registrar of Companies in Hong Kong respectively one copy of each of the Prospectus Documents duly signed by two Directors (or by their agents duly authorised in writing) as having been approved by resolution of the Directors (and all other documents required to be attached thereto) and otherwise in compliance with the Listing Rules and the Companies Ordinance not later than the Prospectus Posting Date;
- (vi) the Open Offer and the transactions contemplated thereunder not being regarded as a mandatory general offer under Rule 26 of the Takeovers Code;

- (vii) the posting of the Prospectus Documents to the Qualifying Shareholders and the posting of the Prospectus and a letter in the agreed form to the Excluded Overseas Shareholders, if any, for information purpose only explaining the circumstances in which they are not permitted to participate in the Open Offer on or before the Prospectus Posting Date;
- (viii) the Listing Committee of the Stock Exchange granting or agreeing to grant (subject to allotment) and not having withdrawn or revoked listing of and permission to deal in the Offer Shares by no later than the first day of their dealings;
- (ix) the filing with the Registrar of Companies in Bermuda one copy of each of the Prospectus Documents duly signed by either all Directors or one of the Directors for and on behalf of all the Directors (and all other documents required to be attached thereto) and otherwise in compliance with the Companies Act;
- (x) compliance with and performance of all the undertakings and obligations of the Company under the terms of the Underwriting Agreement;
- (xi) compliance with and performance of all the undertakings and obligations of the Underwriters under the terms of the Underwriting Agreement; and
- (xii) compliance with and performance of all the undertakings and obligations of Mr. Philip Lau under the terms of the Underwriting Agreement.

The conditions set out above are not capable of being waived. If the conditions of the Open Offer under the Underwriting Agreement are not fulfilled by the relevant dates and times specified in the Underwriting Agreement (or, in each case, such later date or time as the Underwriters may agree in writing with the Company pursuant to the Underwriting Agreement), the Underwriting Agreement will terminate and no party thereto will have any claim against any other party for costs, damages compensation or otherwise save for any antecedent breaches. If the Underwriting Agreement is terminated in accordance with its terms, the Open Offer will not proceed.

As at the Latest Practicable Date, conditions (i), (ii), (iii) and (iv) have been fulfilled.

# **REASONS OF THE OPEN OFFER AND USE OF PROCEEDS**

The Company is principally engaged in design, manufacture and sale of a wide range of electronic products and securities trading.

The executive Directors consider that in view of the recent economic climate, it is prudent to finance the Group's long term growth by long term funding, preferably in the form of equity. The Directors also consider that the finance cost by equity will be lower than those by debt financing.

In view of the dilution effect of the interests of the Shareholders in case of placing new Shares, and the fact that not all Shareholders can participate in such placement exercise on an equal basis, the executive Directors consider the Open Offer is in the best interests of the Company and the Shareholders. The Open Offer can enlarge the capital base and increase the liquidity of Shares of the Company and is an opportunity for shareholders to participate the growth of the Company.

After deducting all necessary expenses for the Open Offer of approximately HK\$2.46 million, which include the commission to the Underwriters of approximately HK\$0.61 million, the fees to the Company's professional and legal advisers of approximately HK\$1.65 million and printing and translation costs of approximately HK\$0.2 million, the estimated net proceeds from the Open Offer will be not less than approximately HK\$72.91 million but not more than approximately HK\$74.66 million which will be used for the Group's working capital for the daily operation of the Group's business and for financing the business in relation to Polaroid License.

On 22 March 2010, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, as licensee (the "Licensee"), entered into a license agreement ("License Agreement") with a company incorporated in the United States of America, as licensor (the "Licensor"), which under the terms of the license agreement, the Licensee will develop a wide range of Polaroid-branded consumer electronics (the "Products"), in return, the Licensors shall grant to the Licensee the limited, exclusive, and non-transferable right and license in the United States of America and Canada (the "Territory") to (i) utilize certain licensed marks solely to source, manufacture, package, distribute, promote and sell the Products to retailers and (ii) grant to the retailers the right to resell such Products in the Territory. Under the License Agreement, the Licensee shall pay to the Licensor royalties.

Such License Agreement commences from March 2010 and continues in full force and effect for five years unless sooner terminated in accordance with the License Agreement, the license under the License Agreement can be renewed for two (2) additional five year terms.

## WARNING OF THE RISK OF DEALING IN SHARES

The Open Offer is conditional upon, among other things, the fulfillment of the conditions set out under the sub-section headed "Conditions of the Open Offer" in the section headed "Underwriting arrangements" above. In addition, Underwriter A on behalf of the Underwriters is entitled under the Underwriting Agreement to terminate the Underwriting Agreement on the occurrence of certain events as described under the sub-section headed "Conditions of the Open Offer" in the section headed "Underwriting arrangements" above. Accordingly, the Open Offer may or may not proceed.

Any dealing in the Shares from the Latest Practicable Date up to the date on which all the conditions of the Open Offer are fulfilled will accordingly bear the risk that the Open Offer may not become unconditional or may not proceed. Any Shareholders or other persons contemplating any dealings in the Shares are advised to consult their own professional advisers.

## CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDING STRUCTURE

The shareholding structure of the Company before and after the Open Offer is as follows:

(i) assuming no exercise of the outstanding Share Options before the Record Date.

Name of Shareholder	Immediately after the completion of the Open Offer assuming all Shareholders have fully subscribed As at the for their entitlements Latest Practicable Date under the Open Offer Number of Number of Existing Adjusted Shares % Shares %		ipletion Offer areholders bscribed tlements	Immediately the completio Open Offer ass Shareholders su for their entit under the Ope Number of Adjusted Shares	n of the uming no ıbscribed lements	
	onares	N	Shares	10	Shures	70
Substantial Shareholders: Mr. Philip Lau						
(Notes 1 and 4)	99,823,029	12.71	179,681,452	12.71	179,681,452	12.71
Mr. Anthony Lau						
(Notes 2 and 4)	38,693,836	4.93	69,648,904	4.93	69,648,904	4.93
Mr. Andy Lau	27 507 445	4 70	(7.512.401	4 70	(7,512,10)	4 70
(Notes 3 and 4) K.K. Nominees Limited	37,507,445	4.78	67,513,401	4.78	67,513,401	4.78
(Note 5)	3,165,277	0.40	5,697,498	0.40	5,697,498	0.40
Wincard Management	- , ,		•,•,•,•,•		0,071,170	0110
Services Limited						
(Note 6)	10,100,415	1.29	18,180,747	1.29	18,180,747	1.29
Philip Lau Holding Corporation ( <i>Note</i> 7)	169,069,209	21.54	304,324,576	21.54	304,324,576	21.54
Corporation (Note 7)	107,007,207	21.34	504,524,570	21.34	504,524,570	21.34
Mr. Lee Yu Chiang	42,140,878	5.37	75,853,580	5.37	42,140,878	2.98
Sub-total	400,500,089	51.01	720,900,158	51.01	687,187,456	48.63

	As at Latest Pract Number of		Immediat after the com of the Open assuming all Sha have fully sub for their entit under the Ope Number of	pletion Offer areholders oscribed lements	Immediately the completion Open Offer assu Shareholders su for their entitl under the Ope Number of	n of the uming no ubscribed lements
	Existing		Adjusted		Adjusted	
Name of Shareholder	Shares	%	Shares	%	Shares	%
Director:						
Mr. Winston Calptor Chuck	770,000	0.10	1,386,000	0.10	770,000	0.05
Mr. Peter Hon Sheung Tin	206,769	0.03	372,184	0.03	206,769	0.01
Underwriters:						
Underwriter A	-	-	-	-	76,811,331	5.44
Underwriter B	-	-	-	-	47,793,717	3.38
Underwriter C and his associates					41.004.505	0.07
(Note 8)	4,332,500	0.55	7,798,500	0.55	41,884,707	2.96
Underwriter D	-	-	-	-	58,035,228	4.11
Underwriter E	-	-	-	-	121,191,212	8.58
Public Shareholders:						
Public Shareholders	379,279,470	48.31	682,703,048	48.31	379,279,470	26.84
Total	785,088,828	100.00	1,413,159,890	100.00	1,413,159,890	100.00

Note 1: Mr. Philip Lau is the chairman and an executive Director.

Note 2: Mr. Anthony Lau is an executive Director and the brother of Mr. Philip Lau and Mr. Andy Lau.

Note 3: Mr. Andy Lau is an executive Director and the brother of Mr. Philip Lau and Mr. Anthony Lau.

- Note 4: Mr. Philip Lau, Mr. Anthony Lau and Mr. Andy Lau are regarded as the parties acting in concert under the Takeovers Code and as such, they are deemed to be interested in the Existing Shares and Adjusted Shares held by each of them.
- *Note 5:* K.K. Nominees Limited is wholly and beneficially owned by Mr. Philip Lau, Mr. Anthony Lau and Mr. Andy Lau. Mr. Philip Lau, Mr. Anthony Lau and Mr. Andy Lau are deemed to be interested in the Existing Shares and Adjusted Shares owned by K.K. Nominees Limited.
- Note 6: Wincard Management Services Limited is wholly and beneficially owned by Mr. Philip Lau, Mr. Anthony Lau and Mr. Andy Lau. Mr. Philip Lau, Mr. Anthony Lau and Mr. Andy Lau are deemed to be interested in the Existing Shares and Adjusted Shares owned by Wincard Management Services Limited.
- Note 7: Philip Lau Holding Corporation is beneficially owned by a discretionary trust of which the discretionary objects include Mr. Philip Lau and his associates. Mr. Philip Lau is deemed to be interested in the Existing Shares and Adjusted Shares owned by Philip Lau Holding Corporation.
- Note 8: The Shares are beneficially owned by Timemate Industries Ltd. which is 75% beneficially owned by Underwriter C. Accordingly, Underwriter C is deemed to be interested in the Existing Shares and Adjusted Shares beneficially owned by Timemate Industries Ltd.

## ADJUSTMENTS TO THE EXERCISE PRICE AND NUMBER OF THE SHARE OPTIONS

Adjustments to the exercise price and number of the outstanding Share Options may be required under the relevant terms of the Share Option Schemes.

Pursuant to the Share Option Schemes, in the event of any alteration in the capital structure of the Company by way of capitalization of profits or reserved, rights issue, consolidation, subdivision or reduction of the share capital of the Company (other than an issue of Shares as consideration in respect of a transaction while any Share Options remains exercisable), such corresponding alterations (if any) certified by an independent financial advisor or the auditors of the Company for the time being as fair and reasonable and in accordance with the requirements set out in the Share Option Schemes shall be made in the number of Shares subject to the Share Options so far as unexercised; and/or the subscription price; provided that no alteration shall be made so that a Share would be issued as less than its nominal value or which would give a grantee a different proportion of the issued share capital of the Company as that to which he was previously entitled.

The Company will instruct an independent financial advisor or its auditors to review and certify the basis of such adjustments as soon as possible. Further announcement will be made by the Company in this regard.

## FUNDS RAISING ACTIVITIES OF THE COMPANY IN THE PAST TWELVE MONTHS

The Company has not carried out any fund-raising exercises in the 12 months immediately preceding the date of this Procedures.

## **PROCEDURE FOR APPLICATION**

## **Application for Offer Shares**

The Application Form is enclosed with this Prospectus which entitles the Qualifying Shareholders to whom it is addressed to apply for the number of Offer Shares as shown therein subject to payment in full by the Latest Time for Acceptance. Qualifying Shareholders should note that they may apply for any number of Offer Shares only up to the number set out in the Application Form.

If Qualifying Shareholders wish to apply for all the Offer Shares offered to them as specified in the Application Form or wish to apply for any number less than their entitlements under the Open Offer, they must complete, sign and lodge the Application Form in accordance with the instructions printed thereon, together with remittance for the full amount payable in respect of such number of Offer Shares they have applied for with Tricor Secretaries Limited at 26th Floor, Tesbury Centre, 28 Queen's Road East, Wanchai, Hong Kong by 4:00 p.m. on 14 July 2010. All remittance(s) must be made in Hong Kong dollars and cheques must be drawn on an account with, or bankers' cashier's orders must be issued by, a licensed bank in Hong Kong and made payable to "Starlight International Holdings Limited – Open Offer Account" and crossed "Account Payee Only". It should be noted that unless the duly completed and signed Application Form, together with the appropriate remittance, have been lodged with Tricor Secretaries Limited by not later than 4:00 p.m. on Wednesday, 14 July

2010, the entitlements of the respective Qualifying Shareholders under the Open Offer and all rights in relation thereto shall be deemed to have been declined and will be cancelled.

The Application Form contains further information regarding the procedures to be followed if Qualifying Shareholders wish to accept the whole or part of their assured allotment.

All cheques and cashier's orders accompanying completed Application Form will be presented for payment immediately upon receipt and all interest earned on such monies (if any) will be retained for the benefit of the Company. Completion and return of an Application Form with a cheque and/or a cashier's order, will constitute a warranty by the applicant that the cheque and/or the cashier's order will be honoured on first presentation. Without prejudice to the other rights of the Company in respect thereof, the Company reserves the right to reject and entitlement given pursuant to which will be deemed to have been declined and will be cancelled.

The Application Form is for use only by the person(s) named therein and is not transferable. No receipt will be issued in respect of any acceptance monies received.

If the conditions of the Underwriting Agreement are not fulfilled and/or the Underwriting Agreement is terminated in accordance with its terms before the Latest Time for Termination, the monies received in respect of acceptance of Offer Shares will be returned to the Qualifying Shareholders, or in case of joint applicants, to the first-named person without interest by means of cheques dispatched by ordinary post to the respective addresses specified in the register of members of the Company at their own risk as soon as practicable thereafter.

The Qualifying Shareholders are recommended to consult their professional advisers if they are in any doubt as to the taxation implications of applying for, holding, disposing of or dealing in the Offer Shares. It is emphasized that none of the Company, the Directors or any other parties involved in the Open Offer accepts responsibility of any tax effects or liabilities of holders of the Offer Shares resulting from the application for, holding, disposal of, or dealing in the Offer Shares.

## FURTHER INFORMATION

Your attention is drawn to the information set out in the appendices to this Prospectus.

By the order of the Board Starlight International Holdings Limited Lau Sak Hong, Philip Chairman

# FINANCIAL INFORMATION

# CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT

					Six months ended
		Yea	30 September		
		2007	2008	2009	2009
	Notes	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
Turnover	5	2,434,241	2,199,033	1,281,062	389,549
Cost of sales	-	(1,951,018)	(1,666,311)	(1,024,197)	(317,443)
Gross profit		483,223	532,722	256,865	72,106
Other income	6	25,709	22,194	30,357	14,386
Distribution costs		(213,620)	(295,479)	(186,529)	(55,048)
Administrative expenses		(170,154)	(168,461)	(167,473)	(55,619)
(Decrease) increase in fair value of					
investment properties	13	3,322	27,531	(16,736)	5,051
Increase in fair value of					
derivative financial instruments		3,576	2,599	1,667	-
Decrease in fair value of financial assets designated					
at fair value through profit or loss		1,120	(2,167)	(1,591)	-
Decrease in fair value of investments held for trading		1,949	(7,976)	(12,868)	-
Impairment loss recognised in respect of					
available-for-sale investments		(150)	-	-	-
(Loss) gain on deemed partial disposal of a subsidiary	35	10,194	279	(150)	-
Gain on disposal of a subsidiary	_	99	-	-	-
Finance costs	7	(26,975)	(47,590)	(22,528)	(5,034)
Share of profits of associates	-	1,613	373 -	578	461
(Loss) profit before taxation	8	119,906	64,025	(118,408)	(23,697)
Taxation	10 _	(9,715)	(18,531)	(1,280)	(1,044)
(Loss) profit for the year	=	110,191	45,494	(119,688)	(24,741)
Attributable to:					
Shareholders of the Company		105,196	45,914	(110,186)	(17,675)
Minority interests		4,995	(420)	(9,502)	(7,066)
	-			ŕ	
	=	110,191	45,494	(119,688)	(24,741)
Dividends recognised as distribution during the year	11				
- Interim dividend for 2009 of nil (2008: 4.8 HK cents) per share		21 166	27 029		
- Final dividend for 2008 of nil (2008: final dividend		34,466	37,938	-	-
for 2007 of 3.5 HK cents) per share	_	22,735	27,677		
	_	57,201	65,615	_	
Proposed final dividend of nil (2008: nil) per share		27,677	_		
	-			IIVt.	
(Loss) earnings per share	12	HK cents	HK cents	HK cents	HK cents
– Basic		13.80	5.81	(14.03)	(2.25)
- Diluted	_	13.50	5.75	N/A	N/A
	=				

# **CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET**

			At 31 March		0 September
		2007	2008	2009	2009
	Notes	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
Non-current assets					
Investment properties	13	81,121	108,652	91,916	91,916
Property, plant and equipment	14	305,842	298,575	272,565	258,462
Prepaid lease payments	15	4,136	65,062	63,676	3,835
Product development costs	16	954	607	260	87
Goodwill	17	25,494	27,671	26,541	26,541
Interest in associates	19	8,200	8,573	8,071	8,532
Available-for-sale investments	20	24,075	24,052	24,048	24,052
Deferred tax assets	30	1,263	7,542	5,918	5,918
Deposit for acquisition of land use rights	-	14,711			
	-	465,796	540,734	492,995	419,343
Current assets					
Inventories	22	451,244	543,606	402,471	456,742
Debtors, deposits and prepayments	23	343,704	269,025	181,451	334,181
Prepaid lease payments	15	121	1,386	1,386	121
Amount due from related parties		17,196	_	-	-
Amounts due from associates	24	3,989	3,989	2,945	2,989
Taxation recoverable		11,659	9,852	4,919	2,564
Investments held for trading	25	25,613	20,381	6,955	11,941
Derivative financial instruments	21	480	120	-	-
Financial assets designated at fair value					
through profit or loss	21	20,795	8,149	798	564
Bank balances and cash	26	92,401	77,068	103,572	132,938
		967,202	933,576	704,497	942,040
Current liabilities					
Creditors and accrued charges	27	273,829	176,212	185,227	314,022
Amount due to an associate	24	2,809	2,809	2,809	2,809
Derivative financial instruments	21	438	518	50	532
Taxation payable		4,752	16,603	1,797	2,114
Borrowings – due within one year	28	329,515	430,160	302,309	363,106
Bank overdrafts	29	1,722	8,171		23
		613,065	634,473	492,192	682,606
Net current assets		354,137	299,103	212,305	259,434
Total assets less current liabilities		819,933	839,837	705,300	678,777

# FINANCIAL INFORMATION

	<b>b</b> 7 .	<b>2007</b>	At 31 March 2008	<b>2009</b>	30 September 2009
	Notes	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
Non-current liabilities					
Deferred tax liabilities	30	7,583	5,171	5,821	5,821
Borrowings – due after one year	28 _		34,890	23,782	18,227
	_	7,583	40,061	29,603	24,048
Net assets	=	812,350	799,776	675,697	654,729
Capital and reserves					
Share capital	31	315,043	316,151	314,035	314,035
Reserves	-	482,074	465,588	351,065	336,851
Equity attributable to shareholders					
of the Company		797,117	781,739	665,100	650,886
Share option reserve of a listed subsidiary		66	253	392	392
Minority interests	_	15,167	17,784	10,205	3,451
Total equity	=	812,350	799,776	675,697	654,729

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

For the year ended 31 March 2009

	Share capital HK\$'000	Share premium HK\$'000	Merger reserve HK\$'000	reserve HK\$'000	reserve HK\$'000	reserve HK\$'000	reserve HK\$'000	reserve HK\$'000	Capital redemption A reserve HK\$'000	ccumulated profits HK\$'000	Equity attributable to shareholders of the Company HK\$'000	Share option reserve of a listed subsidiary HK\$'000	Minority interests HK\$'000	Total HK\$'000
At 1 April 2007	315,043	100,393	37,138	(3,688)	(59)	2,007	9,726	3,765	51,786	281,006	797,117	66	15,167	812,350
Decrease in fair value of available-for-sale investments Exchange difference arising on translation of foreign operations	-	-	-	-	(23)	-	- (147)	-	-	-	(23) (147)	-	- 513	(23) 366
Net income and expense recognised directly in equity					(23)		(147)				(170)		513	343
Profit for the year		-		-					-	45,914	45,914		(420)	45,494
Total recognised income and expense for the year					(23)		(147)			45,914	45,744		93	45,837
	315,043	100,393	37,138	(3,688)	(82)	2,007	9,579	3,765	51,786	326,920	842,861	66	15,260	858,187
Acquisition of additional interest in a subsidiary Capital contribution from minority shareholders of	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,183	2,183
a subsidiary Deemed partial disposal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	626	626
of a subsidiary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(285)	(285)
Recognition of equity-settled share-based payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	125	-	-	125	187	-	312
Issue of shares upon exercise of share options	1,264	2,376	-	-	-	-	-	(337)	-	-	3,303	-	-	3,303
Issue of shares as scrip dividend	1,910	6,859	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(8,769)		-	-	-
Repurchase of shares	(2,066)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,066	(7,704) (56,846)		-	-	(7,704) (56,846)
Dividends paid													17.704	
At 31 March 2008	316,151	109,628	37,138	(3,688)	(82)	2,007	9,579	3,553	53,852	253,601	781,739	253	17,784	799,776
Exchange difference arising on translation of foreign operations and expense recognised directly in equity	-	-	-	-	-	-	(5,252)	-	-	-	(5,252)	-	(492)	(5,744)
Loss for the year										(110,186)	(110,186)		(9,502)	(119,688)
Total recognised income and expense for the year							(5,252)			(110,186			(9,994)	(125,432)
Acquisition/deemed acquisition of additional	316,151	109,628	37,138	(3,688)	(82)	2,007	4,327	3,553	53,852	143,415	666,301	253	7,790	674,344
interests in subsidiaries Capital contribution from minority shareholders of	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(656) 3,426	(656) 3,426
a subsidiary Deemed partial disposal of a subsidiary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(355)	(355)
Recognition of equity-settled											1	120		
share-based payments Repurchase of shares	(2,116)				- 		- -	3	2,116	(1,204				(1,204)
At 31 March 2009	314,035	109,628	37,138	(3,688)	(82)	2,007	4,327	3,556	55,968	142,211	665,100	392	10,205	675,697

# CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT

For the year ended 31 March 2009

	<b>2009</b> HK\$'000	<b>2008</b> HK\$'000
ash flows from operating activities		
(Loss) profit before taxation	(118,408)	64,025
Adjustments for:	(110,100)	01,025
Share of profits of associates	(578)	(373)
Amortisation of product development costs	347	347
Release of prepaid lease payments	1,386	1,070
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	53,514	55,198
Decrease (increase) in fair value of	,	,
investment properties	16,736	(27,531)
Decrease in fair value of investments		
held for trading	12,868	7,976
Increase in fair value of derivative		,
financial instruments	(1,667)	(2,599)
Decrease in fair value of financial assets		
designated at fair value through profit or loss	1,591	2,167
Impairment loss recognised in respect of		·
available-for-sale investments	4	_
Impairment loss recognised in respect of goodwill	1,569	_
Dividend income from investments	,	
held for trading	(359)	(1,434)
Brokerage expenses on redemption of shares	14	44
Share-based payments	142	312
Interest expense	22,528	47,590
Interest income	(525)	(4,342)
Gain on disposal of property, plant		
and equipment	(15,268)	(10)
Net allowance for obsolete and		. ,
slow-moving inventories	10,451	1,648
Allowance for doubtful debts	14,436	5,961
Loss (gain) on deemed partial disposal of	,	,
a subsidiary	150	(279)
Effect of foreign exchange rate change on		()
inter-company balances	(5,744)	353
inter-company balances	(3,744)	

# FINANCIAL INFORMATION

# **APPENDIX I**

	<b>2009</b> HK\$'000	<b>2008</b> HK\$'000
Operating cash flows before movement		
in working capital	(6,813)	150,123
Decrease (increase) in inventories	130,684	(94,010)
Decrease in debtors, deposits and prepayments	94,478	68,718
Decrease in amounts due from associates	1,049	-
Decrease (increase) in investments		
held for trading	558	(2,744)
Decrease in derivative financial instruments	1,319	3,039
Decrease in financial assets designated		
at fair value through profit or loss	5,760	10,479
Increase (decrease) in creditors and		
accrued charges	9,015	(97,617)
Cash generated from operations	236,050	37,988
Dividend received from investments held for trading	359	1,434
Hong Kong Profits Tax paid	(10,509)	(10,165)
Taxation in other jurisdictions paid	(2,627)	(6,239)
Taxation in other jurisdictions refunded	4,257	2,840
Net cash from operating activities	227,530	25,858
Cash flows from investing activities		
Capital contribution from minority		
shareholders of a subsidiary	3,426	626
Dividend received from an associate	1,080	_
Proceeds from disposal of property, plant		
and equipment	1,000	685
Interest received	525	4,342
Purchase of property, plant and equipment	(34,576)	(48,593)
Acquisition of additional interest of a subsidiary	(1,600)	-
Advance to an associate	(5)	-
Repayment from related parties	-	17,196
Prepaid lease payments made		(48,550)
Net cash used in investing activities	(30,150)	(74,294)

# **FINANCIAL INFORMATION**

	2009	2008
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
Cash flows from financing activities		
Net proceeds from debt factoring loans	16,349	11,853
Net (repayment of) proceeds from trust receipts	,	, ,
and import loans and loans related to		
bills discounted with recourse	(129,452)	18,037
Interest on bank and other borrowings paid	(22,528)	(47,590)
Net (repayment of) proceeds from short		
term loans	(15,468)	56,867
Repayment of bank loan	(10,388)	(1,222)
Repurchases of shares including brokerage		
expenses	(1,218)	(7,748)
Bank loan raised	_	50,000
Proceeds from issue of shares upon exercise of		
share options	_	3,303
Dividends paid	<u> </u>	(56,846)
Net cash (used in) from financing activities	(162,705)	26,654
Net increase (decrease) in cash and		
cash equivalents	34,675	(21,782)
Cash and cash equivalents		
at beginning of the year	68,897	90,679
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year	103,572	68,897
Represented by:		
Bank balances and cash	103,572	77,068
Bank overdrafts	_	(8,171)
	103,572	68,897

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENT

For the year ended 31 March 2009

## 1. GENERAL

The Company is an exempted company incorporated in Bermuda with limited liability and its shares are listed on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "Stock Exchange"). The addresses of the registered office and principal place of business of the Company are disclosed in the corporate information section of the annual report.

The consolidated financial statements are presented in Hong Kong dollars which is the functional currency of the Company.

The Company is an investment holding company. Its principal subsidiaries are engaged in the design, manufacture and sale of a wide range of electronic products and securities trading.

## 2. APPLICATION OF NEW AND REVISED HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS

In the current year, the Group has applied the following amendments and interpretations of Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") and Hong Kong Accounting Standards ("HKASs") ("new HKFRSs") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA"), which are or have become effective. The adoption of the new HKFRSs had no material effect on how the results and financial position for the current or prior accounting periods have been prepared and presented. Accordingly, no prior period adjustment has been required.

HKAS 39 & HKFRS 7 (Amendments)	Reclassification of financial assets
HK(IFRIC)* – INT 12	Service concession arrangements
HK(IFRIC) – INT 14	HKAS 19 – The limit on a defined benefit asset, minimum funding requirements and their interaction

The Group has not early applied the following new and revised standards, amendments or interpretations that have been issued but are not yet effective.

HKFRSs (Amendments)	Improvements to HKFRSs 2008 <sup>1</sup>
HKFRSs (Amendments)	Improvements to HKFRSs 2009 <sup>2</sup>
HKAS 1 (Revised)	Presentation of financial statements <sup>3</sup>
HKAS 23 (Revised)	Borrowing costs <sup>3</sup>
HKAS 27 (Revised)	Consolidated and separate financial statements <sup>4</sup>
HKAS 32 & HKAS 1	Puttable financial instruments and obligations arising on liquidation <sup>3</sup>
(Amendments)	
HKAS 39 (Amendment)	Eligible hedge items <sup>4</sup>
HKFRS 1 & HKAS 27	Cost of an investment in a subsidiary, jointly controlled entity or associate <sup>3</sup>
(Amendments)	
HKFRS 2 (Amendment)	Vesting conditions and cancellations <sup>3</sup>
HKFRS 3 (Revised)	Business combinations <sup>4</sup>
HKFRS 7 (Amendment)	Improving disclosures about financial instruments <sup>3</sup>
HKFRS 8	Operating segments <sup>3</sup>
HK(IFRIC) – INT 9 & HKAS 39	Embedded derivatives <sup>5</sup>
(Amendments)	
HK(IFRIC) – INT 13	Customer loyalty programmes <sup>6</sup>
HK(IFRIC) – INT 15	Agreements for the construction of real estate <sup>3</sup>
HK(IFRIC) – INT 16	Hedges of a net investment in a foreign operation <sup>7</sup>
HK(IFRIC) – INT 17	Distributions of non-cash assets to owners <sup>4</sup>
HK(IFRIC) – INT 18	Transfer of assets from customers <sup>8</sup>

# FINANCIAL INFORMATION

- <sup>1</sup> Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2009 except the amendments to HKFRS 5, effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 July 2009.
- <sup>2</sup> Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2009, 1 July 2009 and 1 January 2010, as appropriate.
- <sup>3</sup> Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2009.
- <sup>4</sup> Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 July 2009.
- <sup>5</sup> Effective for annual periods ending on or after 30 June 2009.
- <sup>6</sup> Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 July 2008.
- <sup>7</sup> Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 October 2008.
- <sup>8</sup> Effective for transfers on or after 1 July 2009.
- \* IFRIC represents the International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee.

The adoption of HKFRS 3 (Revised) may affect the Group's accounting treatment for business combination for which the acquisition date is on or after 1 April 2010. HKAS 27 (Revised) will affect the accounting treatment for changes in the Group's ownership interest in a subsidiary. The directors of the Company anticipate that the application of the other new or revised standards, amendments or interpretations will have no material impact on the results or financial position of the Group.

## 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis except for certain properties and financial instruments, which are measured at revalued amounts or fair values, as explained in the accounting policies set out below.

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards issued by the HKICPA. In addition, the consolidated financial statements include applicable disclosures required by the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on the Stock Exchange and by the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

### **Basis of consolidation**

The consolidated financial statements incorporate the financial statements of the Company and entities controlled by the Company (its subsidiaries). Control is achieved where the Company has the power to govern the financial and operating policies of an entity so as to obtain benefits from its activities.

The results of subsidiaries acquired or disposed of during the year are included in the consolidated income statement from the effective date of acquisition or up to the effective date of disposal, as appropriate.

Acquisition of additional interests of subsidiaries does not fall within the definition of business combination under HKFRS 3 "Business combinations" as the acquisition does not result in a change in control. The excess of the cost of acquisition over the carrying amount of assets and liabilities of the subsidiary attributable to the additional interest acquired is recognised as goodwill.

All intra-company transactions, balances, income and expenses within the Group are eliminated on consolidation.

Minority interests in the net assets of consolidated subsidiaries are presented separately from the Group's equity therein. Minority interests in the net assets consist of the amount of those interests at the date of the original business combination and the minority's share of changes in equity since the date of the combination. Losses applicable to the minority in excess of the minority's interest in the subsidiary's equity are allocated against the interests of the Group except to the extent that the minority has a binding obligation and is able to make an additional investment to cover the losses.

#### **Business combinations**

The acquisition of businesses is accounted for using the purchase method. The cost of the acquisition is measured at the aggregate of the fair values, at the date of exchange, of assets given, liabilities incurred or assumed, and equity instruments issued by the Group in exchange for control of the acquiree, plus any costs directly attributable to the business combination. The acquiree's identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities that meet the conditions for recognition under HKFRS 3 are recognised at their fair values at the acquisition date.

Goodwill arising on acquisition is recognised as an asset and initially measured at cost, being the excess of the cost of the business combination over the Group's interest in the net fair value of the identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities recognised. If, after reassessment, the Group's interest in the net fair value of the acquiree's identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities exceeds the cost of the business combination, the excess is recognised immediately in profit or loss.

The interest of minority shareholders in the acquiree is initially measured at the minority's proportion of the net fair value of the assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities recognised.

#### Goodwill

#### Goodwill arising on acquisition prior to 1 January 2005

Goodwill arising on an acquisition of net assets and operations of another entity for which the agreement date is before 1 January 2005 represents the excess of the cost of acquisition over the Group's interest in the fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities of the relevant acquiree at the date of acquisition.

Goodwill arising on acquisition prior to 1 April 2001 continues to be held in reserves, and will be transferred to the accumulated profits at the time when the business to which the goodwill relates is disposed of or when a cash-generating unit to which the goodwill relates becomes impaired.

For previously capitalised goodwill arising on acquisitions of net assets and operations of another entity on or after 1 April 2001, the Group has discontinued amortisation from 1 April 2005 onwards, and such goodwill is tested for impairment annually, and whenever there is an indication that the cash-generating unit to which the goodwill relates may be impaired (see the accounting policy below).

#### Goodwill arising on acquisition after 1 January 2005

Goodwill arising on an acquisition of a business for which the agreement date is on or after 1 January 2005 represents the excess of the cost of acquisition over the Group's interest in the fair value of the identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities of the relevant business at the date of acquisition. Such goodwill is carried at cost less any accumulated impairment losses.

Capitalised goodwill arising on an acquisition of a business is presented separately in the consolidated balance sheet.

For the purposes of impairment testing, goodwill arising from an acquisition is allocated to each of the relevant cash-generating units, or groups of cash-generating units, that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the acquisition. A cash-generating unit to which goodwill has been allocated is tested for impairment annually, and whenever there is an indication that the unit may be impaired. For goodwill arising on an acquisition in a financial year, the cash-generating unit to which goodwill has been allocated for impairment before the end of that financial year. When the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit is less than the carrying amount of the unit, the impairment loss is allocated to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the unit first, and then to the other assets of the unit pro rata on the basis of the carrying amount of each asset in the unit. Any impairment loss for goodwill is recognised directly in the consolidated income statement. An impairment loss for goodwill is not reversed in subsequent periods.

On subsequent disposal of the relevant cash-generating unit, the attributable amount of goodwill capitalised is included in the determination of the amount of profit or loss on disposal.

### Interest in associates

An associate is an entity over which the investor has significant influence and that is neither a subsidiary nor an interest in a joint venture.

The results and assets and liabilities of associates are incorporated in these consolidated financial statements using the equity method of accounting. Under the equity method, investments in associates are carried in the consolidated balance sheet at cost as adjusted for post-acquisition changes in the Group's share of net assets of the associate, less any identified impairment loss. When the Group's share of losses of an associate equals or exceeds its interest in that associate, the Group discontinues recognising its share of further losses. An additional share of losses is provided for and a liability is recognised only to the extent that the Group has incurred legal or constructive obligations or made payments on behalf of that associate.

Any excess of the cost of acquisition over the Group's share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities of the associate recognised at the date of acquisition is recognised as goodwill. The goodwill is included within the carrying amount of the investment and is assessed for impairment as part of the investment.

Where a group entity transacts with an associate of the Group, profits and losses are eliminated to the extent of the Group's interest in the relevant associate.

#### **Revenue recognition**

Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable and represents amounts receivable for goods sold and services provided in the normal course of business, net of discounts and sales related taxes.

Revenue from sales of goods is recognised when goods are delivered and title has been passed.

Interest income from a financial asset excluding financial assets at fair value through profit or loss is accrued on a time basis, by reference to the principal outstanding and at the effective interest rate applicable, which is the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash receipts through the expected life of the financial asset to that asset's net carrying amount.

Dividend income from investments excluding financial assets at fair value through profit or loss is recognised when the Group's right to receive payment has been established.

Commission income is recognised when services are rendered.

#### Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment including land and buildings held for use in the production or supply of goods or services, or for administrative purposes, other than construction in progress, are stated at cost or revalued amounts less subsequent accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses.

Advantage has been taken of the transitional relief provided by paragraph 80A of HKAS 16 "Property, plant and equipment" from the requirement to make regular revaluation of the Group's land and buildings which had been carried at revalued amounts prior to 30 September 1995, and accordingly no further revaluation of land and buildings is carried out. Prior to 30 September 1995, the revaluation increase arising on the revaluation of these assets was credited to the other property revaluation reserve. Any future decreases in value of these assets will be dealt with as an expense to the extent that they exceed the balance, if any, on the other property revaluation reserve relating to a previous revaluation of the same asset. On the subsequent sale or retirement of a revalued asset, the corresponding revaluation surplus is transferred to accumulated profits.

Construction in progress is stated at cost less accumulated impairment losses. Cost includes all development expenditure and other direct costs attributable to such project. Construction in progress is not depreciated until completion of construction. On completion of construction, the assets are transferred to appropriate categories of property, plant and equipment.

The cost or valuation of leasehold properties in Hong Kong is depreciated over forty years on a straight line basis after taking into account of the estimated residual value. The cost of leasehold properties outside Hong Kong is amortised over a period of fifty years or, where shorter, the remaining term of the leases on a straight line basis.

Depreciation is provided to write off the cost of items of property, plant and equipment other than construction in progress and leasehold properties over their estimated useful lives using the reducing balance method.

The land and building elements of a lease of land and buildings are considered separately for the purposes of lease classification, unless the lease payments cannot be allocated reliably between the land and building elements, in which case, the entire lease is generally treated as a finance lease and accounted for as property, plant and equipment. To the extent the allocation of the lease payments can be made reliably, leasehold interests in land are accounted for as operating leases.

An item of property, plant and equipment is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected to arise from the continued use of the asset. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the item) is included in the consolidated income statement in the year in which the item is derecognised.

#### **Investment properties**

Investment properties are properties held to earn rentals and/or for capital appreciation.

On initial recognition, investment properties are measured at cost, including any directly attributable expenditure. Subsequent to initial recognition, investment properties are measured at their fair values using the fair value model. Gains or losses arising from changes in the fair value of investment property are included in profit or loss in the period in which they arise.

An investment property is derecognised upon disposal or when the investment property is permanently withdrawn from use or no future economic benefits are expected from its disposal. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included in the consolidated income statement in the year in which the item is derecognised.

#### **Financial instruments**

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised on the consolidated balance sheet when a group entity becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Financial assets and financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities (other than financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss) are added to or deducted from the fair value of the financial assets or financial liabilities, as appropriate, on initial recognition. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are recognised immediately in profit or loss.

## Financial assets

The Group's financial assets are classified into one of the three categories, including financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, loans and receivables and available-for-sale financial assets. All regular way purchases or sales of financial assets are recognised and derecognised on a trade date basis. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the time frame established by regulation or convention in the marketplace.

#### Effective interest method

The effective interest method is a method of calculating the amortised cost of a financial asset and of allocating interest income over the relevant period. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash receipts (including all fees on points paid or received that form an integral part of the effective interest rate, transaction costs and other premiums or discounts) through the expected life of the financial asset, or, where appropriate, a shorter period.

Income is recognised on an effective interest basis for debt instruments other than those financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, of which interest income is included in net gains or losses.

#### Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss have two subcategories including financial assets held for trading and those designated at fair value through profit or loss on initial recognition.

A financial asset is classified as held for trading if:

- it has been acquired principally for the purpose of selling in the near future; or
- it is a part of an identified portfolio of financial instruments that the Group manages together and has a recent actual pattern of short-term profit-taking; or
- it is a derivative that is not designated and effective as a hedging instrument.

A financial asset other than a financial asset held for trading may be designated as at fair value through profit or loss upon initial recognition if:

- such designation eliminates or significantly reduces a measurement or recognition inconsistency that would otherwise arise; or
- the financial asset forms part of a group of financial assets or financial liabilities or both, which is managed and its performance is evaluated on a fair value basis, in accordance with the Group's documented risk management or investment strategy, and information about the grouping is provided internally on that basis; or

it forms part of a contract containing one or more embedded derivatives, and HKAS 39 "Financial instruments: Recognition and measurement" permits the entire combined contract (asset or liability) to be designated as at fair value through profit or loss.

At each balance sheet date subsequent to initial recognition, financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are measured at fair value, with changes in fair value recognised directly in profit or loss in the period in which they arise. The net gain or loss recognised in profit or loss excludes any dividend or interest earned on the financial assets.

#### Loans and receivables

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. At each balance sheet date subsequent to initial recognition, loans and receivables (including debtors, deposits, bank balances and cash and amounts due from associates) are carried at amortised cost using the effective interest method, less any identified impairment losses (see accounting policy on impairment loss on financial assets below).

#### Available-for-sale financial assets

Available-for-sale financial assets are non-derivatives that are either designated or not classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, loans and receivables or held-to-maturity investments. At each balance sheet date subsequent to initial recognition, available-for-sale financial assets are measured at fair value. Changes in fair value are recognised in equity, until the financial asset is disposed of or is determined to be impaired, at which time, the cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in equity is removed from equity and recognised in profit or loss (see accounting policy on impairment loss on financial assets below).

For available-for-sale equity investments that do not have a quoted market price in an active market and whose fair value cannot be reliably measured, they are measured at cost less any identified impairment losses at each balance sheet date subsequent to initial recognition (see accounting policy on impairment loss on financial assets below).

#### Impairment of financial assets

Financial assets, other than those at fair value through profit or loss, are assessed for indicators of impairment at each balance sheet date. Financial assets are impaired where there is objective evidence that, as a result of one or more events that occurred after the initial recognition of the financial asset, the estimated future cash flows of the financial assets have been impacted.

For an available-for sale equity investment, a significant or prolonged decline in the fair value of that investment below its cost is considered to be objective evidence of impairment.

For all other financial assets, objective evidence of impairment could include significant financial difficulty of the issuer or counterparty; default or delinquency in interest or principal payments; or it becoming probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or financial re-organisation.

For certain categories of financial asset, such as trade debtors, assets that are assessed not to be impaired individually are subsequently assessed for impairment on a collective basis. Objective evidence of impairment for a portfolio of receivables could include the Group's past experience of collecting payments, an increase in the number of delayed payments in the portfolio past the average credit period ranging from 30 days to 90 days and observable changes in national or local economic conditions that correlate with default on receivables.

For financial assets carried at amortised cost, an impairment loss is recognised in profit or loss when there is objective evidence that the asset is impaired, and is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of the estimated future cash flows discounted at the original effective interest rate.

For financial assets carried at cost, the amount of the impairment loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of the estimated future cash flows discounted at the current market rate of return for a similar financial asset. Such impairment loss will not be reversed in subsequent periods.

The carrying amount of the financial asset is reduced by the impairment loss directly for all financial assets with the exception of trade debtors, where the carrying amount is reduced through the use of an allowance account. Changes in the carrying amount of the allowance account are recognised in profit or loss. When a trade debtor is considered uncollectible, it is written off against the allowance account. Subsequent recoveries of amounts previously written off are credited to profit or loss.

For financial assets measured at amortised cost, if, in a subsequent period, the amount of impairment loss decreases and the decrease can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognised, the previously recognised impairment loss is reversed through profit or loss to the extent that the carrying amount of the asset at the date the impairment is reversed does not exceed what the amortised cost would have been had the impairment not been recognised.

Impairment losses on available-for-sale equity investments will not be reversed in profit or loss in subsequent periods. Any increase in fair value subsequent to impairment loss is recognised directly in equity.

#### Financial liabilities and equity

Financial liabilities and equity instruments issued by a group entity are classified according to the substance of the contractual arrangements entered into and the definitions of a financial liability and an equity instrument.

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of the Group after deducting all of its liabilities. The Group's financial liabilities generally include other financial liabilities and derivative financial instruments that do not qualify for hedge accounting.

#### Effective interest method

The effective interest method is a method of calculating the amortised cost of a financial liability and of allocating interest expense over the relevant period. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments through the expected life of the financial liability, or, where appropriate, a shorter period.

Interest expense is recognised on an effective interest basis.

### Financial liabilities

Financial liabilities including creditors, amount due to an associate, bank overdrafts and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest method.

#### Equity instruments

Equity instruments issued by the Company are recorded at the proceeds received, net of direct issue costs.

Repurchase of the Company's own equity instruments is recognised and deducted directly from equity. No gains or loss is recognised in profit or loss on the purchase or cancellation of the Company's own equity instruments. Consideration paid is recognised directly in equity.

Distribution settled in shares are recorded at market price at the date of issue, and credited to the share capital and share premium respectively.

Derivative financial instruments that do not qualify for hedge accounting

Derivatives that do not qualify for hedge accounting are initially recognised at fair value at the date a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently remeasured to their fair value at each balance sheet date. The resulting gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss immediately.

### Derecognition

Financial assets are derecognised when the rights to receive cash flows from the assets expire or, the financial assets are transferred and the Group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial assets. On derecognition of a financial asset, the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received and receivable and the cumulative gain or loss that had been recognised directly in equity is recognised in profit or loss. If the Group retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of a transferred asset, the Group continues to recognise the financial asset and recognise a collateralised borrowing for proceeds received.

Financial liabilities are derecognised when the obligation specified in the relevant contract is discharged, cancelled or expires. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability derecognised and the consideration paid and payable is recognised in profit or loss.

#### Share-based payment transactions

Equity-settled share-based payment transactions

#### Share options granted to employees

The fair value of services received determined by reference to the fair value of share options granted at the grant date is recognised as an expense in full at the grant date when the share options granted vest immediately, with a corresponding increase in equity (share option reserve).

At the time when the share options are exercised, the amount previously recognised in the share option reserve will be transferred to share premium. When the share options are forfeited after the vesting date or are still not exercised at the expiry date, the amount previously recognised in the share option reserve will be transferred to accumulated profits.

For share options granted to employees on or before 7 November 2002, or granted after 7 November 2002 and vested before 1 April 2005, the financial impact of share options granted is not recorded in the consolidated financial statements until such time as the options are exercised, and no charge is recognised in the consolidated income statement in respect of the value of options granted. Upon the exercise of the share options, the resulting shares issued are recorded as additional share capital at the nominal value of the shares, and the excess of the exercise price per share over the nominal value of the shares is recorded as share premium. Options which lapse or are cancelled prior to their exercise date are deleted from the register of outstanding options.

#### **Research and development expenditure**

Expenditure on research activities is recognised as an expense in the period in which it is incurred.

An internally-generated intangible asset arising from development expenditure is recognised only if it is anticipated that the development costs incurred on a clearly-defined project will be recovered through future commercial activity. The resultant asset is amortised on a straight line basis over its useful life on the same basis as intangible assets acquired separately, and carried at cost less subsequent accumulated amortisation and any accumulated impairment losses.

The amount initially recognised for internally-generated intangible asset is the sum of the expenditure incurred from the date when the intangible asset first meets the recognition criteria. Where no internally generated intangible asset can be recognised, development expenditure is charged to profit or loss in the period in which it is incurred.

### Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost is calculated using the weighted-average method. Net realisable value represents the estimated selling price less all further costs to completion and costs to be incurred in selling and distribution.

#### Impairment (other than goodwill)

At each balance sheet date, the Group reviews the carrying amounts of its assets to determine whether there is any indication that those assets have suffered an impairment loss. If the recoverable amount of an asset is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset is reduced to its recoverable amount. An impairment loss is recognised as an expense immediately, unless the relevant asset is carried at a revalued amount under another standard, in which case the impairment loss is treated as a revaluation decrease under that standard.

Where an impairment loss subsequently reverses, the carrying amount of the asset is increased to the revised estimate of its recoverable amount, but so that the increased carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. A reversal of an impairment loss is recognised as income immediately, unless the relevant asset is carried at a revalued amount under another standard, in which case the reversal of the impairment loss is treated as a revaluation increase under that standard.

### Taxation

Income tax expense represents the sum of the tax currently payable and deferred tax.

The tax currently payable is based on taxable profit for the year. Taxable profit differs from profit as reported in the consolidated income statement because it excludes items of income or expense that are taxable or deductible in other years and it further excludes items that are never taxable or deductible. The Group's liability for current tax is calculated using tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the balance sheet date.

Deferred tax is recognised on differences between the carrying amount of assets and liabilities in the consolidated financial statements and the corresponding tax base used in the computation of taxable profit, and is accounted for using the balance sheet liability method. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognised for all taxable temporary differences and deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which deductible temporary differences can be utilised. Such assets and liabilities are not recognised if the temporary difference arises from goodwill or from the initial recognition (other than in a business combination) of other assets and liabilities in a transaction that affects neither the taxable profit nor the accounting profit.

# FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for taxable temporary differences arising on investments in subsidiaries and associates, except where the Group is able to control the reversal of the temporary difference and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each balance sheet date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax is calculated at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period when the liability is settled or the asset is realised. Deferred tax is charged or credited to profit or loss, except when it relates to items charged or credited directly to equity, in which case the deferred tax is also dealt with in equity.

#### Leases

Leases are classified as finance leases whenever the terms of the lease transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership to the lessee. All other leases are classified as operating leases.

#### The Group as lessor

Rental income from operating leases is recognised in the consolidated income statement on a straight line basis over the term of the relevant lease.

#### The Group as lessee

Rentals payable under operating leases are charged to profit or loss on a straight line basis over the term of the relevant lease. Benefits received and receivable as an incentive to enter into an operating lease are recognised as a reduction of rental expense over the lease term on a straight line basis.

#### **Borrowing costs**

All borrowing costs are recognised as and included in finance costs in the consolidated income statement in the period in which they are incurred.

### **Foreign currencies**

In preparing the financial statements of each individual group entity, transactions in currencies other than the functional currency of that entity (foreign currencies) are recorded in the respective functional currency (i.e. the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates) at the rates of exchange prevailing on the dates of the transactions. At each balance sheet date, monetary items denominated in foreign currencies are re-translated at the rates prevailing on the balance sheet date. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are not re-translated.

Exchange differences arising on the settlement of monetary items, and on the translation of monetary items, are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they arise.

For the purposes of presenting the consolidated financial statements, the assets and liabilities of the Group's foreign operations are translated into the presentation currency of the Group (i.e. Hong Kong dollars) at the rate of exchange prevailing at the balance sheet date, and their income and expenses are translated at the average exchange rates for the year, unless exchange rates fluctuate significantly during the period, in which case, the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of transactions are used. Exchange differences arising, if any, are recognised as a separate component of equity (translation reserve). Such exchange differences are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which the foreign operation is disposed of.

#### **Retirement benefits schemes**

Payments to state-managed retirement benefits scheme or the Mandatory Provident Fund ("MPF") Scheme are charged as expenses when employees have rendered services entitling them to contributions.

### 4. KEY SOURCE OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY

In the application of the Group's accounting policies, which are described in note 3, the directors of the Company are required to make estimates and assumptions about the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and other factors that are considered to be relevant. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period, or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

The key assumptions concerning the future, and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the balance sheet date, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are discussed below.

#### Allowances for inventories

The management of the Group reviews the physical conditions and saleability of inventories at each balance sheet date, and makes allowance for obsolete and slow-moving inventory items identified that are no longer suitable for use in production. The management estimates the net realisable value for such finished goods and consumables based primarily on the latest invoice prices and current market conditions. As at 31 March 2009, the carrying amount of inventories is HK\$402,471,000 (2008: HK\$543,606,000), net of allowance for obsolete and slow-moving inventories of HK\$36,995,000 (2008: HK\$26,544,000).

### Impairment of goodwill

Determining whether goodwill is impaired requires an estimation of the value in use of the cash-generating units to which goodwill has been allocated. The value in use calculation requires the Group to estimate the future cash flows expected to arise from the cash-generating units and a suitable discount rate in order to calculate the present value. Where the actual cash flows are less than expected, a material impairment loss may arise. As at 31 March 2009, the carrying amount of goodwill is HK\$26,541,000 (2008: HK\$27,671,000). Details of the recoverable amount calculation are disclosed in note 18.

### **Income taxes**

As at 31 March 2009, no deferred tax asset was recognised in the Group's consolidated balance sheet in relation to the estimated unused tax losses of HK\$228,797,000 (2008: HK\$132,592,000) due to the unpredictability of future profit streams. The realisability of the deferred tax asset mainly depends on whether sufficient future profits or taxable temporary differences will be available in the future. In cases where the actual future taxable profits generated are more or less than expected, a material recognition or reversal of deferred tax asset may arise, which would be recognised in the consolidated income statement in the period in which such a recognition takes place.

## 5. SEGMENT INFORMATION

## (a) Business segments

The Group is organised into two operating divisions, namely design, manufacture and sale of electronic products and securities trading. These divisions are the basis on which the Group reports its primary segment information.

(i) An analysis of the Group's turnover, which represents sales of goods, and results by business segments is as follows:

	Design, manufacture and sale of electronic products HK\$'000	Securities trading HK\$'000	Consolidated HK\$'000
Year ended 31 March 2009			
TURNOVER	1,281,062		1,281,062
SEGMENT RESULTS	(58,850)	(12,433)	(71,283)
Interest income			525
Unallocated income			4,689
Unallocated expenses			(13,503)
Decrease in fair value of investment properties			(16,736)
Loss on deemed partial disposal			
of a subsidiary	(150)		(150)
Finance costs			(22,528)
Share of profits of associates	578	-	578
Loss before taxation			(118,408)
Taxation			(1,280)
Loss for the year			(119,688)
OTHER INFORMATION			
Additions of property, plant and equipment	34,576	_	34,576
Amortisation of product development costs	347	-	347
Increase in fair value of derivative financial			
instruments	-	(1,667)	(1,667)
Decrease in fair value of financial assets			
designated at fair value through		1 501	1 501
profit or loss	-	1,591	1,591
Decrease in fair value of		12,868	12,868
investments held for trading Release of prepaid lease payments	1,386		1,386
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	53,514	_	53,514
Allowance for doubtful debts	14,436	_	14,436
Allowance for obsolete			,
and slow-moving inventories	10,451	_	10,451
Impairment loss recognised in	,		,
respect of goodwill – unallocated	-	-	1,569

# FINANCIAL INFORMATION

	Design, manufacture and sale of electronic products HK\$'000	Securities trading HK\$'000	Consolidated HK\$'000
Year ended 31 March 2008			
TURNOVER	2,199,033		2,199,033
SEGMENT RESULTS	97,406	(6,110)	91,296
Interest income Unallocated income Unallocated expenses			4,342 3,773 (15,979)
Increase in fair value of investment properties Gain on deemed partial			27,531
disposal of a subsidiary	279	_	279
Finance costs	272		(47,590)
Share of profits of associates	373	-	373
Profit before taxation Taxation			64,025 (18,531)
Profit for the year			45,494
OTHER INFORMATION			
Additions of property,			
plant and equipment	48,593	-	48,593
Amortisation of product	247		247
development costs Increase in fair value of	347	-	347
derivative financial instruments	_	(2,599)	(2,599)
Decrease in fair value of		(_,)	(-,,
financial assets designated			
at fair value through profit or loss	-	2,167	2,167
Decrease in fair value of		7 076	7.076
investments held for trading	48,550	7,976	7,976 48,550
Prepaid lease payments made Release of prepaid lease payments	1,070	-	48,550
Depreciation of property,	1,010		1,070
plant and equipment	55,198	_	55,198
Allowance for doubtful debts	5,961	-	5,961
Net allowance for obsolete			
and slow-moving inventories	1,648	_	1,648

674,534

	Design, manufacture and sale of electronic products HK\$'000	Securities trading HK\$'000	Consolidated HK\$'000
At 31 March 2009			
ASSETS			
Segment assets	945,317	10,786	956,103
Interest in associates	8,071	_	8,071
Unallocated corporate assets			233,378
Consolidated total assets			1,197,492
LIABILITIES			
Segment liabilities	184,556	619	185,175
Unallocated corporate liabilities			336,620
Consolidated total liabilities			521,795
	Design, manufacture and sale of electronic products HK\$'000	Securities trading HK\$'000	Consolidated HK\$'000
At 31 March 2008			
ASSETS			
Segment assets	1,194,558	48,307	1,242,865
Interest in associates	8,573	-	8,573
Unallocated corporate assets			222,872
			1,474,310
Consolidated total assets			
LIABILITIES			<u></u>
	171,344	5,256	176,600 497,934

(ii) An analysis of the Group's consolidated balance sheet by business segments is as follows:

Consolidated total liabilities

### (b) Geographical segments

(i) An analysis of the Group's turnover in respect of design, manufacture and sale of electronic products by geographical markets based on location of customers is as follows:

	2009	2008
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
North America	870,141	1,348,799
Europe	356,038	782,738
Hong Kong	39,549	17,463
Mainland China	85	422
Japan and Korea	_	4,221
Other countries	15,249	45,390
	1,281,062	2,199,033

(ii) An analysis of the carrying amount of segment assets and capital additions analysed by the geographical areas in which the assets are located is as follows:

	Carrying a	amount		
	of segment	of segment assets		ditions
	2009	2009 2008		2008
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
North America	275,902	424,317	5,835	3,853
Hong Kong	257,144	337,005	25,941	28,226
Mainland China	358,385	426,183	2,800	16,514
Other countries	64,672	55,360	<u> </u>	
	956,103	1,242,865	34,576	48,593

### 6. OTHER INCOME

	2009	2008
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
Other income includes:		
Claims received	302	148
Commission	3,362	6,206
Dividend income from investments held-for-trading	359	1,434
Exchange gain, net	_	1,048
Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment	15,268	10
Interest income	525	4,342
Rental income (note)	4,689	3,773
Repairing income	2,333	1,263
Sale of scrap materials	1,623	2,275

Note: Outgoings of HK\$406,000 (2008: HK\$143,000) were incurred resulting in net rental income of HK\$4,283,000 (2008: HK\$3,630,000).

8.

### 7. FINANCE COSTS

	<b>2009</b> HK\$`000	<b>2008</b> HK\$`000
Interest on borrowings wholly repayable within five years	22,528	47,590
(LOSS) PROFIT BEFORE TAXATION		
	<b>2009</b> HK\$'000	<b>2008</b> HK\$'000
(Loss) profit before taxation has been arrived at after charging:		
Amortisation of product development costs		
(included in administrative expenses)	347	347
Auditors' remuneration		
– current year	3,858	3,529
- underprovision in prior years	-	515
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	53,514	55,198
Exchange loss, net	6,620	-
Impairment loss recognised in respect of goodwill		
(included in administrative expenses)	1,569	-
Impairment loss recognised in respect of available-for-sale investments		
(included in administrative expenses)	4	-
Minimum lease payments under operating leases in respect		
of rented premises	10,301	6,077
Allowance for doubtful debts	14,436	5,961
Net allowance for obsolete and slow-moving inventories (note 1)	10,451	1,648
Release of prepaid lease payments	1,386	1,070
Research and development costs	42,813	43,614
Staff costs including directors' remuneration (note 2)	154,104	159,471

#### Note:

1. Included in the amount is a reversal of allowance for obsolete and slow-moving inventories of nil (2008: HK\$2,607,000), which is resulted from subsequent sales of certain impaired items.

2. The staff costs for the year included retirement benefits scheme contributions of HK\$1,868,000 (2008: HK\$2,227,000) and share-based payments of HK\$142,000 (2008: HK\$312,000).

# 9. DIRECTORS' AND EMPLOYEES' EMOLUMENTS

Details of emoluments paid by the Group to each of the directors are as follows:

### For the year ended 31 March 2009

	<b>Fees</b> <i>HK\$'000</i>	Salaries and other F short term employee benefits HK\$'000	Performance related incentive payments HK\$'000	benefits scheme contributions	Total emoluments HK\$'000
Executive directors:					
Lau Sak Hong, Philip	50	6,062	133	190	6,435
Lau Sak Kai, Anthony	50	1,377	46	67	1,540
Lau Sak Yuk, Andy	50	1,231	46	60	1,387
Non-executive director:					
Hon Sheung Tin, Peter	109	24	-	-	133
Independent non-executive directors:					
Ho Hau Chong, Norman	50	_	-	_	50
Chan Chak Chung	50		-	_	50
Chuck Winston Calptor	50				50
	409	8,694	225	317	9,645

### For the year ended 31 March 2008

	<b>Fees</b> <i>HK\$'000</i>	Salaries and other F short term employee benefits HK\$'000	Performance related incentive payments HK\$'000	benefits scheme contributions	Total emoluments HK\$'000
Executive directors:					
Lau Sak Hong, Philip	50	8,009	268	208	8,535
Lau Sak Kai, Anthony	50	1,388	87	74	1,599
Lau Sak Yuk, Andy	50	1,257	76	67	1,450
Non-executive director:					
Hon Sheung Tin, Peter	50	20	-	-	70
Independent non-executive directors:					
Ho Hau Chong, Norman	50	-	_	_	50
Chan Chak Chung	50	_	-	_	50
Chuck Winston Calptor	50	_			50
	350	10,674	431	349	11,804

# FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The performance related incentive payments are determined by the performance of the individual and the Group's performance and profitability for the two years ended 31 March 2009.

#### Employees

The five highest paid individuals of the Group included three (2008: three) directors, details of whose remuneration are set out above. The emoluments of the remaining two (2008: two) highest paid employees are as follows:

	<b>2009</b> HK\$`000	<b>2008</b> HK\$'000
Salaries and other short term employee benefits Performance related incentive payments Retirement benefits scheme contributions	3,106 80 24	3,072 148 24
	3,210	3,244

Emoluments of these employees were within the following bands:

	Number of employees		
	2009	2008	
HK\$1,000,001 - HK\$1,500,000	1	1	
HK\$1,500,001 - HK\$2,000,000	1	1	

#### 10. TAXATION

	<b>2009</b> HK\$'000	<b>2008</b> HK\$'000
The charge (credit) comprises:		
Hong Kong Profits Tax		
Current year	46	15,843
Overprovision in prior years	(1,830)	(7)
	(1,784)	15,836
Taxation in other jurisdictions		
Current year	812	2,058
(Over)underprovision in prior years	(22)	9,328
	790	11,386
Deferred taxation (note 30)	2,274	(8,691)
	1,280	18,531

Hong Kong Profits Tax is calculated at 16.5% (2008: 17.5%) of the estimated assessable profit for the year.

On 26 June 2008, the Hong Kong Legislative Council passed the Revenue Bill 2008 which includes the reduction in corporate profit tax rate by 1% to 16.5% effective from the year of assessment 2008-2009. The effect of such decrease has been reflected in measuring the current and deferred tax for the year ended 31 March 2009.

Taxation in other jurisdictions is calculated at the rates prevailing in the respective jurisdictions. The underprovision in prior years mainly arose from a settlement of corporate tax audit with the Canada Revenue Agency related to allocation of income by a subsidiary of the Group between Canada and Hong Kong for the two years ended 31 March 2004 and 2005. The tax audits were closed in the year ended 31 March 2008.

Taxation for the year can be reconciled to the (loss) profit before taxation per the consolidated income statement as follows:

	<b>2009</b> HK\$'000	<b>2008</b> HK\$'000
(Loss) profit before taxation	(118,408)	64,025
Tax (credit) charge at the domestic income		
tax rate of 16.5% (2008: 17.5%)	(19,537)	11,204
Tax effect of share of profits of associates	95	65
Tax effect of expenses not deductible for taxation purposes	6,169	1,626
Tax effect of income not taxable for taxation purposes	(2,974)	(2,881)
Effect of different tax rates of subsidiaries		
operating in other jurisdictions	(6,207)	(1,233)
Tax effect of tax losses not recognised	21,825	5,792
Tax effect of utilisation of tax losses previously not recognised	(75)	(5,265)
Effect of tax exemption granted to a subsidiary (note)	(145)	(1,908)
(Over)underprovision in prior years	(1,852)	9,321
Decrease in opening deferred tax liabilities		
resulting from a decrease in applicable rate	(176)	_
Others	4,157	1,810
Taxation for the year	1,280	18,531

*Note:* The subsidiary is exempted from taxation in other jurisdiction pursuant to the relevant laws and regulations in that jurisdiction.

### 11. DIVIDENDS

The directors have resolved not to recommend a final dividend for the year ended 31 March 2009 (2008: nil).

During the year ended 31 March 2008, the directors have declared an interim dividend of 4.8 HK cents per share, amounting to HK\$37,938,000, and scrip alternative was offered in respect of the 2007 final dividend. The scrip alternative was accepted by the shareholders, as follows:

	HK\$'000
Dividends:	
Cash	18,908
Scrip alternative	8,769
	27,677

### 12. (LOSS) EARNINGS PER SHARE

The calculation of the basic and diluted (loss) earnings per share is based on the following data:

	<b>2009</b> HK\$'000	<b>2008</b> HK\$'000
(Loss) earnings attributable to shareholders of the Company		
for the purposes of basic and diluted (loss) earnings per share	(110,186)	45,914
	2009	2008
Weighted average number of shares for		
the purposes of basic (loss) earnings per share	785,466,362	790,246,143
Effect of dilutive potential shares relating to share options	N/A	8,080,944
Weighted average number of shares for the purposes		
of diluted earnings per share	N/A	798,327,087

No diluted loss per share is presented for 2009 as the exercise of the outstanding options would result in a decrease in the loss per share for the year.

### 13. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES

	<b>2009</b> HK\$'000	<b>2008</b> HK\$'000
Fair value of investment properties:		
At beginning of the year	108,652	81,121
(Decrease) increase in fair value	(16,736)	27,531
At end of the year	91,916	108,652
The carrying amount of investment properties comprises:		
Long leases in Hong Kong	77,750	94,000
Long leases outside Hong Kong	14,166	14,652
	91,916	108,652

The fair values of the Group's investment properties have been arrived at on the basis of valuations carried out on the balance sheet date by an independent qualified professional valuer not connected with the Group. The valuer has appropriate qualifications and recent experiences in the valuation of similar properties in the relevant locations. The valuations were arrived at by reference to market evidence of transaction prices for similar properties.

All of the Group's property interests held under operating leases to earn rentals or for capital appreciation purposes are measured using the fair value model and are classified and accounted for as investment properties. As at 31 March 2009, the carrying amount of such property interests amounted to HK\$91,916,000 (2008: HK\$108,652,000).

### 14. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

			Furniture, fixtures				
	Leasehold properties HK\$'000	Computer equipment HK\$'000	and equipment HK\$'000	Motor vehicles HK\$'000	Plant and machinery HK\$'000	Construction in progress HK\$'000	<b>Total</b> <i>HK\$'000</i>
COST OR VALUATION							
At 1 April 2007	120,544	27,703	106,252	16,736	503,309	-	774,544
Currency realignment	-	3	3	-	48	-	54
Additions	-	1,666	5,466	729	40,313	419	48,593
Disposal	(168)		(459)	(2,077)			(2,704)
At 31 March 2008	120,376	29,372	111,262	15,388	543,670	419	820,487
Additions	145	1,277	901	555	31,698	-	34,576
Disposal	(11,451)	(1,045)	(8,910)	(3,766)	(12,750)	)	(37,922)
At 31 March 2009	109,070	29,604	103,253	12,177	562,618	419	817,141
Comprising:							
At cost	79,670	29,604	103,253	12,177	562,618	419	787,741
At valuation - 1991	29,400						29,400
	109,070	29,604	103,253	12,177	562,618	419	817,141
DEPRECIATION							
At 1 April 2007	20,388	17,209	86,212	13,359	331,534	-	468,702
Currency realignment	-	3	-	-	38	-	41
Provided for the year	2,285	2,580	4,521	776	45,036	-	55,198
Eliminated on disposal	(3)		(90)	(1,936)			(2,029)
At 31 March 2008	22,670	19,792	90,643	12,199	376,608	-	521,912
Provided for the year	2,257	2,261	4,067	724	44,205	-	53,514
Eliminated on disposal	(7,178)	(941)	(7,849)	(3,490)	(11,392)	)	(30,850)
At 31 March 2009	17,749	21,112	86,861	9,433	409,421		544,576
CARRYING VALUES							
At 31 March 2009	91,321	8,492	16,392	2,744	153,197	419	272,565
At 31 March 2008	97,706	9,580	20,619	3,189	167,062	419	298,575

### FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The cost or valuation of leasehold properties in Hong Kong, which included prepaid lease payments that cannot be allocated reliably between the land and building elements, is depreciated over forty years and after taking into account of the estimated residual value. The cost of buildings situated on leasehold land outside Hong Kong is amortised over a period of fifty years or, where shorter, the remaining term of the leases on a straight line basis.

Depreciation is provided to write off the cost of other property, plant and equipment over their estimated useful lives, using the reducing balance method at the following rates per annum:

25%
10 – 25%
20 - 25%
15 - 30%

The carrying value of the leasehold properties shown above comprises properties situated on land held under:

	<b>2009</b> HK\$'000	<b>2008</b> HK\$'000
Long leases in Hong Kong Medium term leases outside Hong Kong	26,621 64,700	27,022 70,684
	91,321	97,706

The valuation of leasehold properties was carried out by a firm of independent professional valuers in 1991 on an open market value for existing use basis. The Group has adopted the transitional relief provided by paragraph 80A of HKAS 16 from the requirement to make revaluation on a regular basis of the Group's leasehold properties and, accordingly, no further revaluation of leasehold properties will be carried out. Had these leasehold properties with a carrying amount at 31 March 2009 of HK\$26,621,000 (2008: HK\$27,022,000) been carried at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, the carrying value of the leasehold properties at 31 March 2009 would have been stated at HK\$20,554,000 (2008: HK\$20,920,000).

### 15. PREPAID LEASE PAYMENTS

The Group's prepaid lease payments comprise:

	<b>2009</b> HK\$'000	<b>2008</b> HK\$'000
Leasehold land held under medium term leases outside Hong Kong	65,062	66,448
Analysed for reporting purposes as: Current asset Non-current asset	1,386	1,386
	65,062	66,448

# FINANCIAL INFORMATION

27,671

### **PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT COSTS** 16. HK\$'000 COST At 1 April 2007, 31 March 2008 and 31 March 2009 1,732 AMORTISATION At 1 April 2007 778 347 Charge for the year At 31 March 2008 1,125 Charge for the year 347 1,472 At 31 March 2009 CARRYING VALUE At 31 March 2009 260 At 31 March 2008 607 Product development costs are amortised over a period of five years on a straight line basis. 17. GOODWILL HK\$'000 COST 25,494 At 1 April 2007 2,183 Deemed acquisition of additional interest in a subsidiary Deemed partial disposal of a subsidiary (6) At 31 March 2008 27,671 Acquisition/deemed acquisition of additional interests in subsidiaries 944 Deemed partial disposal of a subsidiary (505) IMPAIRMENT 28,110 At 31 March 2009 Impairment losses recognised during the year and balance at 31 March 2009 1,569 CARRYING VALUE At 31 March 2009 26,541

At 31 March 2008

Particulars regarding impairment testing on goodwill are disclosed in note 18.

#### 18. IMPAIRMENT TESTING ON GOODWILL

As explained in note 5, the Group uses business segments as its primary segment for reporting segment information. For the purposes of impairment testing, goodwill of carrying value amounting to HK\$26,541,000 (2008: HK\$26,102,000) has been allocated to three cash generating units ("CGUs"), including three subsidiaries in the design, manufacture and sale of electronic products segment amounting to HK\$8,111,000, HK\$17,722,000 and HK\$708,000 (2008: HK\$8,111,000, HK\$17,991,000 and nil), respectively. For the remaining goodwill of HK\$1,569,000 as at 31 March 2008, which is related to a subsidiary engaged in e-business but has become inactive, full impairment loss has been recognised in the financial statements for the current year.

The recoverable amount of the relevant CGUs has been determined on the basis of value in use calculation. The key assumptions for the value in use calculation are those regarding the discount rates, growth rates and expected changes to revenue and direct costs during the year. The management estimates discount rates using pre-tax rates that reflect current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the CGUs. The growth rates are based on industry growth forecasts. Changes in revenue and direct costs are based on past practices and expectations of future changes in the market.

During the year, the Group performed impairment review for goodwill based on cash flow forecasts derived from the most recent financial budget for the next year by the management and the cashflow projections were extrapolated at 0% (2008: 0%) growth rate for subsequent four years using a discount rate of 7.43% (2008: 8%).

#### **19. INTEREST IN ASSOCIATES**

	<b>2009</b> HK\$'000	<b>2008</b> HK\$'000
Cost of investment in associates,		
unlisted	9,310	9,310
Share of post-acquisition reserves,		
net of dividend received	(1,239)	(737)
	8,071	8,573

Details of the Group's associates are as follows:

Name of associate	Form of business structure	business registration/ Nominal value of equity interest		registration/ Nominal value of		terest	Principal activities
				2009	2008		
Danehill Investments (Holdings) Limited	Limited liability company	Cayman Islands	HK\$7,000,000	48.28%	48.28%	Investment holding	
Interforce Limited ("Interforce")	Limited liability company	Hong Kong	HK\$500,000	30%	30%	Trading in electronic products	

The associates are indirectly held by the Company through its wholly-owned subsidiaries.

Included in the cost of investment in associates is goodwill of HK\$3,779,000 (2008: HK\$3,779,000) arising on acquisition of an associate in prior year.

The summarised financial information in respect of the Group's associates is set out below:

	<b>2009</b> <i>HK\$'000</i>	<b>2008</b> HK\$'000
Total assets Total liabilities	24,545 (12,344)	33,993 (21,610)
Net assets	12,201	12,383
Share of net assets	4,292	4,794
Turnover	211,642	190,117
Profit for the year	1,997	1,266
Share of profits of associates	578	373

### 20. AVAILABLE-FOR-SALE INVESTMENTS

	2009	2008
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
Equity securities		
Unlisted shares, at cost	26,690	26,690
Less: Impairment losses recognised	(2,650)	(2,650)
	24,040	24,040
Listed shares outside Hong Kong,	8	12
at fair value	<u> </u>	12
	24,048	24,052
Analysed for reporting purposes as:		
Non-current asset	24,048	24,052

As at the balance sheet date, all listed shares included in available-for-sale investments are stated at fair value. Fair values of these investments have been determined by reference to bid prices quoted in active markets.

The above unlisted investments represent investments in unlisted equity securities issued by private entities incorporated in Hong Kong. They are measured at cost less impairment loss at each balance sheet date because the range of reasonable fair value estimates is so significant that the directors of the Company are of the opinion that their fair values cannot be measured reliably.

### FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Included in unlisted equity securities was an investment of 17% (2008: 17%) equity interest in Net Plus Company Limited ("Net Plus"), a company engaged in investment holding and provision of healthcare related services. An impairment loss of HK\$2,500,000 was recognised in the consolidated financial statements in prior years. At 31 March 2009, the directors reviewed the recoverability of its carrying amount of HK\$23,000,000 (2008: HK\$23,000,000) with reference to the present value of the estimated future cash flows expected to arise from the investment and considered that the carrying value of the interest in Net Plus is recoverable.

### 21. DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS/FINANCIAL ASSETS DESIGNATED AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS

		Assets		Liabilities	
		2009	2008	2009	2008
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
(i)	Financial assets designated				
	at fair value through profit				
	or loss settled on net basis:				
	Buy-write certificates on:				
	- equity securities listed in				
	Hong Kong	258	1,606	_	_
	- equity securities listed				
	outside Hong Kong	540	6,543		
		798	8,149		_
(ii)	Derivative financial instruments not designated as hedging instruments settled on net basis:				
	Foreign exchange option	_	120	_	-
	Options on equity securities				
	listed outside Hong Kong			(50)	(518)
			120	(50)	(518)
		798	8,269	(50)	(518)

The buy-write certificates contain embedded derivatives which are not closely related to the host contracts, accordingly, the entire combined contracts have been designed at financial assets at fair value through profit or loss.

On inception of the buy-write certificates, the strike price of the underlying equity securities, maturity date and observation period would be determined. At the end of each observation period or on maturity of the buy-write certificates, market price of the underlying equity securities would be compared to the strike price. The buy-write certificates would be terminated and settled in cash if the market price is higher than strike price. The buy-write certificates would be settled in shares if the market price is lower than the strike price.

The fair values of buy-write certificates are determined by securities brokers using valuation models based on inputs such as share price, volatility, dividend yield of the underlying equity securities.

#### 22. INVENTORIES

	2009	2008
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
Raw materials	116,511	197,817
Work in progress	7,581	11,893
Finished goods	278,379	333,896
	402,471	543,606

The cost of inventories recognised as an expense in the consolidated income statement during the year amounted to HK\$1,024,197,000 (2008: HK\$1,666,311,000).

#### 23. DEBTORS, DEPOSITS AND PREPAYMENTS

	2009	2008
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
Trade debtors	102,003	192,803
Deposits with securities brokers	3,034	19,657
Advances to suppliers	30,585	31,920
Prepayments and other receivables	24,489	24,645
Consideration receivable for disposal		
of property, plant and equipment	21,340	
	181,451	269,025

The aged analysis of trade debtors net of allowance for doubtful debts at the balance sheet date is as follows:

	<b>2009</b> <i>HK\$'000</i>	<b>2008</b> HK\$'000
0 – 30 days	67,376	103,982
31 - 60 days	5,002	38,261
61 – 90 days	9,338	17,269
Over 90 days	20,287	33,291
	102,003	192,803

The Group allows an average credit period ranging from 30 days to 90 days to its trade customers. Before accepting any new customers, the management will internally assess the credit quality of the potential customer and define appropriate credit limits. Management closely monitors the credit quality of trade and other receivables and considers the trade and other receivables that are neither past due nor impaired to be of a good quality.

Included in the Group's trade debtors are debtors with aggregate carrying amount of HK\$20,998,000 (2008: HK\$54,014,000) which are past due at the reporting date for which the Group has not provided for impairment loss. The directors of the Company determined that these receivables are due from customers of good credit quality with no history of default. The Group does not hold any collateral over these balances.

The aged analysis of trade debtors which are past due but not impaired is as follows:

	<b>2009</b> <i>HK\$'000</i>	<b>2008</b> HK\$'000
31-60 days	711	9,155
61 – 90 days	-	11,568
Over 90 days	20,287	33,291
	20,998	54,014

Based on the experience of the management and repayment record of the customers, trade receivables which are past due but not impaired are generally recoverable. For those balances associated with litigations, the directors of the Company will assess the cases based on legal advices from lawyers and provide allowance for the irrecoverable debts.

Movements in the allowance for doubtful debts

	<b>2009</b> <i>HK\$</i> '000	<b>2008</b> HK\$'000
At beginning of the year Impairment losses recognised on debtors	16,436 14,436	10,475 5,961
At end of the year	30,872	16,436

Included in the allowance for doubtful debts are individually impaired trade debtors with an aggregated balance of HK\$23,531,000 (2008: HK\$10,146,000) which have either been placed under liquidation or in financial difficulties. In addition, a debtor balance of HK\$5,282,000 (2008: HK\$4,231,000) has been individually impaired since such debt will be settled by the customer at a discount as agreed by arbitration.

The management has withdrawn a litigation against a trade debtor as they consider that the legal and professional expenses involved will be high, and the related debtor balance of HK\$2,059,000 (2008: HK\$2,059,000) was individually impaired.

Included in trade debtors are bills discounted with recourse amounting to HK\$3,310,000 (2008: HK\$80,426,000) and factored debtors amounting to HK\$35,643,000 (2008: HK\$17,223,000). For factored debtors, the Group will need to repay the financial institutions if there are credit losses on the receivables before the end of factoring period, accordingly, the Group continues to recognise the full carrying amount of the debtors and has recognised the cash received as a secured borrowing (see note 28).

#### 24. AMOUNTS DUE FROM/TO ASSOCIATES

The amounts are unsecured, interest-free and repayable within one year. Included in the amounts due from associates as at 31 March 2008 was a trade receivable from an associate of HK\$1,049,000 (2009: nil) which was aged over 90 days.

# FINANCIAL INFORMATION

### 25. INVESTMENTS HELD FOR TRADING

	<b>2009</b> <i>HK\$</i> '000	<b>2008</b> HK\$'000
Listed securities Equity securities listed in Hong Kong	1,253	4,230
Equity securities listed outside Hong Kong	5,702	16,151
	6,955	20,381

### 26. BANK BALANCES AND CASH

Bank balances and cash comprise cash held by the Group and short term bank deposits with an original maturity of three months or less at an average interest rate of 0.01% (2008: 0.01%) per annum.

### 27. CREDITORS AND ACCRUED CHARGES

	2009	2008
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
Trade creditors	120,323	101,584
Royalty and withholding tax payable	15,488	19,124
Receipt in advance		755
Other creditors and accrued expenses	49,416	54,749
	185,227	176,212

The aged analysis of trade creditors at the balance sheet date is as follows:

	<b>2009</b> HK\$'000	<b>2008</b> HK\$'000
	HK\$ 000	ΠΚΦ 000
0 – 30 days	29,264	70,671
31 - 60 days	16,914	17,887
61 - 90  days	19,641	5,500
Over 90 days	54,504	7,526
	120,323	101,584

The average credit period on purchases of goods is 90 days.

23,782

34,890

#### 28. BORROWINGS

	<b>2009</b> HK\$'000	<b>2008</b> HK\$'000
Borrowings comprise the followings:		
Trust receipts and import loans	89,547	141,883
Short term loans	166,521	181,989
Loans related to bills discounted with recourse	3,310	80,426
Bank loan	38,390	48,778
Debt factoring loans	28,323	11,974
	326,091	465,050
Analysed as:		
Secured	32,879	161,588
Unsecured	293,212	303,462
	326,091	465,050
The borrowings are repayable as follows:		
	2009	2008
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
On demand or within one year	302,309	430,160
More than one year but not exceeding two years	11,110	11,110
More than two years but not more than five years	12,672	23,780
	326,091	465,050
Less: Amounts due within one year	(202,222)	(120.140)
shown under current liabilities	(302,309)	(430,160)

The Group's borrowings are floating-rate borrowings which are interest bearing at a range from 0.7% to 4.4% (2008: 3.0% to 6.2%) per annum. Interest is repriced every month.

#### 29. BANK OVERDRAFTS

At 31 March 2008, the Group's bank overdrafts bore interest at floating-rate. The interest was charged at an average interest rate of 6.1% (2009: nil) per annum. Interest was repriced every month.

#### 30. DEFERRED TAXATION

The followings are the major deferred tax liabilities and assets recognised and movements thereon during the current and prior years:

	Accelerated tax depreciation HK\$'000	Revaluation of investment properties HK\$'000	Tax losses HK\$'000	Others HK\$'000	<b>Total</b> <i>HK\$`000</i>
At 1 April 2007	(8,372)	(3,203)	4,981	274	(6,320)
Credit (charge) to income for the year	2,050	(2,734)	2,046	7,329	8,691
At 31 March 2008	(6,322)	(5,937)	7,027	7,603	2,371
Effect of change in tax rate	364	141	(313)	(16)	176
(Charge) credit to income for the year	(1,661)	2,250	(1,563)	(1,476)	(2,450)
At 31 March 2009	(7,619)	(3,546)	5,151	6,111	97

Note: Others mainly represent temporary difference arising from unrealised profits on inventories.

For the purposes of the balance sheet presentation, certain deferred tax assets and liabilities have been offset. The following is the analysis of the deferred tax balances for financial reporting purposes:

	<b>2009</b> <i>HK\$`000</i>	<b>2008</b> HK\$`000
Deferred tax assets Deferred tax liabilities	5,918 (5,821)	7,542 (5,171)
	97	2,371

The Group has not recognised deferred tax asset in respect of tax losses of HK\$228,797,000 (2008: HK\$132,592,000) due to the unpredictability of future profit streams. Included in the unrecognised tax losses are losses of HK\$184,072,000 (2008: HK\$172,393,000) that will expire in the years of 2010 to 2023 (2008: 2009 to 2019), other tax losses may be carried forward indefinitely.

Deferred taxation has not been provided for in the consolidated financial statements in respect of the temporary differences attributable to the undistributed retained profits earned by the subsidiaries in People's Republic of China ("PRC") amounting to approximately HK\$2,828,000 (2008: HK\$314,000) starting from 1 January 2008 under the New Law of PRC that requires withholding tax upon the distribution of such profits to the shareholders as the Group is able to control the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences and it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

#### 31. SHARE CAPITAL

	Number of shares	HK\$'000
Ordinary shares of HK\$0.40 each		
Authorised:		
At 1 April 2007, 31 March 2008		
and 31 March 2009	1,250,000,000	500,000
Issued and fully paid:		
At 1 April 2007	787,607,614	315,043
Issue of shares upon exercise of share options	3,160,000	1,264
Issue of shares as scrip dividends	4,776,214	1,910
Repurchase of shares	(5,165,000)	(2,066)
At 31 March 2008	790,378,828	316,151
Repurchase of shares	(5,290,000)	(2,116)
At 31 March 2009	785,088,828	314,035

Details of the changes in the share capital of the Company are as follows:

- (a) In April 2007, 500,000 shares of HK\$0.40 each were issued at HK\$0.814 per share as a result of the exercise of certain share options of the Company by their holders.
- (b) In May 2007, 2,660,000 shares of HK\$0.40 each were issued at a range of HK\$0.814 to HK\$1.72 per share as a result of the exercise of certain share options of the Company by their holders.
- (c) In October 2007, 4,776,214 shares of HK\$0.40 each were issued at HK\$1.836 per share as scrip dividend.
- (d) The Company repurchased its own shares on the Stock Exchange during the year ended 31 March 2008 as follows:

	Price per share			
	Number			Aggregate
Month	of shares	Lowest	Highest	consideration
		HK\$	HK\$	HK\$'000
October 2007	2,222,500	1.42	1.54	3,371
November 2007	2,942,500	1.43	1.52	4,333
	5,165,000			7,704

### FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The above shares were cancelled upon repurchase and accordingly the issued share capital of the Company was reduced by the nominal value of these shares. The premium on repurchase was charged against accumulated profits. An amount equivalent to the nominal value of the shares cancelled was transferred from accumulated profits to the capital redemption reserve.

(e) The Company repurchased its own shares on the Stock Exchange during the year ended 31 March 2009 as follows:

	Price per share			
Month	Number of shares	Lowest HK\$	Highest <i>HK</i> \$	Aggregate consideration HK\$'000
September 2008	2,245,000	0.310	0.330	709
October 2008	3,045,000	0.100	0.275	495
	5,290,000			1,204

The above shares were cancelled upon repurchase and accordingly the issued share capital of the Company was reduced by the nominal value of these shares. The discount on repurchase was charged against accumulated profits. An amount equivalent to the nominal value of the shares cancelled was transferred from accumulated profits to the capital redemption reserve.

All shares issued rank pari passu with the then existing shares in all respects.

#### 32. SHARE OPTION SCHEMES

#### Share option schemes of the Company

The Company has a share option scheme which was approved and adopted at the special general meeting of the Company held on 12 September 2002 (the "Old Scheme") for a period of 5 years. The primary purpose was to provide incentives or rewards to participants for their contribution to the Group. Eligible participants of the Old Scheme included any employees, non-executive directors, suppliers of goods or services, customers, advisors or consultants and shareholders of any member of the Group.

The maximum number of share options which might be issued upon exercise of all options to be granted under the Old Scheme of the Company must not, in aggregate, exceed 10% while overall limit for all outstanding options granted and yet to be exercised must not exceed 30% of the shares in issue from time to time.

The total number of shares issued and to be issued upon exercise of the options granted to each participant in any 12 months period up to the date of the grant should not exceed 1% of the shares in issue.

The period within which the shares should be taken up under an option was any period as determined by the Board, which should not be more than 5 years from the date on which the option was granted. The option might be exercised by the grantee at any time during the option period. Each share option vested immediately at the date of grant.

The subscription price of the share options was determined by the Board, but would be no less than the highest of (i) the closing price of the shares on the offer date; (ii) the average of the closing price of the shares of the 5 trading day immediately preceding the offer date; or (iii) the nominal value of the shares on the offer date.

The offer of a grant of share options might be accepted within 21 days from the date of offer. The consideration for the grant was HK\$1 and it would in no circumstance be refundable.

The Old Scheme expired on 11 September 2007 and thereafter, no more option could be granted pursuant to the Old Scheme. In respect of the options already granted under the Old Scheme, the provisions shall remain in force. The movements of the share options granted pursuant to the Old Scheme were as follows:

		Number of sh		
Date of grant	Exercise price <i>HK\$</i>	Outstanding at beginning of the year	Lapsed during the year	Outstanding at end of the year
For the year ended 31 March 2009				
10 October 2002	0.86	2 000 000	(3,000,000)	
10 October 2003 2 November 2004	0.80	3,000,000 500,000	(3,000,000)	500,000
	0.814	12,000,000	-	12,000,000
5 January 2006	1.45	2,000,000	_	2,000,000
13 November 2006	1.45		_	2,000,000
4 January 2007	1.00	220,000 40,000	_	40,000
1 February 2007		-	_	3,000,000
7 March 2007	1.93	3,000,000		3,000,000
		20,760,000	(3,000,000)	17,760,000
Exercisable at the end of the year				17,760,000
Weighted average exercise price (HK\$)		1.10	0.86	1.07
For the year ended 31 March 2008				
10 October 2003	0.86	3,000,000	-	3,000,000
2 November 2004	0.814	2,500,000	(2,000,000)	500,000
5 January 2006	0.89	12,000,000	_	12,000,000
16 August 2006	1.15	500,000	(500,000)	-
13 November 2006	1.45	2,000,000	_	2,000,000
4 January 2007	1.66	820,000	(600,000)	220,000
1 February 2007	1.72	100,000	(60,000)	40,000
7 March 2007	1.93	3,000,000		3,000,000
		23,920,000	(3,160,000)	20,760,000
Exercisable at the end of the year				20,760,000
Weighted average exercise price (HK\$)		1.09	1.05	1.10

The above share options were granted for an exercise period of five years from the date of grant of the share options.

The weighted average share price at the date of exercise for share options exercised during the year ended 31 March 2008 was HK\$2.46.

No share options have been granted to the directors of the Company pursuant to the Old Scheme.

A new share option scheme (the "New Scheme") was approved and adopted at the special general meeting of the Company held on 15 January 2008 for a period of 10 years. The primary purpose is to recognise the contribution of participants and to recruit and retain high calibre employees and attract human resources that are valuable to the Group. Eligible participants of the New Scheme included any full time employees (including directors, whether executive or non-executive and whether independent or not), suppliers, consultants, agents and advisors of the Group.

The maximum number of share options which may be issued upon exercise of all options to be granted under the New Scheme must not, in aggregate, exceed 10% of the shares in issue at the adoption of the New Scheme on 15 January 2008 while overall limit for all outstanding options granted and yet to be exercised must not exceed 30% of the shares in issue from time to time.

The total number of shares issued and to be issued upon exercise of the option granted to each participant in any 12 months period up to the date of the grant shall not exceed 1% of the shares in issue unless certain conditions are fulfilled.

The period within which the shares must be taken up under an option is any period as determined by the Board, which shall not be more than 10 years from the date on which the option is granted. The option may be exercised by the grantee at any time during the option period.

The subscription price of the share options is determined by the Board, but will be no less than the highest of (i) the closing price of the shares on the offer date; (ii) the average of the closing price of shares on the 5 trading days immediately preceding the offer date; or (iii) the nominal value of the shares on the offer date.

The offer of a grant of share options may be accepted within 28 days from the date of offer. The consideration for the grant is HK\$1 and it will in no circumstance be refundable.

The movements of the options granted pursuant to the New Scheme were as follows:

	Number of share options					
Date of grant	Exercise price HK\$	Outstanding at beginning of the year	Granted during the year	Outstanding at end of the year		
For the year ended 31 March 2009						
23 January 2008	1.042	150,000	_	150,000		
28 January 2008	0.96	346,000	-	346,000		
15 October 2008	0.40		500,000	500,000		
		496,000	500,000	996,000		
Exercisable at the end of the year				996,000		
Weighted average exercise price (HK\$)		0.98	0.40	0.69		

# FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Date of grant	Exercise price HK\$	Number of share options granted during the year and outstanding as at 31.3.2008
For the year ended 31 March 2008		
23 January 2008 28 January 2008	1.042	150,000 346,000
		496,000
Exercisable at the end of the year		496,000
Weighted average exercise price (HK\$)		0.98

The above share options were granted for an exercise period of ten years from the date of grant of the share options.

No share options have been granted to the directors of the Company pursuant to the New Scheme.

Total consideration received during the year from employees for taking up the options granted amounted to HK\$1 (2008: HK\$2).

The fair value of services received in return for share options granted is measured by reference to the fair value of share options granted. The estimate of the fair value of the services received is measured based on the Black-Scholes pricing model.

Grant dates	23.1.2008	28.1.2008	15.10.2008
Fair value of share options and assumptions:			
Fair value at measurement dates (HK\$)	0.224	0.263	0.220
Share price (HK\$)	0.880	0.960	0.400
Exercise price (HK\$)	1.042	0.960	0.400
Expected volatility	53.95%	49.32%	47.68%
Expected option life (years)	3	3	1
Expected dividend yield	4.35%	4.38%	6.34%
Risk-free interest rate	2.56%	2.56%	1.14%

### FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Expected volatility was determined by using the historical volatility of the Company's share price over the previous one year. The expected life used in the model has been adjusted, based on management's best estimate, for the effects of non transferability, exercise restrictions and behavioural considerations. Changes in the subjective input assumptions could materially affect the fair value estimate.

The Group recognised total expense of HK\$3,000 (2008: HK\$125,000) for the year in relation to share options granted by the Company.

Share option scheme of The Singing Machine Company, Inc. ("SMC"), a 52.4% (2008: 54.07%) owned subsidiary of the Company.

SMC's share option scheme was approved by SMC's shareholders at the special meeting held on 6 September 2001 (the "SMC Scheme"). The SMC Scheme was developed to provide a means whereby the directors and selected employees, officers, consultants, and advisors of SMC may be granted incentive or non-qualified stock options to purchase common stock of SMC. The SMC Scheme authorises an aggregate of 1,950,000 shares of SMC's common stock and a maximum of 450,000 shares to any one individual in any one fiscal year.

The maximum number of shares issued and to be issued upon exercise of the options granted to each participant in any 12 months period up to the date of the grant will be 300,000 shares.

The period within which the shares must be taken up under an option is any period as determined by the Board of SMC, which will not be more than 10 years (or 5 years in the case of a holder with 10% or more of the common stock) from the date on which the option is granted. The option may be exercised by the grantee at any time during the option period. Each option vested in one year from the date of grant.

The subscription price of the share options is determined by the Stock Option Committee, which consists of two or more directors chosen by the Board of SMC. The subscription price of the share options will be no less than the closing price of SMC's shares on the offer date (or, if granted to a holder of 10% or more of the common stock, the subscription price will be no less than 110% of the closing price of SMC's shares on the offer date).

The movements of the share options granted pursuant to the SMC Scheme were as follows:

		Number of share options				
		Outstanding	Granted	Forfeited	Outstanding	
	Exercise	at beginning	during	during	at end	
Date of grant	price	of the year	the year	the year	of the year	
	US\$	·	·			
For the year ended 31 March 2009						
5 September 2000	2.04	36,150	-	(30,600)	5,550	
11 September 2002	11.09	30,000	_	(30,000)	-	
31 December 2002	9.00	89,140	-	(70,140)	19,000	
7 March 2003	5.60	30,000	-	(30,000)	-	
18 April 2003	7.20	10,000	-	(10,000)	-	
19 December 2003	1.97	35,540		(21,860)	13,680	
6 February 2004	1.54	6,500	_	-	6,500	
26 February 2004	1.36	40,000	_	(20,000)	20,000	
29 March 2004	1.20	20,000	-	-	20,000	
26 April 2004	1.05	12,000	_	(12,000)	-	
29 November 2004	0.75	60,000	_	(20,000)	40,000	
1 December 2004	0.77	20,000	-	_	20,000	
9 May 2005	0.60	182,000	_	(70,000)	112,000	
6 June 2005	0.76	30,000	_	-	30,000	
20 January 2006	0.34	30,000	_	(30,000)	-	
31 March 2006	0.32	80,000	_	(20,000)	60,000	
10 April 2006	0.33	336,485	_	(150,000)	186,485	
31 March 2007	0.93	80,000	_	(20,000)	60,000	
31 March 2008	0.45	120,000	-	_	120,000	
3 October 2008	0.14	_	300,000	-	300,000	
31 March 2009	0.11		120,000		120,000	
		1,247,815	420,000	(534,600)	1,133,215	
Exercisable at the end at the year					713,215	
Weighted average exercise price (US\$)		1.67	0.13	2.79	0.58	

# FINANCIAL INFORMATION

		Outstanding	Number of sl Granted	Exercised		Outstanding
Date of grant	Exercise price US\$	at beginning of the year	during the year	during the year	during the year	at end of the year
For the year ended 31 March 2008						
5 September 2000	2.04	43,650	_	_	(7,500)	36,150
11 September 2002	11.09	30,000	_	_	_	30,000
31 December 2002	9.00	90,140	-	_	(1,000)	89,140
7 March 2003	5.60	30,000	_	_	_	30,000
18 April 2003	7.20	10,000	_	_	_	10,000
19 December 2003	1.97	39,600	_	-	(4,060)	35,540
6 February 2004	1.54	6,500	_	_	-	6,500
26 February 2004	1.36	40,000	-	_	_	40,000
29 March 2004	1.20	20,000	_	-	-	20,000
26 April 2004	1.05	12,000	_	_	-	12,000
29 November 2004	0.75	60,000	_	_	-	60,000
1 December 2004	0.77	40,000	-	_	(20,000)	20,000
9 May 2005	0.60	207,000	_	_	(25,000)	182,000
6 June 2005	0.76	30,000	_	_	-	30,000
20 January 2006	0.34	30,000	-	_	-	30,000
1 February 2006	0.32	30,000	_	(30,000)	-	_
31 March 2006	0.32	80,000	_	_	-	80,000
10 April 2006	0.33	484,000	_	(117,515)	(30,000)	336,485
31 March 2007	0.93	100,000	_	_	(20,000)	80,000
31 March 2008	0.45		120,000			120,000
		1,382,890	120,000	(147,515)	(107,560)	1,247,815
Exercisable at the end at the year						1,127,815
Weighted average exercise price (US\$)		1.57	0.45	0.33	0.85	1.67

The above options were granted for an exercise period of ten years from the date on which the options are vested.

The weighted average share price at the date of exercise for share options exercised during the year ended 31 March 2008 was US\$0.24.

No share options have been granted to the directors of the Company pursuant to the SMC Scheme.

The fair value of services received in return for share options granted is measured by reference to the fair value of share options granted. The estimate of the fair value of the services received is measured based on the Black-Scholes pricing model.

Fair value of share options and assumptions:

Grant date	31.3.2008	3.10.2008	31.3.2009
Fair value at measurement date (US\$)	0.12	0.04	0.03
Share price (US\$)	0.45	0.14	0.11
Exercise price (US\$)	0.45	0.14	0.11
Expected volatility	67.41%	70.22%	80.07%
Expected option life (year)	3	1	1
Expected dividend yield	0%	0%	0%
Risk-free interest rate	3.3%	1.4%	0.6%

Expected volatility was determined by using the historical volatility of the Company's share price over the previous one year. The expected life used in the model has been adjusted, based on management's best estimate, for the effects of non transferability, exercise restrictions and behavioural considerations. Changes in the subjective input assumptions could materially affect the fair value estimate.

The Group recognised total expense of HK\$139,000 (2008: HK\$187,000) for the year in relation to share options granted by SMC.

### 33. CAPITAL RISK MANAGEMENT

The Group manages its capital to ensure that entities in the Group will be able to continue as a going concern while maximising the return to shareholders through the optimisation of the debt and equity balance. The Group's overall strategy remains unchanged from prior year.

The capital structure of the Group consists of net debt, which includes the borrowings disclosed in note 28 net of cash and cash equivalents and equity attributable to shareholders of the Company, comprising issued share capital, reserves and accumulated profits.

The directors of the Company review the capital structure regularly. As part of this review, the directors consider the cost of capital and the risks associated with each class of capital. The Group will balance its overall capital structure through the payment of dividends, new share issues and share buy-backs as well as the issue of new debt or the redemption of existing debt.

### 34. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

#### Categories of financial instruments

	<b>2009</b> HK\$'000	<b>2008</b> HK\$'000
	ΠΚΦ 000	11140 0000
Financial assets		
Available-for-sale investments	24,048	24,052
Investments held for trading	6,955	20,381
Derivative financial instruments	-	120
Financial assets designated at fair		
value through profit or loss	798	8,149
Loans and receivables (including		
cash and cash equivalents)	247,607	316,001
Financial liabilities		
Derivative financial instruments	50	518
Other financial liabilities		
at amortised cost	457,477	624,931

### Financial risk management objectives and policies

The Group's major financial instruments include debtors and deposits, amounts due from/to associates, availablefor-sale investments, investments held for trading, derivative financial instruments, financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss, bank balances and cash, creditors, bank overdrafts and borrowings. Details of these financial instruments are disclosed in respective notes. The risks associated with these financial instruments and the policies on how to mitigate these risks are set out below. The management manages and monitors these exposures to ensure appropriate measures are implemented on a timely and effective manner. The Group's overall strategy remains unchanged from prior year.

#### **Currency** risk

Several subsidiaries of the Company have foreign currency denominated monetary assets and liabilities, which expose the Group to foreign currency risk.

The carrying amounts of the group entities' foreign currency denominated monetary assets and monetary liabilities (mainly represented by intra-group current accounts, trade receivables, bank balances, trade payables and borrowings) at the reporting date are as follows:

	2009		2008		
	Assets Liabilitie		Assets	Liabilities	
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	
Canadian dollars	5,939	549	47,643	434	
Euro	94	_	94	19,370	
Hong Kong dollars	221,791	428,149	209,676	382,722	
Japanese dollars	1,523	1,247	4,172	2,876	
Macao pataca	17	_	53	-	
Renminbi	169	_	153	3,712	
Singapore dollars	206		2,670	935	
United States dollars	285,276	89,756	145,195	102,881	
Swiss Franc	122	_	_	_	

The Group currently does not have a foreign currency hedging policy. However, the management monitors foreign exchange exposure and will consider hedging significant foreign currency exposure should the need arise.

#### Sensitivity analysis

The group entities are mainly exposed to foreign currency risk from Canadian dollars, Hong Kong dollars and United States dollars. Under the pegged exchange rate system, the financial impact on exchange difference between Hong Kong dollars and United States dollars will be immaterial and therefore no sensitivity analysis has been prepared.

The following table details the group entities' sensitivity to a 5% increase and decrease in Canadian dollars and Hong Kong dollars against each group entity's functional currency (including Hong Kong dollars and Renminbi). 5% is the sensitivity rate used when reporting foreign currency risk internally to key management personnel and represents management's assessment of the reasonably possible change in foreign exchange rates. The sensitivity analysis includes only outstanding foreign currency denominated monetary items and adjusts their translation at the year end for a 5% change in foreign currency rates. A positive number below indicates a decrease in loss or an increase in profit where Canadian dollars and Hong Kong dollars strengthen 5% against each group entity's functional currency. For a 5% weakening of Canadian dollars and Hong Kong dollars against each group entity's functional currency, there would be an equal and opposite impact on the loss or profit.

	2009	2008
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
Canadian dollars	270	2,360
Hong Kong dollars	(10,318)	(8,652)

In the management's opinion, the sensitivity analysis is unrepresentative of the inherent foreign exchange risk as the year end exposure does not reflect the exposure during the year.

#### Cash flow interest rate risk

The Group has cash flow interest rate risk on floating-rate borrowings and bank overdrafts. The Group currently does not have any policy on cash flow hedges of interest rate risk. However, the management monitors interest rate exposure and will consider hedging significant interest rate risk should the need arise.

The interest expenses on the Group's floating-rate borrowings are mainly linked with Hong Kong Interbank Offered Rate.

#### Sensitivity analysis

The sensitivity analysis below has been determined based on the exposure to interest rates for floating-rate borrowings and bank overdrafts at the balance sheet date (notes 28 and 29). The analysis is prepared assuming the amount of liability outstanding at the balance sheet date was outstanding for the whole year. A 50 basis point increase or decrease is used when reporting interest rate risk internally to key management personnel and represents the management's assessment of the reasonably possible change in interest rates.

If interest rates had been 50 basis points higher/lower and all other variables were held constant, the Group's loss for the year ended 31 March 2009 would increase/decrease by HK\$1,390,000 (2008: profit would decrease/increase by HK\$2,018,000). This is mainly attributable to the Group's exposure to interest rates on its floating-rate borrowings and bank overdrafts.

In the management's opinion, the sensitivity analysis is unrepresentative of the inherent interest rate risk as the year end exposure does not reflect the exposure during the year.

#### **Price risk**

The Group's derivative financial instruments, financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss, heldfor-trading investments and certain available-for-sale investments are measured at fair value at each balance sheet date. Therefore, the Group is exposed to price risk. The management manages this exposure by maintaining a portfolio of investments with different risk profiles. The price risk exposure of listed shares included in available-for-sale investments to price risk is insignificant, accordingly no sensitivity analysis is presented.

#### Sensitivity analysis

The sensitivity analysis below has been determined based on the exposure to price risk at the reporting date.

If the prices of the respective financial instruments had been 5% higher/lower, loss for the year ended 31 March 2009 would decrease/increase by HK\$385,000 (2008: profit would increase/decrease by HK\$1,401,000) as a result of the changes in fair value of derivative financial instruments, financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss and held-for-trading investments.

In the management's opinion, the sensitivity analysis is unrepresentative of the inherent price risk as the year end exposure does not reflect the exposure during the year.

#### Credit risk

The Group's maximum exposure to credit risk in the event of the counterparties' failure to perform their obligations as at 31 March 2009 in relation to each class of recognised financial assets is the carrying amount of those assets as stated in the consolidated balance sheet.

In order to minimise the credit risk, the management has delegated a team responsible for determination of credit limits, credit approvals and other monitoring procedures to ensure that follow-up action is taken to recover overdue debts. In addition, the Group reviews the recoverable amount of each individual trade debt at each balance sheet date to ensure that adequate impairment losses are made for irrecoverable amounts. In this regard, the directors of the Company consider that the Group's credit risk is significantly reduced.

The credit risk on liquid funds is limited because the counterparties are banks with high credit-ratings assigned by international credit-rating agencies.

The Group's concentration of credit risk by geographical locations is mainly in North America. The trade debtors located in North America accounted for 47% (2008: 70%) of the Group's total trade debtors as at 31 March 2009. The Group also has concentration of credit risk by customers as 32.98% (2008: 7.91%) and 44.52% (2008: 44.57%) of the total trade debtors was due from the Group's largest customer and the five largest customers respectively. In the opinion of the directors, all five largest customers are international customers with good creditability.

#### Liquidity risk

In the management of the liquidity risk, the Group monitors and maintains sufficient reserve of cash and adequate committed line of funding from major financial institutions to meet its liquidity requirement in the short and long term. The Group finances its working capital requirements through a combination of funds generated from operations and borrowings. The management monitors the utilisation of borrowings and ensures compliance with loan covenants.

The following table details the Group's remaining contractual maturity for its financial liabilities. For non-derivative financial liabilities, the table has been drawn up based on the undiscounted cash flows of financial liabilities based on the earliest date on which the Group can be required to pay. The table includes both interest and principal cash flows.

For derivative instruments settle on a net basis, undiscounted net cash outflows are presented. If they require gross settlement, the undiscounted gross outflows on these derivatives are shown in the table.

#### Liquidity and interest risk tables

			Less				Total	
	Effective	Repayable	than	1-3	3 months	Over	undiscounted	Carrying
	interest rate	on demand	1 month	months	to 1 year	1 year	cash flows	amounts
	%	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$`000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
2009								
Non-derivative financial liabilities								
Trade and other creditors	-	32,575	23,477	33,749	38,776	-	128,577	128,577
Amount due to an associate	-	2,809	-	-	-	-	2,809	2,809
Borrowings	2.0		87,771	148,589	65,360	29,225	330,945	326,091
		35,384	111,248	182,338	104,136	29,225	462,331	457,477
Derivatives – net settlement								
Options		50				_	50	50
2008								
Non-derivative financial liabilities								
Trade and other creditors	-	41,506	65,156	23,325	18,914	-	148,901	148,901
Amount due to an associate	_	2,809	_	_	-	-	2,809	2,809
Borrowings	3.5	20,114	146,096	297,572	35,692	39,050	538,524	465,050
Bank overdrafts	6.1	8,320					8,320	8,171
		72,749	211,252	320,897	54,606	39,050	698,554	624,931
Derivatives – net settlement								
Options	_	518		_		-	518	518

#### Fair value

The fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities are determined as follows:

- the fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities with standard terms and conditions and traded on active liquid markets are determined with reference to quoted market bid prices;
- the fair values of other financial assets and financial liabilities (excluding derivative instruments and financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss) are determined in accordance with generally accepted pricing models based on discounted cash flow analysis; and
- the fair values of derivative instruments and financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss are determined by securities brokers using valuation models based on inputs such as share price, volatility, dividend yield of the underlying equity securities.

The directors of the Company consider that the carrying amounts of financial assets and financial liabilities recorded at amortised cost in the consolidated financial statements approximate to their fair values.

### 35. DEEMED PARTIAL DISPOSAL OF A SUBSIDIARY

During the year, SMC issued an aggregate of 2,300,556 shares (2008: 4,297,619 shares) to certain independent third parties, accordingly, the shareholding held by the Group was diluted and resulted in a loss on deemed partial disposal amounting to HK\$150,000 (2008: gain of HK\$279,000), net of attributable goodwill of HK\$505,000 (2008: HK\$6,000). The loss/gain on deemed partial disposal was calculated as the difference between the Group's share of net assets in SMC, prior to and after each additional issue of shares by SMC.

#### 36. COMMITMENTS

	<b>2009</b> HK\$`000	<b>2008</b> HK\$'000
Capital expenditure in respect of acquisition of property, plant and equipment contracted for but not provided in the		
consolidated financial statements	3,229	4,067

#### 37. OPERATING LEASE COMMITMENTS

#### As lessee

At the balance sheet date, the Group had commitments for future minimum lease payments under non-cancellable operating leases in respect of rented premises as follows:

	<b>2009</b> <i>HK\$`000</i>	<b>2008</b> HK\$'000
Within one year In the second to fifth years inclusive Over five years	6,204 12,038 	6,288 23,414 871
	18,242	30,573

### **FINANCIAL INFORMATION**

Operating lease payments represent rentals payable by the Group for its office and factory premises. During the year, a lease of a term of nine years was terminated. Leases are negotiated for terms ranging from one to five years (2008: one to nine years) and rentals are fixed over the lease terms.

#### As lessor

At the balance sheet date, the Group had contracted with tenants for future minimum lease payments under noncancellable operating leases which fall due as follows:

	<b>2009</b> <i>HK\$</i> '000	<b>2008</b> <i>HK</i> \$'000
Within one year	4,060	7,891
In the second to fifth years inclusive	127	2,608
	4,187	10,499

These properties have committed tenants for terms ranging from one to two years.

#### 38. PLEDGE OF ASSETS

At the balance sheet date, the Group pledged certain assets with the following carrying values to secure the general credit facilities granted to the Group and the margin accounts with securities brokers:

	<b>2009</b> HK\$'000	<b>2008</b> HK\$'000
Bills discounted with recourse and		
factored debtor balances	38,953	97,649
Investments held for trading	3,204	9,726
Financial assets designated at fair		
value through profit or loss	798	6,795
Deposits with securities brokers as		
included in debtors, deposits and prepayments	3,034	19,657

#### **39. RETIREMENT BENEFITS SCHEME**

The Group participates in the MPF Scheme implemented by the Hong Kong Government for all qualifying employees in Hong Kong. The assets of the scheme are held separately from those of the Group in funds under the control of trustee. The Group contributes 5% of relevant payroll costs with a cap of monthly contribution HK\$1,000 to the MPF Scheme for employees except for executive directors of the Company, which there is no cap on monthly contribution.

The employees employed in the PRC subsidiaries are members of the state-managed retirement benefits schemes operated by the PRC government. The PRC subsidiaries are required to contribute a certain percentage of their payroll to the retirement benefits schemes to fund the benefits. The only obligation of the Group with respect to the retirement benefits schemes is to make the required contributions under the schemes.

#### 40. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

- (a) Mr. Lau Sak Hong, Philip, a substantial shareholder of the Company, has provided a personal guarantee to indemnify the Group for any impairment of an unlisted available-for-sale investment to the extent of HK\$15 million (2008: HK\$15 million).
- (b) On 25 September 2008, Starlight Industrial Holdings Limited, a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, effected the acquisition of the remaining 20% equity interest in Success Base Industries Limited ("Success Base"), a non-wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, from Success Base's other shareholders (including one shareholder being entitled to exercise or control 15% of the voting power of Success Base) for a consideration of HK\$1,600,000. Upon completion of the acquisition, Success Base became a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company.
- (c) The Group maintained current accounts with associates. Their balances as at 31 March 2009 are set out in the consolidated balance sheet with the terms disclosed in note 24.
- (d) During the year, the Group paid salaries and other short term employee benefits, including share-based payments, of HK\$1,778,000 (2008: HK\$1,376,000) to certain close family members of Mr. Lau Sak Hong, Philip, a director of the Company, as employees of the Group.
- (e) Compensation of key management personnel

Details of the remuneration of key management personnel, who are the executive directors, during the year were set out in note 9.

### 41. POST BALANCE SHEET EVENT

On 10 June 2009, the Group entered into an agreement with Economic Development Area Xinhui District Jiangmen City Guangdong Administrative Committee to dispose of a parcel of land in the Jiangmen City, which is shown in the consolidated balance sheet as at 31 March 2009 as prepaid lease payments of HK\$61,046,000 and construction in progress of HK\$419,000 for a consideration of approximately RMB59,388,000 (equivalent to HK\$67,702,000). The disposal has not been completed up to date of approval of these financial statements.

### 42. PRINCIPAL SUBSIDIARIES

Details of the Company's principal subsidiaries are as follows:

Name of subsidiary	Place of incorporation or registration/ operations	Nominal value of issued ordinary share capital/ registered capital	Attrib equity i to the 2009	interest	Principal activities
ACME Delight Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$2	100%	100%	Investment holding
Cosmo Communications Corporation	United States of America/ Canada	US\$1,571,000	93.8%	93.8%	Trading in electrical appliances and investment holding
Ever Solid Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$10,000	100%	100%	Investment holding
Hyundai Household Improvement Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$2	100%	100%	Trading in electrical appliances
Korrigan Industrial Holdings Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$25,000,000	100%	100%	Investment holding
Master Light Enterprises Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$2	100%	100%	Investment holding
Merrygain Holding Company Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$5,000,000	96%	96%	Property investment
Newstar.com Limited	British Virgin Islands	US\$1	100%	100%	Investment holding
Nice States Investment Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$2	100%	100%	Property investment
Niceday Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$2	100%	100%	Investment holding and property development
Noble Win Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$2	100%	100%	Property investment
Ram Light Management Limited	British Virgin Islands	US\$1	100%	100%	Investment holding
Sheen United Technology Limited	British Virgin Islands	US\$1	100%	100%	Investment holding
SIH Limited	British Virgin Islands	HK\$10,000	100%	100%	Investment holding
Skylight Technologies Limited	British Virgin Islands	US\$1	100%	100%	Investment holding
Star Fair Electronics Company Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$15,090,000	100%	100%	Trading in electronic products

# FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Name of subsidiary	Place of incorporation or registration/ operations	Nominal value of issued ordinary share capital/ registered capital	Attribu equity in to the G 2009	iterest	Principal activities
Star Fair Manufacturing Company Limited	Jersey/PRC	£12	100%	100%	Manufacture and sale of electronic products
Star Legend Offshore Limited	British Virgin Islands	US\$1	100%	100%	Investment holding
Star Legend Technologies Limited	British Virgin Islands	US\$1	100%	100%	Investment holding
Star Light Electronics Company Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$13,000,000	100%	100%	Trading in electronic products
Starleaf Development Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$2	100%	100%	Investment holding
Starlight eTech (Holdings) Limited	British Virgin Islands	US\$1	100%	100%	Investment holding
Starlight Exports Limited	Hong Kong	НК\$2	100%	100%	Trading in electronic products and property investment
Starlight Industrial Holdings Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$73,920,192	100%	100%	Investment holding
Starlight Manufacturers Limited	Jersey/PRC	HK\$100,000	100%	100%	Manufacture and sale of electronic products
Starlight Marketing Development Limited	Hong Kong	НК\$2	100%	100%	Marketing in electronic products
Starlight Marketing Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$2	100%	100%	Securities trading and trading in electronic products
Starlight Marketing Macao Commercial Offshore Limited	Macau	HK\$100,000	100%	100%	Trading in electronic products
Starlight R&D Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$10,000	100%	100%	Material sourcing and trading in electronic products and components
Starlight Video Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$4	100%	100%	Provision of nominee services for group companies and trading of DVD products

# FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Name of subsidiary	Place of incorporation or registration/ operations	Nominal value of issued ordinary share capital/ registered capital	equity to the	butable interest Group	Principal activities
			2009	2008	
Starlite Consumer Electronics (USA) Inc.	Cayman Islands	НК\$2	100%	100%	Trading in electronic products
Starlite Consumer Electronics (USA) Inc.	United States of America	US\$20	100%	100%	Trading in electronic products
Starshow Investment Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$2	100%	100%	Provision of nominee services for group companies
Success Base Industries Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$4,000,000	100%	80%	Manufacture and sale of plastic products
The Singing Machine Company, Inc. ("SMC")**	United States of America	US\$272,862	52.4%	54.07%	Trading in consumer karaoke audio equipment
Top Spring Technology Limited	British Virgin Islands	U <b>S</b> \$1	100%	100%	Investment holding
Starfair Manufacturing (Panyu) Company Limited	PRC*	HK\$33,300,000	100%	100%	Manufacture and sale of electronic products
番禺富臨花園房地產有限公司 (Fortune Garden Ltd)	PRC*	RMB31,750,000	100%	100%	Property development
Panyu Success Base Plastic Company Limited	PRC*	HK\$20,000,000	100%	100%	Manufacture and sale of plastic products
Panyu Starfair Electronics Manufacturing Company Limited	PRC*	HK\$21,500,000	100%	100%	Manufacture and sale of electronic products

\* The subsidiaries are PRC wholly foreign owned enterprises.

\*\* At 31 March 2009, SMC was listed on the NYSE Amex Equatres (formerly known as "American Stock Exchange"). On 23 June 2009, SMC received a written delisting notice from the NYSE Amex LLC and its common stock are quoted on the over-the-counter bulletin board with effective from 7 July 2009.

The above table lists the subsidiaries of the Company which, in the opinion of the directors, principally affect the results of the year or constitute a substantial portion of the net assets of the Group. To give details of other subsidiaries would, in the opinion of the directors, result in particulars of excessive length.

Other than SIH Limited and Star Legend Offshore Limited which are held directly by the Company, all other subsidiaries are held indirectly by the Company. None of the subsidiaries had any loan capital outstanding at the end of the year or at any time during the year.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENT

For the six months ended 30 September 2009

#### 1. BASIS OF PREPARATION

This unaudited condensed consolidated interim financial report for the six months ended 30 September 2009 has been prepared in accordance with Hong Kong Accounting Standard ("HKAS") 34, "Interim financial reporting".

# 2. CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The following new/revised and amendments to standards are relevant to the Group and are mandatory for the financial year beginning on or after 1 January 2009:

HKAS 1 (Revised)	Presentation of Financial Statements
HKAS 23 (Amendment)	Borrowing Costs
HKFRS 7 (Amendment)	Improving Disclosures about Financial Instruments
HKFRS 8	Operating Segments

The adoption of the above amendments to existing standards did not have significant impact to the Group's financial position and has not led to any changes in the Group's accounting policies.

The following new standards, amendments to standards and interpretations are mandatory for the financial year beginning on or after 1 January 2009, but are not currently relevant for the Group:

HKAS 32 and	Puttable Financial Instruments and Obligations Arising
HKAS 1 (Amendments)	on Liquidation
HKAS 39 (Amendment)	Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement –
	Embedded Derivatives
HKFRS 1 and	Cost of an Investment in a Subsidiary, Jointly Controlled
HKAS 27 (Amendments)	Entity or Associate
HKFRS 2 (Amendment)	Share-based Payment-Vesting Conditions and Cancellations
HK(IFRIC) - Int 9 and	Reassessment of Embedded Derivatives
HKAS 39 (Amendments)	
HK(IFRIC) – Int 13	Customer Loyalty Programmes
HK(IFRIC) – Int 15	Agreements for the Construction of Real Estate
HK(IFRIC) – Int 16	Hedges of a Net Investment in a Foreign Operation
HKAS 39 (Amendment)	Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement –
	Eligible Hedged Item
HKFRS 2 (Amendments)	Share-based Payments – Group Cash-settled
	Share-based Payment Transactions
HKFRS 3 (Revised) and	Business Combinations and Consolidated and
HKAS 7 (Revised)	Separate Financial Statements
HK(IFRIC) – Int 17	Distributions of Non-cash Assets to Owners
HK(IFRIC) – Int 18	Transfers of Assets from Customers
Various	HKICPA's improvements to HKFRSs

#### 3. SEGMENT INFORMATION

#### **Business segments**

HKFRS 8 Operating Segments requires the disclosure of information about the Group's operating segments. The adoption of this standard did not have any effect on the Group's results of operations or financial position. The Group determines that the operating segments are the same as the business segments previously identified and disclosed in accordance with HKAS 14 Segment Reporting.

The Group is currently organised into two operating divisions – design, manufacture and sale of electronic products and securities trading. These divisions are the basis on which the Group reports its primary segment information.

Principal activities are as follows:

#### SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2009

	Design, manufacture and sale of electronic products HK\$'000	Securities trading HK\$'000	Consolidated HK\$'000
TURNOVER	389,549		389,549
SEGMENT RESULTS	(27,338)	5,156	(22,182)
Interest income Unallocated income Share of profits of associates Finance costs			639 2,419 461 (5,034)
Loss before taxation Taxation			(23,697) (1,044)
Loss for the period			(24,741)

#### SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2008

	Design, manufacture and sale of electronic products HK\$'000	Securities trading HK\$'000	Consolidated HK\$'000
TURNOVER	767,424		767,424
SEGMENT RESULTS	22,428	(5,386)	17,042
Interest income Share of profits of associates Finance costs			365 1,175 (10,988)
Profit before taxation Taxation			7,594 (724)
Profit for the period			6,870

#### 4. OTHER INCOME

		Six months ended 30 September	
	2009	2008	
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	
Other income includes:			
Commission	343	1,191	
Exchange gain, net	7,441	596	
Income from investments	1,113	1,173	
Rental income	2,419	2,334	
Miscellaneous income	3,070	2,819	
	14,386	8,113	

# 5. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

	Six months ended 30 September	
	<b>2009</b> HK\$'000	<b>2008</b> <i>HK\$`000</i>
Increase in fair value of derivative financial instruments	675	417
Increase (decrease) in fair value of financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss	374	(669)
Increase (decrease) in fair value of investments held for trading	4,002	(5,403)
	5,051	(5,655)

# 6. DEPRECIATION AND AMORTISATION

During the period, depreciation and amortisation of approximately HK\$24,639,000 (HK\$27,267,000 for the six months ended 30 September 2008) was charged to the consolidated financial results in respect of the Group's property, plant and equipment, prepaid lease payments and product development costs.

# 7. TAXATION

	Six months ended 30 September	
	2009	2008
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
The charge (credit) comprises:		
Hong Kong Profits Tax	-	1,081
Taxation (recovery) in other jurisdictions	1,044	(357)
Taxation attributable to the Company and		
its subsidiaries	1,044	724

No provision of Hong Kong profits tax has been made as the Group did not generate any assessable profits arising in Hong Kong during the period (six months ended 30 September 2008: HK\$1,081,000).

Hong Kong Profits Tax is calculated at 16.5% (2008: 16.5%) of the estimated assessable profit for the period.

Taxation in other jurisdictions is calculated at the rates prevailing in the respective jurisdictions.

#### 8. (LOSS) EARNINGS PER SHARE

The calculation of the basic and diluted (loss) earnings per share is computed based on the following data:

	Six months ended 30 September	
	2009	2008
Net (loss) profit for the period attributable to		
owners of the Company for the purpose		
of basic and diluted (loss) earnings per share	HK\$(17,675,000)	HK\$10,359,000
Weighted average number of shares for the		
purpose of basic (loss) earnings per share	785,088,828	789,241,999
Effect of dilutive potential ordinary shares for		
the purpose of dilutive (loss) earnings per share		
- Share option	N/A	42,410,925
Weighted average number of ordinary shares		
for the purpose of dilutive (loss) earnings		
per share	N/A	831,652,924

#### 9. INTERIM DIVIDEND

The directors have resolved not to pay an interim dividend for the year ending 31 March 2010 (Year ended 31 March 2009: nil cent per share).

#### 10. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

		Six months ended 30 September	
	2009	2008	
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	
Net book value at beginning of year	272,565	298,575	
Currency realignment	(149)	(64)	
Additions	10,452	22,647	
Depreciation	(24,406)	(26,401)	
	258,462	294,757	

# 11. DEBTORS, DEPOSITS AND PREPAYMENTS

At 30 September 2009, debtors, deposits and prepayments includes trade debtors of HK\$228,826,000 (31 March 2009: HK\$102,003,000). The Group provides credit periods of up to 90 days, depending on the products sold, to its trade customers. The following is an aged analysis of accounts receivable at the reporting date:

	30 September 2009 (Unaudited) <i>HK\$</i> '000	31 March 2009 (Audited) <i>HK\$'000</i>
0 – 30 days 31 – 60 days 61 – 90 days Over 90 days	183,566 22,804 2,139 20,317	67,376 5,002 9,338 20,287
	228,826	102,003

#### 12. CREDITORS AND ACCRUED CHARGES

At 30 September 2009, creditors and accrued charges includes trade creditors of HK\$188,456,000 (31 March 2009: HK\$120,323,000). The aged analysis of trade creditors at the balance sheet date is as follows:

	30 September 2009	31 March 2009
	(Unaudited)	(Audited)
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
0 – 30 days	140,838	29,264
31 - 60 days	19,680	16,914
61 – 90 days	6,771	19,641
Over 90 days	21,167	54,504
	188,456	120,323

### **13.** SHARE CAPITAL

		Number of shares	Issued and Fully paid Share capital <i>HK\$'000</i>
	Balance at 1 April 2009 and 30 September 2009	785,088,828	314,035
14.	CAPITAL COMMITMENTS		
		30 September 2009 <i>HK\$</i> `000	<b>31 March</b> <b>2009</b> <i>HK\$'000</i>
	Contracted for but not provided in the consolidated financial results in respect of: – capital expenditure for acquisition of property,		
	plant and equipment	1,389	3,229

# **15. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES**

There are no significant contingent liabilities as of 30 September 2009 and 31 March 2009.

# 16. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

There were no significant related party transactions undertaken by the Group at any time during the six months period.

# STATEMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS

### Borrowings

As at the close of business on 30 April 2010, being the latest practicable date for the purpose of this indebtedness statement prior to the printing of this prospectus (the "Indebtedness Date"), the Group had the following outstanding borrowings:

	Non-current portion HK\$'000	Current portion HK\$'000	<b>Total</b> <i>HK\$`000</i>
Short term bank loans (note a)	-	100,800	100,800
Long term bank loans (note b)	14,504	11,943	26,447
Loans related to bills discounted			
with recourse (note c)	-	28,003	28,003
Trust receipts and import loans (note d)	-	65,098	65,098
Debt factoring loans (note e)		4,618	4,618
	14,504	210,462	224,966

Notes

- a) The short term bank loans of approximately HK\$100,800,000 are unsecured, bear interest at 1.13% to 3.92% per annum and are repayable within one year.
- b) The secured long term bank loans of approximately HK\$26,447,000 are unsecured, bear interest at 1.63% per annum, in which, of approximately HK\$11,943,000 are repayable within one year and the remaining balance of approximately HK\$14,504,000 are repayable between 2 to 5 years.
- c) The loans related to bills discounted with recourse of approximately HK\$28,003,000, the Group will need to repay the financial institutions if there are credit losses on the receivables before the maturity date, accordingly, the Group continues to recognize the full carrying amount as a borrowing.
- d) The trust receipts and import loans of approximately HK\$65,098,000 are unsecured, bear interest at 1.5% to 2.6% per annum and are repayable within one year.
- e) The debt factoring loans of approximately HK\$4,618,000 are unsecured, bear interest at 2% per month and are repayable within one year.

# **Contingent liabilities**

### The Company

The Company had contingent liabilities in respect of corporate guarantees for banking facilities granted to certain subsidiaries in the aggregate amount of HK\$1,299,100,000. As at 30 April 2010, such facilities of approximately HK\$214,852,000 were utilized by the subsidiaries.

Apart from the above, the Group and the Company did not have any material contingent liabilities as at 30 April 2010.

### **Pledge of Assets**

As at 30 April 2010, the Group pledged certain major assets with the following carrying values to secure the general credit facilities granted to the Group and the margin accounts with securities brokers:

HK\$'000

Bills discounted with recourse and factored debtor balances	32,621
---	--------

# Disclaimers

Save as aforesaid as stated in the sub-section headed "Statement of Indebtedness" in this Appendix I and apart from intra-group liabilities, as at 30 April 2010 the Group had no debt securities issued and outstanding, and authorised or otherwise created but unissued, term loans, distinguishing between guaranteed, unguaranteed, secured and unsecured, and guaranteed, unguaranteed, secured and unsecured bank borrowings including, bank loans and overdrafts or other similar indebtedness, liabilities under acceptances (other than normal trade bills) or acceptance credit, hire purchase or finance lease commitments, guarantees or other material contingent liabilities.

The Directors confirmed that (i) there has not been any material adverse change in the indebtedness and contingent liabilities of the Group since 30 April 2010; and (ii) there has not been any material adverse change in the financial or trading position of the Group since 31 March 2009.

### WORKING CAPITAL

Taking into account of the proceeds from the Open Offer and the financial resources of the Group, including internally generated funds and credit facilities available to the Group, the Directors, after due and careful consideration, are of the opinion that the Group will have sufficient working capital for its present requirements, that is for at least the next twelve months from the date of this Prospectus.

#### **BUSINESS REVIEW AND PROSPECTS**

# Business Review for the Year Ended 31 March 2009

#### Results

During our fiscal year ended 31 March 2009, the world economy has experienced unprecedented turbulence in the global financial markets, a sharp decline in consumer confidence, and increasingly tightened access to credit markets. Unfortunately, as a Group that operates globally, with manufacturing, sales, and distribution offices throughout the world, we were unable to avoid the challenges that are plaguing the economy. As a result, the Group reported HK\$1,281M in sales for fiscal year 2009 as compared to HK\$2,199M sales in fiscal 2008 (a reduction of 42%). Due to the sharp and turbulent decline in the economy, we reported a loss of HK\$120M. However, despite the economic downturn, we emerged from the year with more cash on hand, less inventory, and reduced overhead expenses as compared to the year before.

#### Electronics Division

Fiscal year 2009 was a tumultuous year for the Group's electronics division. With Europe and the US accounting for 96% of the Group's sales, it was inevitable that the Group's performance suffered as sales in North America dropped 35% and sales in Europe dropped 54% from the previous year.

There were numerous factors which contributed to the financial results for the year. Gross profit margin dropped from 24% in fiscal 2008 to 20% in fiscal 2009. Prior to fiscal 2009, the Group's strategy for the electronics division was to target high-end products and phase out lower-end products with lower margins. Unfortunately due to the economic instability, the Group was forced to reverse its strategy. Weakened retail markets and shaken consumer confidence resulted in more sales of low-priced products with traditionally lower margins. As a consequence, the average unit selling price dropped by 5.4%. Margin dropped as low-end products accounted for a majority of the sales mix.

Discounts offered to our customers during the year also adversely affected gross profit margin. Due to the weakened retail market, sales slumped during the holiday peak season. In order to support the retailers to turn inventory, the Group offered discounts and marketing support money.

The cost of substantial raw materials was also affected during fiscal 2009. One of the Group's major components was the LCD panel, which experienced unpredictable fluctuation throughout the second half of the fiscal year. Although the cost for LCD panels continued to fall throughout the year, the Group was unable to take advantage of the falling prices due to the fact that the Group had to purchase these components in advance in order to produce finished goods by their shipping deadlines. This hurt the Group on two fronts; the Group had to procure supplies at a high price in the pre-season and then in the selling season was forced to issue discounts to stay competitive with the current lowered cost of LCD panels at that time.

The Group's operating cost was also adversely affected by the instability in the world financial markets. During fiscal 2009, the value of the RMB against the HKD appreciated by 6.8%. With extensive manufacturing operations in China, the Group experienced additional expenses due to the declined purchasing power of the HKD in China. This inflation in expenses was exacerbated by the passing of a new labour law in China. As the Group reacted to the reduction in sales and took steps to reduce its workforce, this new labour law forced the Company to make increased severance payments to downsize workforce.

The Group ended the year with HK\$402M in inventory, a drop of 26% from the previous year of HK\$544M. The reduction in inventory is attributed to rigorous inventory clearing in Q4 of the fiscal year.

# Securities Trading

The Group recorded a segment result of a loss of HK\$12.4 million for the year.

### Business Review for the Six Months Ended 30 September 2009

Due to the prolonged global economic recession, high unemployment, and weak consumer spending, the Group has yet to reverse its performance during this interim period. The Group recorded sales of HK\$390M (2008: HK\$767M) and a net loss attributable to the owners of the Company of HK\$18M as compared with a net profit attributable to owners of the Company of HK\$10M in 2008.

The Group experienced a 49% reduction in turnover, primarily due to slow sales at the beginning of the fiscal year. Slow sales were influenced by the following multiple factors outside of the Group's control. At the beginning of the year, the U.S. retail trend was cautious as retailers reduced forecasts due to excess inventory in stores and uncertain trends with consumer confidence. As a result, retailers delayed placing orders or cancelled orders entirely. In addition, traditional holidays such as Easter, Mother's Day, and Father's Day did not lift retail spending. To cater for the weak economy spending, retailers also focused on ordering affordable, entry-level products. However, two years prior when the economy was strong, the Group switched its strategy from manufacturing entry-level products to high-end products. This shift in retail buying trend did not follow the Group's strategy to focus on high-end product. The Group was also affected by a shortage of workers in the Pearl Delta area when the Christmas holiday season orders began coming in. The loss in sales, although not significant did contribute to a higher unit cost of manufacturing and a lower gross profit margin during this period.

Gross profit margin dropped from 22% to 19%. Workers wages have stabilized but due to a shortage of labor, we had to increase workers overtime to make up for the shortage. Since the closing of thousands of factories in the southern province of China, many workers returned to their home towns hundred of miles away and did not return to wait for employment. Gross profit margin was also negatively affected as the Group took aggressive action in the beginning of the fiscal year to reduce surplus inventory and reduce the cost of storage and financing.

The Group cut its administrative expenses and finance costs by 7% and 54% respectively. Administrative payroll was cut across the board by 10%-25%. Finance charges were substantially reduced compared with 2008 as we maintained a low level of borrowing throughout the current period.

The net loss attributable to the owners of the Company of HK\$18M was primarily due to the decline in sales and a moderate drop in gross profit margin. Management had anticipated a better result but attributed the current net loss to factors that were outside management control.

# Prospects

Management is confident the Group can weather the continued economic recession. In preparation, the Group has implemented plans to lower overhead expenses and is taking a conservative view of a slow economic recovery.

In April of 2009, the Group substantially reduced its workforce and cut overtime predominantly in its China factories. In doing so, Management achieved substantial savings in anticipation of further reduced turnover in the upcoming year.

During fiscal 2009 many factories in China's Pearl Delta area closed. The Group expects a future market with relatively less cut-throat competition, and consequently a better outlook for improved margin. The licensed series of product under brand Hamilton Beach is taking shape, especially in the area of under-the-cabinet ("UTC") line. The Group is also vigorously pursuing the opportunity of licensing other well-known brands to bolster its brand mix. With an established history, large capacity, and technological resources, the Group expects to continue to be a strong player in the consumer electronics market after the recession.

During fiscal 2009 the Group invested HK\$42.8M on R&D related activities, which was only slightly off the HK\$43.6M of the year before, despite the halved sales under the financial meltdown. It is the policy of the Group to maintain significant level of investment in R&D in order to stay ahead of the competition by maintaining innovation and technological products for our customers.

The Group foresees a better manufacturing environment in China in the years ahead. The RMB which appreciated as much as 6.8% last year and impacted wages, raw materials and all manufacturing overheads in China has remained stable since the close of our fiscal 2009. The Group expects that the Chinese operating environment will improve as the struggling economy may prompt the government to be more sympathetic to the grievances of private employers operating within China.

The Group is hopeful that fiscal year 2010 will be much improved over fiscal 2009. Starting with strong liquidity position in the backdrop of a leaner overhead structure, flexible production ability, sustained R&D investment, improved distribution in North America, and an experienced workforce in China, the Group is positioned to recover and resume profitability after the recovery of the world economy.

While certain economic indicators are showing early signs of recovery around the globe, the prediction of ending the current economic recession has been postponed from 2009 to 2010. Management is cautiously optimistic that our sales will improve in 2010. We have positioned the Group to sustain a prolonged recovery by maintaining a low level of bank borrowing, carefully monitored inventory planning, strengthening our sales presence in the US and UK, and a continued action to reduce our overhead structure.

# APPENDIX II UNAUDITED PRO FORMA FINANCIAL INFORMATION

# A. UNAUDITED PRO FORMA STATEMENT OF ADJUSTED CONSOLIDATED NET TANGIBLE ASSETS OF THE GROUP

The following is the unaudited pro forma statement of adjusted consolidated net tangible assets of the Group which has been prepared to illustrate the effect of the Open Offer of 628,071,062 Offer Shares of HK\$0.10 each at HK\$0.12 per Offer Share on the basis of four Offer Shares for every five Shares held on the net tangible assets of the Group as if the Capital Reorganisation, which became effective on 23 June 2010, and the Open Offer had been completed on 30 September 2009. As it is prepared for illustrative purposes only, and because of its nature, it may not give a true picture of the financial position of the Group upon completion of the Open Offer.

The unaudited pro forma statement of adjusted consolidated net tangible assets of the Group is prepared based on the unaudited consolidated net tangible assets of the Group attributable to owners of the Company as at 30 September 2009 as extracted from the published unaudited interim report of the Group for the six months ended 30 September 2009 and is adjusted for the effect of the Open Offer.

Adjusted unaudited consolidated net		Unaudited pro forma adjusted consolidated net tangible assets of the Group attributable to	Unaudited pro forma adjusted consolidated net tangible assets of the Group attributable to owners of the Company
tangible assets		owners of the	per Share
of the Group		Company	immediately after
attributable to	Estimated	immediately after	completion
owners of the	net proceeds	completion of	of the Capital
Company as at	from the	the Capital	Reorganisation
30 September 2009	Open Offer	Reorganisation	and the Open Offer
(Note 1)	(Note 2)	and the Open Offer	(Note 3)
HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$
624,258	72,909	697,167	0.49

# UNAUDITED PRO FORMA FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Notes:

**APPENDIX II** 

- 1. The adjusted unaudited consolidated net tangible assets of the Group attributable to owners of the Company as at 30 September 2009 of HK\$624,258,000 represents the unaudited consolidated net assets of the Group attributable to owners of the Company of HK\$650,886,000, as extracted from the published interim report of the Company for the six months ended 30 September 2009, and deducting product development costs and goodwill with an aggregate amount of HK\$26,628,000.
- 2. The amount of estimated net proceeds from the Open Offer is calculated based on 628,071,062 Offer Shares of HK\$0.10 each at HK\$0.12 per Offer Share, after deducting the estimated underwriting fees and other related expenses of approximately HK\$2.46 million to be incurred by the Group.
- 3. The calculation of the unaudited pro forma adjusted consolidated net tangible assets attributable to owners of the Company per Share is based on 1,413,159,890 Shares, comprising 785,088,828 Shares in issue on the Latest Practicable Date and 628,071,062 Offer Shares. As at the Latest Practicable Date, the Group had 18,256,000 Share Options outstanding. The preparation of the unaudited pro forma statement of adjusted consolidated net tangible assets assumes no exercise of these Share Options.
- 4. The Capital Reorganisation does not have any impact on the unaudited pro forma adjusted consolidated net tangible assets of the Group attributable to owners of the Company and the unaudited pro forma adjusted consolidated net tangible assets of the Group attributable to owners of the Company per share.

# APPENDIX II UNAUDITED PRO FORMA FINANCIAL INFORMATION

# B. ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT ON UNAUDITED PRO FORMA STATEMENT OF ADJUSTED CONSOLIDATED NET TANGIBLE ASSETS

The following is the text of an accountants' report from Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu, the reporting accountants, on the unaudited proforma financial information.



# ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT ON UNAUDITED PRO FORMA STATEMENT OF ADJUSTED CONSOLIDATED NET TANGIBLE ASSETS

# TO THE DIRECTORS OF STARLIGHT INTERNATIONAL HOLDINGS LIMITED

We report on the unaudited pro forma statement of adjusted consolidated net tangible assets of Starlight International Holdings Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiaries (hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Group"), which has been prepared by the directors of the Company for illustrative purposes only, to provide information about how the open offer of 628,071,062 offer shares of HK\$0.10 each at HK\$0.12 per offer share on the basis of four offer shares for every five shares held might have affected the consolidated net tangible assets of the Group presented as at 30 September 2009, for inclusion in section A of Appendix II to the prospectus dated 29 June 2010 issued by the Company (the "Prospectus"). The basis of preparation of the unaudited pro forma statement of adjusted consolidated net tangible assets is set out in section A of Appendix II to the Prospectus.

# Respective responsibilities of directors of the Company and reporting accountants

It is the responsibility solely of the directors of the Company to prepare the unaudited pro forma statement of adjusted consolidated net tangible assets in accordance with paragraph 29 of Chapter 4 of the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "Listing Rules") and with reference to Accounting Guideline 7 "Preparation of Pro Forma Financial Information for Inclusion in Investment Circulars" issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants.

It is our responsibility to form an opinion, as required by paragraph 29(7) of Chapter 4 of the Listing Rules, on the unaudited pro forma statement of adjusted consolidated net tangible assets and to report our opinion to you. We do not accept any responsibility for any reports previously given by us on any financial information used in the compilation of the unaudited pro forma statement of adjusted consolidated net tangible assets beyond that owed to those to whom those reports were addressed by us at the dates of their issue.

# APPENDIX II UNAUDITED PRO FORMA FINANCIAL INFORMATION

# **Basis of opinion**

We conducted our engagement in accordance with Hong Kong Standard on Investment Circular Reporting Engagements 300 "Accountants' Reports on Pro Forma Financial Information in Investment Circulars" issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Our work consisted primarily of comparing the unadjusted financial information with source documents, considering the evidence supporting the adjustments and discussing the unaudited pro forma statement of adjusted consolidated net tangible assets with the directors of the Company. This engagement did not involve independent examination of any of the underlying financial information.

We planned and performed our work so as to obtain the information and explanations we considered necessary in order to provide us with sufficient evidence to give reasonable assurance that the unaudited pro forma statement of adjusted consolidated net tangible assets has been properly compiled by the directors of the Company on the basis stated, that such basis is consistent with the accounting policies of the Group and that the adjustments are appropriate for the purpose of the unaudited pro forma statement of adjusted consolidated net tangible assets as disclosed pursuant to paragraph 29(1) of Chapter 4 of the Listing Rules.

The unaudited pro forma statement of adjusted consolidated net tangible assets is for illustrative purpose only, based on the judgements and assumptions of the directors of the Company, and, because of its hypothetical nature, does not provide any assurance or indication that any event will take place in future and may not be indicative of the financial position of the Group as at 30 September 2009 or any future date.

### Opinion

In our opinion:

- a) the unaudited pro forma statement of adjusted consolidated net tangible assets has been properly compiled by the directors of the Company on the basis stated;
- b) such basis is consistent with the accounting policies of the Group; and
- c) the adjustments are appropriate for the purposes of the unaudited pro forma statement of adjusted consolidated net tangible assets as disclosed pursuant to paragraph 29(1) of Chapter 4 of the Listing Rules.

# **Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu** Certified Public Accountants

Hong Kong 29 June 2010

# 1. **RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT**

This Prospectus, for which the Directors collectively and individually accept full responsibility, includes particulars given in compliance with the Listing Rules for the purpose of giving information with regard to the Company. The Directors, having made all reasonable enquiries, confirm that to the best of their knowledge and belief the information contained in this Prospectus is accurate and complete in all material respects and not misleading or deceptive, and there are no other matters the omission of which would make any statement herein or this Prospectus misleading.

# 2. SHARE CAPITAL

The authorised and issued share capital of the Company as at the Latest Practicable Date were as follows:

Authorised capital:		HK\$												
5,000,000,000	ordinary shares of HK\$0.10 each	500,000,000.00												
Issued and fully paid or credited as fully paid:														
785,088,828	ordinary shares of HK\$0.10 each as at the Latest Practicable Date	78,508,882.80												
628,071,062	Offer Shares to be issued	62,807,106.20												
1,413,159,890		141,315,989.00												

No part of the securities of the Company is listed or dealt in, nor is listing or permission to deal in the securities of the Company being or proposed to be sought, on any other stock exchange.

There is no arrangement under which future dividends are/will be waived or agreed to be waived.

All of the Offer shares to be issued will rank pari passu in all respects with all the Shares in issue as at the date of allotment and issue of the Offer Shares. The Offer Shares to be issued will be listed on the Stock Exchange.

As at the Latest Practicable Date, the Company has 73,024,000 outstanding Share Options. Save for the Share Options, the Company had no outstanding options, warrants, derivatives or convertible securities which may confer any right to the holder thereof to subscribe for, convert or exchange into new Shares as at the Latest Practicable Date.

# 3. DISCLOSURE OF INTERESTS

# (a) Directors' and chief executive's interests in the Company

As at the Latest Practicable Date, the interests and short positions of the Directors or chief executives and their associates in the shares, underlying Shares or debentures of the Company or any of its associated corporations (within the meaning of Part XV of the SFO), which would have to be notified to the Company or any of its associated corporations and the Stock Exchange pursuant to Divisions 7 and 8 of Part XV of the SFO or that was required to be recorded pursuant to section 352 of the SFO or as otherwise notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to the Model Code for Securities Transactions by Directors of Listed Companies were as follows:

Name	Nature of interest	Number of Shares held	Approximately Percentage of the Company's issued share capital
Mr. Philip Lau (Note 1 & 4)	Beneficial Owner	99,823,029	12.71%
Mr. Anthony Lau (Note 2 & 4)	Beneficial Owner	38,693,836	4.93%
Mr. Andy Lau (Note 3 & 4)	Beneficial Owner	37,507,445	4.78%
KK. Nominees Limited (Note 5)	Interest of controlled corporation	3,165,277	0.40%
Wincard Management Services Ltd ( <i>Note 6</i> )	Interest of controlled corporation	10,100,415	1.29%
Philip Lau Holding Corporation (Note 7)	Held by Trust	169,069,209	21.54%
Hon Sheung Tin, Peter	Beneficial Owner	206,769	0.03%
Chuck Winston Calptor	Beneficial Owner	770,000	0.10%

Note:

- 1. Mr. Philip Lau is the chairman and an executive Director.
- 2. Mr. Anthony Lau is an executive Director and the brother of Mr. Philip Lau and Mr. Andy Lau.
- 3. Mr. Andy Lau is an executive Director and the brother of Mr. Philip Lau and Mr. Anthony Lau.
- 4. Mr. Philip Lau, Mr. Anthony Lau and Mr. Andy Lau are regarded as the parties acting in concert under the Takeovers Code and as such, they are deemed to be interested in the Existing Shares and Adjusted Shares held by each of them.
- 5. K.K. Nominees Limited is wholly and beneficially owned by Mr. Philip Lau, Mr. Anthony Lau and Mr. Andy Lau. Mr. Philip Lau, Mr. Anthony Lau and Mr. Andy Lau are deemed to be interested in the Existing Shares and Adjusted Shares owned by K.K. Nominees Limited.
- 6. Wincard Management Services Limited is wholly and beneficially owned by Mr. Philip Lau, Mr. Anthony Lau and Mr. Andy Lau. Mr. Philip Lau, Mr. Anthony Lau and Mr. Andy Lau are deemed to be interested in the Existing Shares and Adjusted Shares owned by Wincard Management Services Limited.
- 7. Philip Lau Holding Corporation is beneficially owned by a discretionary trust of which the discretionary objects include Mr. Philip Lau and his associates. Mr. Philip Lau is deemed to be interested in the Existing Shares and Adjusted Shares owned by Philip Lau Holding Corporation.
- 8. The Shares are beneficially owned by Timemate Industries Ltd. which is 75% beneficially owned by Underwriter C. Accordingly, Underwriter C is deemed to be interested in the Existing Shares and Adjusted Shares beneficially owned by Timemate Industries Ltd.

Save as disclosed above, as at the Latest Practicable Date, none of the Directors nor the chief executive of the Company had or was deemed to have any interests or short positions in the Shares, underlying Shares or debentures of the Company and its associated corporations (within the meaning of Part XV of the SFO) (i) which were required to be notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to Divisions 7 and 8 of Part XV of the SFO (including interests or short positions which they were taken or deemed to have under such provisions of the SFO); or (ii) which were required, pursuant to section 352 of the SFO, to be entered in the register referred to therein; or (iii) which were required to be notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to the Model Code for Securities Transactions by Directors of Listed Companies contained in the Listing Rules.

Annrovimately

# (b) Substantial shareholders and other persons' interests in Shares and underlying Shares

As at the Latest Practicable Date, according to the register kept by the Company pursuant to section 336 of SFO, and so far as is known to the Directors or chief executive of the Company, the following persons (other than a Director or a chief executive of the Company) had, or was deemed or taken to have, an interest or short position in the Shares or underlying Shares which would fall to be disclosed to the Company and the Stock Exchange under the provisions of Divisions 2 and 3 of Part XV of the SFO or who were directly or indirectly interested in 5% or more of the nominal value of any class of share capital, including options in respect of such capital, carrying voting rights to vote in all circumstances at general meeting of any member of the Group:

#### (i) Substantial shareholders of the Company:

		Number of	Percentage of the Company's issued
Name	Nature of interest	Shares held	share capital
Lee Yu Chiang	Beneficial owner	42,140,878	5.37%

Note:

Save as disclosed above and so far as is known to the Directors or chief executive of the Company, there is no person (other than a Director or chief executive of the Company) who, as at the Latest Practicable Date, had an interest or short position in the Shares and underlying Shares which would fall to be disclosed to the Company and the Stock Exchange under the provisions of Divisions 2 and 3 of Part XV of the SFO, or, was, directly or indirectly, interested in 5% or more of the nominal value of any class of share capital, including options in respect of such capital, carrying rights to vote in all circumstances at general meeting of any other member of the Group.

#### 4. DIRECTORS' SERVICE CONTRACTS

As at the Latest Practicable Date, none of the Directors had any existing or proposed service contract with any member of the Group (excluding contracts expiring or determinable by the employer within one year without payment of compensation other than statutory compensation).

# 5. DIRECTORS' INTEREST IN ASSETS

None of the Directors had any direct or indirect interest in any assets which have been, since 31 March 2010 (being the date to which the latest published audited consolidated financial statements of the Group were made up) and up to the Latest Practicable Date, acquired or disposed of by or leased to or are proposed to be acquired or disposed of by or leased to any member of the Group.

# 6. DIRECTORS' INTEREST IN CONTRACT OR ARRANGEMENT

So far as the Directors are aware of, none of themselves or the substantial Shareholders (as defined in the Listing Rules) of the Company or their respective associates had any interest in a business which competes or may compete with the business of the Group or any other conflicts of interest with the Group.

# 7. COMPETING INTERESTS

As at the Latest Practicable Date, none of the Directors or their respective associates had any interests in businesses which compete or are likely to compete, either directly or indirectly, with the businesses of the Group, other than those businesses where the Directors were appointed as directors to represent the interests of the Company and/or the Group.

# 8. LITIGATION

As at the Latest Practicable Date, a writ of summons (the "Writ") taken by Digital Integrated System Sdn. Bhd. ("DIS") from the Hong Kong High Court against Starlight Marketing Limited ("SML"), a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, had been served on the Group. According to the statement of claim enclosed in the Writ, DIS alleged that there were various transactions between DIS and SML during the period from February 2009 to December 2009 but no payment was received by DIS. The aggregate alleged sum as claimed by DIS amounts to approximately US\$23,753,947. SML has sought legal advices regarding the Writ and intends to actively and strenuously defend the claims. Given that the litigation process is still at an early stage, the Directors consider that it is not practical to assess the potential impact on the Group at this stage, although there may be material adverse impact on the Group in the event that SML fails to successfully defend the claims. If the claims cannot be established, there will be no impact on the Group.

# 9. EXPERTS AND CONSENTS

The following is the qualification of the experts who have given opinion or advice which is contained in this Prospectus:

### Name

### Qualifications

Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu Certified Public Accountants

Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu have given and have not withdrawn their written consent to the issue of this Prospectus with the inclusion herein of their letter or their name in the form and context in which they respective appear.

Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu do not have any shareholding in any member of the Group or the right (whether legally enforceable or not) to subscribe for or to nominate persons to subscribe for securities in any member of the Group.

Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu do not have any direct or indirect interests in any assets which have been, since 31 March 2009 (being the date to which the latest published audited consolidated accounts of the Group were made up), acquired or disposed of by or leased to, any member of the Group, or which are proposed to be acquired or disposed of by or leased to, any member of the Group.

# **10. MATERIAL CONTRACTS**

The following contract (not being contracts in the ordinary course of business) has been entered into by the Company or any of its subsidiaries within the two years immediately preceding the date of this Prospectus and are or may be material:

1. the Underwriting Agreement.

### 11. EXPENSES

The expenses in connection with the Open Offer, including financial advisory fees, printing, registration, translation, legal and accountancy charges are estimated to amount approximately HK\$2.46 million and are payable by the Company.

# 12. PARTIES INVOLVED IN THE OPEN OFFER AND CORPORATE INFORMATION

# Directors

Mr. Lau Sak Hong, Philip	5th Floor, Shing Dao Industrial Building, 232 Aberdeen Main Road, Hong Kong									
Mr. Lau Sak Kai, Anthony	5th Floor, Shing Dao Industrial Building									
	232 Aberdeen Main Road, Hong Kong									
Mr. Lau Sak Yuk, Andy	5th Floor, Shing Dao Industrial Building,									
	232 Aberdeen Main Road, Hong Kong									
Mr. Hon Sheung Tin, Peter	5th Floor, Shing Dao Industrial Building,									
	232 Aberdeen Main Road, Hong Kong									
Mr. Ho Hau Chong, Norman	5th Floor, Shing Dao Industrial Building,									
	232 Aberdeen Main Road, Hong Kong									
Mr. Chan Chak Chung	5th Floor, Shing Dao Industrial Building,									
	232 Aberdeen Main Road, Hong Kong									
Mr. Winston Calptor Chuck	5th Floor, Shing Dao Industrial Building,									
	232 Aberdeen Main Road, Hong Kong									

Registered Office	Canon's Court 22 Victoria Street Hamilton HM12 Bermuda
Head office and principal place of business in Hong Kong	5th Floor Shing Dao Industrial Building 232 Aberdeen Main Road Hong Kong
Authorised representatives	Mr. Lau Sak Hong 5th Floor, Shing Dao Industrial Building, 232 Aberdeen Main Road, Hong Kong Mr. Lau Sak Kai 5th Floor, Shing Dao Industrial Building, 232 Aberdeen Main Road, Hong Kong
Company Secretary	Lo Tai On 26C, Tower 6, Laguna Verde, Villa Verde, Hunghom, Kowloon, Hong Kong
Legal advisor to the Company	As to Hong Kong Law Michael Li & Co 14th Floor, Printing House 6 Duddell Street Central Hong Kong As to Bermuda law: Appleby 8th Floor, Bank of America Tower 12 Harcourt Road Central, Hong Kong
Independent financial adviser to the Independent Board Committee in relation to the Open Offer	VC Capital Limited 28/F, The Centrium 60 Wyndham Street Central, Hong Kong
Auditor and reporting accountants	Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu Certified Public Accountants 35/F One Pacific Place 88 Queensway, Hong Kong

Underwriters	Chu Tai On
	Yu Kam Chung, Peter
	Chow Stephen Wing Cheung
	Fan Shi Hoo
	Ng Kam Ching
Principal share registrar	Butterfield Fulcrum Group (Bermuda) Limited Rosebank Centre, 11 Bermudiana Road, Pembroke, HM08, Bermuda
Hong Kong branch share registrar	Tricor Secretaries Limited 26th Floor, Tesbury Centre, 28 Queen's Road East, Wanchai, Hong Kong
Principal bankers	<ul> <li>The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited</li> <li>1 Queen's Road, Central, Hong Kong</li> <li>Standard Chartered Bank (Hong Kong) Limited</li> </ul>
	15th floor, Standard Chartered Tower, 388 Kwun Tong Road, Kwun Tong, Hong Kong
	Hang Seng Bank Limited 83 Des Voeux Road, Central, Hong Kong
	Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Asia) Limited 33th Floor, ICBC Tower, 3 Garden Road, Central, Hong Kong

# 13. MISCELLANEOUS

- (a) As at the Latest Practicable Date, there was no benefit to be given to any Director as compensation for loss of office or otherwise in connection with the Open Offer.
- (b) As at the Latest Practicable Date, there was no restriction affecting the remittance of profits or repatriation of capital into Hong Kong from outside Hong Kong.
- (c) This Prospectus and the accompanying Application Form have been prepared in both English and Chinese. In the case of any discrepancies, the English texts shall prevail over their respective Chinese texts.

# 14. ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURE OF INTERESTS

- (1) As at the Latest Practicable Date, save for the undertakings under the Underwriting Agreement, the Board had not received any information from any substantial Shareholders of their intention to take up the securities of the Company to be provisionally allotted or offered to them under the Open Offer.
- (2) As at the Latest Practicable Date, there was no contract or arrangement entered into by the Underwriters and parties acting in concert with it in which the Directors were materially interested.

### 15. DIRECTORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT

### **Executive Directors**

**Mr. Philip Lau Sak Hong**, aged 63, was appointed executive director of the Company since 26th September, 1989. He is also the Chairman and Managing Director of the Company. He has been in the Group for 40 years and over 40 years of management experience in the electronics industry. Mr. Lau did not hold any directorship in other listed public companies in the last three years. Mr. Lau is also a director in a number of subsidiaries of the Group of the Company. He is the brother of Mr. Anthony Lau Sak Kai, Mr. Andy Lau Sak Yuk, Ms. Carol Lau Chu Lan, Mr. Eric Lau Shek Hung and Mr. Jacky Lau Sek Hoi who are executive directors and senior management of the Company.

Mr. Anthony Lau Sak Kai, aged 60, was appointed director of the Company since 26th September, 1989. He is an Executive Director of the Company. Mr. Lau has been in the Group for 38 years and is responsible for the Group's overall production management in China and also in charge of the research & development of the Group. Mr. Lau did not hold any directorship in other listed public companies in the last three years. Mr. Lau is also a director of a number of subsidiaries of the Group of the Company. He is the brother of Mr. Philip Lau Sak Hong, Mr. Andy Lau Sak Yuk, Ms. Carol Lau Chu Lan, Mr. Eric Lau Shek Hung and Mr. Jacky Lau Sek Hoi who are executive directors and senior management of the Company.

Mr. Andy Lau Sak Yuk, aged 60, was appointed executive director of the Company since 26th September, 1989. He is in charge of the research and development of the Group and has been in the Group for 38 years. Mr. Lau did not hold any directorship in other listed public companies in the last three years. Mr. Lau is also a director in a number of subsidiaries of the Group of the Company. He is the brother of Mr. Philip Lau Sak Hong, Mr. Anthony Lau Sak Kai, Ms. Carol Lau Chu Lan, Mr. Eric Lau Shek Hung and Mr. Jacky Lau Sek Hoi who are executive directors and senior management of the Company.

#### **Non-executive Directors**

**Mr. Hon Sheung Tin, Peter**, aged 69, had been an independent non-executive director of the Company since 1988 and re-designated as non-executive director of the Company on 28th September, 2004. He has been practising as a solicitor in Hong Kong for over 40 years. He retired as Senior Partner of Messrs. Hon & Co., Solicitors & Notaries since 1st April, 2008 and remains as consultant. He resigned as an independent non-executive director of Automated Systems Holdings Limited, a company listed on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited in August 2009. He is also a director of Starlight Industrial Holdings Limited and The Singing Machine Company, Inc. where both are subsidiaries of the Company. He is a member of audit committee and remuneration committee of the Company.

#### **Independent Non-executive Directors**

**Mr. Norman Ho Hau Chong**, aged 54, was appointed independent non-executive director of the Company since 1st October, 1998. He is a member of audit committee of the Company. He holds a Bachelor of Arts degree from the University of Exeter, and is a member of the Institute of Chartered Accounts in England and Wales, a Fellow of the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. He has over 23 years of experience in management and property development. He is a director in CITIC Pacific Limited, Hong Kong Ferry (Holdings) Company Limited, Lee Hing Development Limited, Miramar Hotel & Investment Company Limited, Shun Tak Holdings Limited and New World Mobile Holdings Limited all of which are listed on the Stock Exchange. Mr. Ho resigned as director of Taifook Securities Group Limited, a company listed on the Stock Exchange, on 1st July, 2009.

**Mr. Chan Chak Chung**, aged 52, was appointed director of the Company since 30th September, 2004. He is an Independent Non-executive Director, a member of audit committee and remuneration committee of the Company. He is a qualified accountant with about 28 years in the public accountancy profession. He holds a Master degree in Business Administration. He is an associate member of Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants and the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants of United Kingdom. He did not hold any directorship in other listed public companies in the last three years.

**Mr. Winston Calptor Chuck**, aged 54, was appointed director of the Company since 30th September, 2004. He is an Independent Non-executive Director and a member of remuneration committee of the Company. He has been practising as a solicitor in Hong Kong over 27 years. He holds a Bachelor Degree of Arts from University of Ontario, Canada. He is also an independent non-executive director of ITC Corporation Limited, a company listed on the Stock Exchange.

#### **Company Secretary**

**Mr. Lo Tai On**, aged 55, was appointed as the company secretary of the Company in September 2009. Mr. Lo is a member of the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. He has not been a director of a listed company in the past three years. He has over 20 years of experience in the company secretarial field. Currently, he is company secretary of several listed companies in Hong Kong.

# **15. MATERIAL ADVERSE CHANGE**

Save as disclosed herein, the Directors are not aware of any material adverse change in the financial position or trading position of the Group since 31 March 2009, being the date to which the latest published audited financial statements of the Group was made up.

# 16. DOCUMENTS DELIVERED TO THE REGISTRARS OF COMPANIES

A copy of each of the Prospectus Documents and the consent letter referred to in the paragraph headed "Expert" in this appendix, has been registered with the Registrar of Companies in Hong Kong as required by Section 342C of the Companies Ordinance (Chpater 32 of the Laws of Hong Kong).

### **17. LEGAL EFFECT**

The Prospectus Documents and all acceptances of any offer or application contained in such documents are governed by and shall be construed in accordance with the laws of Hong Kong. When an acceptance or application is made in pursuance of any such documents, the relevant document(s) shall have the effect of rendering all persons concerned bound by the provisions (other than the penal provisions) of Section 44A and 44B of the Companies Ordinance (Chapter 32 of the Laws of Hong Kong).

### **18. DOCUMENTS AVAILABLE FOR INSPECTION**

Copies of the following documents are available for inspection during normal business hours on any weekday (except for public holidays) at the head office and principal place of business of the Company in Hong Kong at 5th Floor, Shing Dao Industrial Building, 232 Aberdeen Main Road and at www.starlight.com.hk, from the date of this Prospectus up to and including the Latest Time for Acceptance:

- (a) the memorandum of association and bye-laws of the Company;
- (b) the annual reports of the Company for the years ended 31 March 2008 and 2009 respectively;
- (c) the material contracts as referred to in the paragraph headed "Material contracts" in this appendix;
- (d) the written consents referred to in the paragraph headed "Experts and Consents" in this appendix;
- (e) the letter from Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu in respect of the unaudited pro forma statement of adjusted consolidated net tangible assets of the Group, the text of which is set out on pages 96 to 97 of this Prospectus;
- (f) a copy of each of the circulars issued pursuant to the requirements set out in Chapter 14 and/or Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules which have been issued by the Company since 31 March 2009 (the date to which the latest published audited consolidated financial statements of the Group were made up); and
- (g) the Companies Act 1981 of Bermuda, as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

**閣下如**對本發售章程任何方面或應採取之行動**有任何疑問**,應諮詢 閣下之持牌證券交易商或註冊證券機構、銀行經理、律師、專業會計師 或其他專業顧問。

閣下如已將名下全部Starlight International Holdings Limited升岡國際有限公司,股份售出或轉讓,應立即將本發售章程及隨附代表委任表格送 交買主或承讓人,或經手買賣之銀行經理、持牌證券交易商或註冊證券機構或其他代理商,以便轉交買主或承讓人。

各章程文件之副本,連同本發售章程附錄三「送呈公司註冊處處長之文件」一段所指定之文件,已根據香港法例第32章公司條例第342C條於香港公司註冊處註冊,並於百慕達公司註冊處存檔。百慕達公司註冊處及香港公司註冊處對任何該等文件之內容概不負責。

待發售股份獲批准於聯交所上市及買賣後、發售股份將獲香港結算接納為合資格證券,可於發售股份開始買賣日期或香港結算釐定之其他日 期起在中央結算及交收系統記存、結算及交收。聯交所參與者於任何交易口之交易須於其後之第二個交易日在中央結算及交收系統內進行交 收。所有中央結算及交收系統之活動均須遵守不時生效之中央結算及交收系統一般規則及中央結算及交收系統運作程式規則進行。有關結算 安排及該等安排如何影響 閣下之權利及權益之詳情, 閣下應諮詢股票經紀或其他註冊證券交易商、銀行經理、律師、專業會計師或其他專 業顧問。

香港交易及結算所有限公司、香港聯合交易所有限公司及香港中央結算有限公司對本發售章程之內容概不負責,對其準確性或完整性亦不發 表任何聲明,並明確表示概不就因本發售章程全部或任何部分內容而產生或因倚賴該等內容而引致的任何損失承擔任何責任。



# STARLIGHT INTERNATIONAL HOLDINGS LIMITED

升岡國際有限公司\*

(於百慕達註冊成立之有限公司)

(股份代號:485)

# 按所持每五股股份獲發售四股發售股份之基準 以每股發售股份0.12港元(須於接納時繳足) 公開發售628,071,062股發售股份

接納發售股份並支付股款之截止時間為二零一零年七月十四日(星期三)下午四時正。申請程序載於發售章程第二十一頁至二十二頁。 本封面所採用之詞彙與本發售章程所界定者具有相同涵義。

倘發生任何下列事件,包銷商甲(代表包銷商)可於終止截止時間前隨時以其惟一旦絕對酌情權以書面形式通知本公司終止包銷協議:

(1) 包銷商甲合理認為以下事件令公開發售之成功受到重大不利影響:

- (a) 頒佈任何新法例或法規或現行法例或法規(或有關合法詮釋)出現任何變動或發生任何其他有關事件(不論其性質),而包銷 商合理認為會令本集團整體之業務或財政或經營狀況或前景受到重大不利影響或對公開發售產生重大不利影響;或
- (b) 發生有關政治、軍事、金融、經濟或其他性質(無論是否與上述任何情況同類)之本地、國家或國際事件或變動(無論是否屬 包銷協議訂立日期之前及/或之後所發生或持續發生之一連串事件或變動之一部份),或爆發任何本地、國家或國際敵對行 動或武裝衝突或局勢升級,或可影響本地證券市場之事件,而包銷商合理認為會令本集團整體業務或財政或經營狀況或前景 受到重大不利影響,或令公開發售之成功受到重大不利影響或導致進行公開發售不宜或不可取;或
- (2) 市況出現任何不利變動(包括但不限於財政或貨幣政策之任何變動或外匯或貨幣市場之任何變動、證券買賣暫停或受到嚴重限制), 而包銷商合理認為有可能令公開發售之成功受到重大不利影響或導致進行公開發售不宜或不可取;或
- (3) 本公司或本集團任何成員公司之情況出現任何變動,而包銷商合理認為會令本公司之前景受到不利影響,包括但不限於上文所述之 ·般性、提出旱請或通過決議案清盤或破產清算或本集團任何成員公司發生類似事件或本集團任何重大資產毀損;或
- (4) 一般上市證券或本公司證券在聯交所暫停買賣超過連續十個營業日(就審批本發售章程、發售章程或章程文件或有關公開發售之其他 公佈或發售章程而暫停買賣除外)。

倘於終止截止時間前發生下列情況:

- (a) 包銷商得悉包銷協議所載任何聲明、保證或承諾遭嚴重違反;或
- (b) 包銷商得悉包銷協議所載任何特定事件出現,

則包銷商甲(代表包銷商)有權於終止截止時間前向本公司發出書面通知終止包銷協議。

倘包銷商甲(代表包銷商)根據包銷協議之條款向本公司發出終止通知,則所有包銷商於包銷協議項下之一切責任即告終止,任何訂約方概不 得就因包銷協議而產生或與其相關之任何事宜向其他訂約方索償,上文所述1.5%包銷佣金毋須支付予包銷商,公開發售亦不會進行。

股東應注意,股份已自二零一零年六月十四日(星期一)起按除權基準進行買賣,而股份可於包銷協議之條件尚未達成時進行買賣。任何股東 或其他人士於公開發售之所有條件達成當日(預期為二零一零年七月十六日(星期五))止買賣股份,將因此承擔公開發售可能並未成為無條件 及未必進行之風險。股東及潛在投資者於買賣股份時務須審慎行事,及倘彼等對其狀況有任何疑問,應諮詢彼等之專業顧問。

二零一零年六月二十九日

\* 僅供識別

# 預期時間表

本發售章程時間表所載有關公開發售事件之指定日期或期限僅供説明,可由本公司與包 銷商經協議延後或變更,惟須經聯交所批准有關變更。本公司將於適當時候就此後任何有關預 期時間表之變更作出公佈或通知股東。

### 二零一零年

接納發售股份並支付股款之截止時間 七月十四日(星期三)下午四時正
公開發售成為無條件之截止時間
公佈接納發售股份結果七月十九日(星期一)
寄發發售股份股票七月二十一日(星期三)
開始買賣發售股份上月二十三日(星期五)上午九時三十分
<i>附註:</i> 本發售章程所述時間均指香港時間。

# 惡劣天氣對最後接納日期之影響

倘:

- 1. 八號或以上熱帶氣旋警告訊號; 或
- 2. 「黑色」暴雨警告訊號
  - (i) 於二零一零年七月十四日(星期三)中午十二時正前任何本地時間在香港生效及於 當日中午十二時正後不再生效,則最後接納日期並非二零一零年七月十四日(星期 三)下午四時正,而延至當日下午五時正;
  - (ii) 於二零一零年七月十四日(星期三)中午十二時正至下午四時正期間任何本地時間 在香港生效,則最後接納日期並非二零一零年七月十四日(星期三)下午四時正, 而變更為下一個營業日(於上午九時正至下午四時正任何時間並無該等警告訊號生 效之日)下午四時正。

倘最後接納日期並非二零一零年七月十四日(星期三),則可能影響本發售章程「預期時間 表」一節所述日期。在此情況下,本公司將作出公佈。

# 目 錄

# 頁次

預算	朝晞	寺門	罰君	ц.		•		•	•	•		•	•	•	• •		•	•	•	•	• •		•		•	• •	•	•	•		•		•		•	•	•		•			•	• •		•		•	•				i
目釒	象.			•					•	•		•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•				•	•			•	• •		•	•			•	•		•		•	•	•		•			•		•		ii
釋書	慶.			•		•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•				•	•	•				•				•	•			•	• •		•	•		•			•	•	• •			•	•		•		1
公司	用多	Ϋ́	害相	既到	要.	•		•		•			•	•	•	•			•	•	•	• •		•				•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•		•				•			• •		•	•	•		6
終」	Ŀ€	J (	踃 り	岛詞	薉.	•	•			•	• •		•	•		•				•	•	•		•				•	•						•••	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•			•	•		7
董	事月	司自	函作	4			•				•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•		•			•			•	•			•		•	•		•		•••	•	•	•		9
附釒	<b>禄</b> -	_	_	큋	闭	5 j	۲	科	•	•	•			•		•		•	•	•	•	•	• •			•	• •		•	•		•		•	• •			• •	•	•		•			•	•		•	•	•	2	23
附	禄二	=	_	未	く怒	Z Ŧ	青	该	催	ţā		財	矛	5	資	:米	4.	•		•	•	•	•						•	•	• •	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		• •		•			•		•	•	•	ç	94
附	録	Ξ	_	_	舟	ł	٤	科					•	•	•		•				•	•	•				•							•				•		•		•	•	•	•				•		ç	<del>)</del> 8

#### 釋義

在本發售章程內,除文義另有所指外,下列詞彙具有以下涵義:

- 「一致行動」 指 具有收購守則賦予之涵義
- 「經調整股份」 指 緊隨股本重組生效後,本公司股本中每股面值0.10港元之 普通股
- 「該公佈」 指 本公司日期為二零一零年五月十日之公佈,內容有關(其中 包括)建議公開發售、建議股本重組、建議更改每手買賣單 位
- 「申請表格」 指 合資格股東申請發售股份所用之申請表格
- 「聯繫公司」 指 K.K. Nominees Limited、Wincard Management Services Limited及Philip Lau Holding Corporation之統稱
- 「聯繫人士」 指 具有上市規則賦予之涵義
- 「董事局」 指 董事局
- 「營業日」 指 香港銀行進行一般銀行業務之日子(星期六、星期日及公眾 (假期除外)
- 「細則」 指 本公司細則
- 「削減股本」 指 建議透過註銷每股已發行股份之繳足股本0.30港元將每股 已發行股份面值由0.40港元削減至0.10港元
- 「股本重組」 指 削減股本及股份拆細
- 「中央結算及交收系統」 指 香港結算設立及管理之中央結算及交收系統
- 「更改每手買賣單位」 指 於股本重組生效後,將股份買賣之每手買賣單位由2,500股 現有股份更改為10,000股經調整股份
- 「本公司」
   指 Starlight International Holdings Limited升 岡 國 際 有 限 公司\*,於百慕達註冊成立之有限公司,其已發行現有股份 及經調整股份於聯交所上市

「公司法」	指	百慕達一九八一年公司法,經不時修訂、補充或以其他方 式修改
「關連人士」	指	具有上市規則賦予之涵義
「董事」	指	本公司董事
「除外海外股東」	指	登記地址為香港境外之海外股東,且董事基於本公司法律 顧問提供之法律意見認為顧及相關地區法例之法律限制或 當地相關監管機構或證券交易所之規定,不向其提呈發售 股份屬必要或適宜
「執行人員」	指	香港證券及期貨事務監察委員會企業融資部執行董事或任 何其代表
「現有股份」	指	股本重組完成前本公司股本中每股面值0.40港元之普通股
「本集團」	指	本公司及其附屬公司
「香港結算」	指	香港中央結算有限公司
「香港」	指	中華人民共和國香港特別行政區
「獨立股東」	指	股東(不包括劉錫康先生、聯繫公司、劉錫淇先生、劉錫澳 先生、與彼等各人一致行動之人士、包銷商及牽涉或於公 開發售中擁有權益之任何其他人士及彼等之聯繫人士)
「獨立第三方」	指	獨立於本公司及其關連人士(定義見上市規則)之第三方
「最後接納日期」	指	二零一零年七月十四日(星期三)下午四時正或包銷商甲(代 表包銷商)可能與本公司協定之其他日期及/或時間,作為 接納公開發售項下之暫定配發及支付股款之截止日期

## 釋義

- 「最後交易日」 指 二零一零年五月七日,該公佈刊發前股份於聯交所買賣之 最後交易日
- 「最後實際可行日期」 指 二零一零年六月二十四日,即本發售章程付印前就確定本 發售章程所載若干資料之最後實際可行日期
- 「終止截止時間」 指 二零一零年七月十六日(星期五)下午四時正或本公司與包 銷商可能協定之其他時間
- 「上市規則」 指 聯交所證券上市規則
- 「劉錫澳先生」 指 執行董事劉錫澳先生
- 「劉錫淇先生」 指 執行董事劉錫淇先生
- 「劉錫康先生」 指 本公司主席兼執行董事劉錫康先生
- 「發售股份」 指 建議根據公開發售按於記錄日期所持每五股經調整股份 可獲發售四股發售股份之基準提呈予合資格股東認購之 628,071,062股股份
- 「公開發售」 指 按於記錄日期所持每五股經調整股份可獲發售四股發售股份之基準以每股發售股份0.12港元之價格發行發售股份
- 「海外股東」 指 於記錄日期名列本公司股東登記冊且登記地址位於香港境 外之股東
- 「Polaroid特許權」 指 根據Starlight Marketing (HK) Ltd.與PLR IP Holdings, LLC 所簽訂日期為二零一零年三月二十二日之協議授出之特許 權
- 「發售章程」 指 本公司向股東寄發載有公開發售之詳情之發售章程

# 釋義

- 「章程文件」 指 發售章程及申請表格
- 「發售章程寄發日期」 指 寄發章程文件予合資格股東及僅寄發發售章程予除外海外 股東之日期
- 「合資格股東」 指 股東(不包括除外海外股東)
- 「記錄日期」 指 二零一零年六月二十三日下午五時三十分,確定有權獲取 發售股份之記錄日期及時間
- 「過戶處」 指 本公司之香港股份過戶登記分處卓佳秘書商務有限公司, 地址為香港灣仔皇后大道東28號金鐘匯中心26樓
- 「證監會」 指 香港證券及期貨事務監察委員會
- 「證券及期貨條例」 指 香港法例第571章證券及期貨條例
- 「股東特別大會」 指 本公司於二零一零年六月二十三日(星期三)舉行之股東特別大會,會上有關公開發售及股本重組之決議案已獲批准
- 「股東」 指 股份持有人
- 「股份」 指 經調整股份
- 「購股權」 指 本公司根據購股權計劃所授出可認購股份之購股權
- 「購股權計劃」 指 本公司於二零零二年九月十二日及二零零八年一月十五日 採納之購股權計劃
- 「股份拆細」 指 將每股面值0.40港元之未發行股份拆細為四股經調整股份
- 「聯交所」 指 香港聯合交易所有限公司
- 「認購價」 指 發售股份之認購價,每股發售股份0.12港元

釋 義				
「收購守則」	指	證監會頒佈之香港公司收購及合併守則		
「包銷商甲」	指	朱大安先生,獨立於本公司及其關連人士且與彼等概無關 連之香港公民		
「包銷商乙」	指	余錦澄先生,獨立於本公司及其關連人士且與彼等概無關 連之香港公民		
「包銷商丙」	指	周永祥先生,獨立於本公司及其關連人士且與彼等概無關 連之香港公民		
「包銷商丁」	指	范思浩先生,獨立於本公司及其關連人士且與彼等概無關 連之香港公民		
「包銷商戊」	指	吳錦青先生,獨立於本公司及其關連人士且與彼等概無關 連之香港公民		
「包銷商」	指	包銷商甲、包銷商乙、包銷商丙、包銷商丁及包銷商戊之 統稱		
「包銷協議」	指	本公司、包銷商及劉錫康先生於二零一零年五月七日就公 開發售訂立之包銷協議		
「包銷股份」	指	總數為341,383,695股發售股份,即扣除劉錫康先生承諾接納或促使接納之發售股份數目之包銷商承諾接納或促使接納之發售股份數目之包銷商承諾接納或促使接納之發售股份數目		
「港元」	指	香港法定貨幣港元		
「%」	指	百分比		

- 5 -

# 公開發售概要

下列資料乃來自本發售章程全文,並應與本發售章程一併閱讀。

- 公開發售之基準 : 於記錄日期每持有五股經調整股份獲發四股發售股份
- 認購價 : 於接納時悉數支付每股發售股份0.12港元
- 於最後實際可行日期之 : 785,088,828股股份
- 已發行股份數目
- 發售股份數目 : 628,071,062股發售股份

## 終止包銷協議

倘發生任何下列事件,包銷商甲(代表包銷商)可於終止截止時間前隨時以其惟一且絕對 酌情權以書面形式通知本公司終止包銷協議:

- (1) 包銷商甲合理認為以下事件令公開發售之成功受到重大不利影響:
  - (a) 頒佈任何新法例或法規或現行法例或法規(或有關合法詮釋)出現任何變動或 發生任何其他有關事件(不論其性質),而包銷商合理認為會令本集團整體之 業務或財政或經營狀況或前景受到重大不利影響或對公開發售產生重大不利 影響;或
  - (b) 發生有關政治、軍事、金融、經濟或其他性質(無論是否與上述任何情況 同類)之本地、國家或國際事件或變動(無論是否屬包銷協議訂立日期之前 及/或之後所發生或持續發生之一連串事件或變動之一部份),或爆發任何 本地、國家或國際敵對行動或武裝衝突或局勢升級,或可影響本地證券市場 之事件,而包銷商合理認為會令本集團整體業務或財政或經營狀況或前景受 到重大不利影響,或令公開發售之成功受到重大不利影響或導致進行公開發 售不宜或不可取;或
- (2) 市況出現任何不利變動(包括但不限於財政或貨幣政策之任何變動或外匯或貨幣市場之任何變動、證券買賣暫停或受到嚴重限制),而包銷商合理認為有可能令公開發售之成功受到重大不利影響或導致進行公開發售不宜或不可取;或
- (3) 本公司或本集團任何成員公司之情況出現任何變動,而包銷商合理認為會令本公司 之前景受到不利影響,包括但不限於上文所述之一般性、提出呈請或通過決議案清 盤或破產清算或本集團任何成員公司發生類似事件或本集團任何重大資產毀損;或

(4) 一般上市證券或本公司證券在聯交所暫停買賣超過連續十個營業日(就審批本發售 章程、發售章程或章程文件或有關公開發售之其他公佈或通函而暫停買賣除外)。

倘於終止截止時間前發生下列情況:

- (a) 包銷商得悉包銷協議所載任何聲明、保證或承諾遭嚴重違反;或
- (b) 包銷商得悉包銷協議所載任何特定事件出現,

則包銷商甲(代表包銷商)有權於終止截止時間前向本公司發出書面通知終止包銷協議。

倘包銷商甲(代表包銷商)根據包銷協議之條款向本公司發出終止通知,則所有包銷商於 包銷協議項下之一切責任即告終止,任何訂約方概不得就因包銷協議而產生或與其相關之任何 事宜向其他訂約方索償,上文所述1.5%包銷佣金毋須支付予包銷商,公開發售亦不會進行。

# <u>STARLITE</u>

# STARLIGHT INTERNATIONAL HOLDINGS LIMITED

升岡國際有限公司\*

(於百慕達註冊成立之有限公司) (股份代號:485)

執行董事:	註冊辦事處:
劉錫康先生	Canon's Court
劉錫淇先生	22 Victoria Street
劉錫澳先生	Hamilton HM12
	Bermuda
非執行董事	
韓相田先生	香港主要營業地點:
	香港
獨立非執行董事:	香港仔大道232號
何厚鏘先生	城都工業大廈
陳澤仲先生	5樓
卓育賢先生	

敬啟者:

# 按所持每五股股份獲發售四股發售股份之基準 以每股發售股份0.12港元(須於接納時繳足) 公開發售628,071,062股發售股份

# 緒言

茲提述該公佈及該通函,內容有關(其中包括)按於記錄日期所持每五股經調整股份獲發 售四股發售股份之比例進行建議公開發售、建議股本重組及更改每手買賣單位。於二零一零年 六月二十三日,有關公開發售及股本重組之全部決議案已獲批准。本發售章程旨在向 閣下提 供公開發售之進一步詳情,包括(i)發售股份之申請程序及付款;(ii)本集團之若干財務資料; 及(iii)本集團之一般資料。

\* 僅供識別

公開發售

發行統計數字

- 公開發售之基準 : 於記錄日期每持有五股經調整股份獲發售四股發售股份
- 認購價 : 每股發售股份0.12港元
- 於最後實際可行日期之 : 785,088,828股股份 已發行股份數目
- 發售股份數目 : 628,071,062股發售股份
- 劉錫康先生承諾接納或 : 劉錫康先生已向本公司及包銷商承諾,其將接納並將促使
   促使接納之發售股份數目 聯繫公司、劉錫淇先生及劉錫澳先生接納其或彼等各自於公開發
   售項下之配額合共286,687,367股發售股份
- 包銷商包銷之發售股份數目: 341,383,695股發售股份,即扣除劉錫康先生承諾接納或促 使接納之發售股份數目後之發售股份數目

於最後實際可行日期,仍有已授出之購股權尚未行使,該等購股權賦予其持有人權利可 認購合共18,256,000股現有股份。劉錫康先生、劉錫淇先生及劉錫澳先生概無於任何購股權中 擁有實益權益。

除尚未行使之購股權外,於最後實際可行日期,本公司概無可兑換或交換為股份或附帶 權利可認購股份之認股權證、購股權、證券或衍生工具。本公司無意於公開發售完成前發行任 何新股份及任何其他證券。

# 不可撤回承諾

劉錫康先生已向本公司及包銷商作出不可撤回承諾:

- (i) 促使以劉錫康先生及聯繫公司之名義登記並由彼等實益擁有之282,157,930股經調 整股份於刊發公開發售結果之公佈日期前仍以彼等之名義登記並由彼等實益擁有;
- (ii) 促使以劉錫淇先生及劉錫澳先生之名義登記並由彼等實益擁有之76,201,281股經調
   整股份於刊發公開發售結果之公佈日期前仍以彼等之名義登記並由彼等實益擁有;
- (iii) 其將接納並將促使聯繫公司、劉錫淇先生及劉錫澳先生接納其或彼等各自於公開發 售項下之配額286,687,367股發售股份;及
- (iv) 於接納截止時限前交回或促使聯繫公司、劉錫淇先生及劉錫澳先生交回有關發售股份之申請表格,連同應繳股款(將於首次過戶時兑現),並遵守章程文件所載有關接納及申請之程序。

# 合資格股東

本公司將僅向合資格股東提呈發售股份供其認購。發售章程亦將寄發予除外海外股東及購股權持有人,惟僅供參考。

合資格股東須於記錄日期營業結束時:

- (i) 登記成為本公司之股東;及
- (ii) 並非除外海外股東。

#### 暫停辦理股份過戶登記

本公司已於二零一零年六月十七日(星期四)至二零一零年六月二十三日(星期三)期間 (包括首尾兩日)暫停辦理股份過戶登記手續,該期間不會辦理任何股份過戶手續。

#### 認購價

每股發售股份之認購價為0.12港元,須於合資格股東接納其於公開發售項下之既定配額 時悉數支付。

該認購價較:

- (i) 經調整股份於二零一零年五月七日(即最後交易日)在聯交所所報之收市價每股0.30港元折讓約60%;
- (ii) 經調整股份於截至及包括二零一零年五月七日(即最後交易日)止最後五個交易日 之平均收市價每股約0.31港元折讓約61.29%;
- (iii) 經調整股份於截至及包括二零一零年五月七日(即最後交易日)止最後十個交易日 之平均收市價每股約0.312港元折讓約61.54%;
- (iv) 每股經調整股份資產淨值約0.86港元(根據本公司截至二零零九年三月三十一日止 年度之經審核財務報告及緊接公開發售完成前已發行之經調整股份數目計算,並假 設概無購股權將獲行使)折讓約86%;
- (v) 按於二零一零年五月七日(即最後交易日)在聯交所所報之收市價計算之每股經調 整股份理論除權價0.22港元折讓約45.45%;及
- (vi) 於最後實際可行日期在聯交所所報收市價每股0.201港元折讓約40.30%。

認購價乃由本公司及包銷商經參考當前市況後經公平磋商協定。經考慮(i)現有股份流通 量甚低;(ii)本集團業務於二零零九年財政年度及截至二零零九年九月三十日止六個月中期一 直錄得經營虧損;(iii)需集資以供持續經營本集團現有業務;及(iv)較低認購價可吸引更多投資 者或股東參與公開發售,執行董事認為,發售股份認購價及折讓水平屬公平合理。

#### 發售股份之地位

於配發、發行及繳足股款後,發售股份與於配發及發行發售股份當日之已發行經調整股份在各方面均享有同等權益。於配發、發行及繳足股款後,發售股份之持有人將有權收取於配發及發行發售股份當日或之後所宣派、作出或派付之所有日後股息及分派。於本公司之股份過

戶登記分處買賣發售股份須繳付香港印花税。發售股份將以每手10,000股經調整股份為單位進 行買賣。

#### 向海外股東提呈發售

章程文件將不會根據香港及百慕達以外之任何司法權區之適用證券法例登記。

經審閱本公司於記錄日期之股東名冊後,本公司注意到以海外地址登記之股東位於澳 洲、加拿大、印尼、澳門、馬來西亞及英國。

本公司已遵守上市規則第13.36(2)(a)條,並查詢有關向海外股東提呈發售股份之可行性,諸如向海外股東發行發售股份是否觸犯相關海外地區之適用證券法例或相關機構或證券交易所之規定等。

董事基於加拿大及馬來西亞法律顧問提供之法律意見,在缺乏登記證明或其他特別手續 之情況下向登記地址為加拿大及馬來西亞之海外股東提呈發售股份,將屬或可能屬非法或不切 實際。因此,董事認為顧及海外股東登記地址所在地區法例之法律限制或當地相關監管機構 或證券交易所之規定,不向登記地址為加拿大及馬來西亞之海外股東提呈發售股份屬必要或適 宜。董事已行使彼等根據細則獲授之酌情權,排除該等海外股東參與公開發售。

根據澳洲、印尼、澳門及英國法律顧問提供之法律意見,(i)有關司法權區之適用法例或 任何有關監管機構或證券交易所之規定對在有關司法權區向海外股東提呈公開發售並無法定限 制;或(ii)本公司將獲豁免根據有關司法權區之適用法例及規例向有關監管機構取得批准及/ 或登記章程文件,原因為本公司將符合有關司法權區之相關豁免規定。因此,將向登記地址為 澳洲、印尼、澳門及英國之海外股東提呈公開發售。本公司將向該等海外股東寄發章程文件。

有意申請認購公開發售股份而位於香港以外之任何人士(包括但不限於代名人、代理及 受託人)有責任使其全面遵守有關地區或司法權區之法例及規例,包括取得任何政府或其他同 意,並支付與此有關之任何税項、印花税及該地區或司法權區須支付之其他款項。任何人士對

公開發售股份之任何申請將被視為該等人士對本公司構成聲明及保證彼等已遵守該等當地法例 及規例。合資格股東如有疑問,應諮詢彼等之專業顧問。

本公司將向除外海外股東寄發發售章程,惟僅供參考。本公司不會向除外海外股東寄發 申請表格。

#### 發售股份之零碎配額

本公司將不會配發零碎發售股份,而會彙集碎股。彙集零碎發售股份而產生之任何發售股份將由包銷商接納。

#### 不得申請額外發售股份

董事認為,公開發售令合資格股東可維持彼等各自於本公司之持股比例並參與本集團之 日後發展壯大。董事認為,不向股東提呈任何額外申請屬公平合理,並符合本公司及股東之整 體利益。

經與包銷商公平磋商後,並考慮到在無額外申請之情況下相關行政成本亦會較低,本公 司遂決定,合資格股東無權申請超出彼等既定配額之任何發售股份。合資格股東並未接納之任 何發售股份及除外海外股東根據公開發售原應獲配給之發售股份將由包銷商接納。

#### 發售股份之股票

待公開發售之條件達成後,將就全部繳足股款之發售股份向已接納及申請(倘適用)發售 股份並繳付股款之合資格股東發行一張股票,股票預期將於二零一零年七月二十一日(星期三) 或之前以平郵寄發,郵誤風險概由彼等自行承擔。

#### 申請上市

本公司已向聯交所上市委員會申請批准發售股份上市及買賣。

待發售股份獲批准於聯交所上市及買賣且符合香港結算之股份收納規定後,發售股份將 獲香港結算接納為合資格證券,可於發售股份開始買賣日期或香港結算釐定之其他日期起在中 央結算及交收系統記存、結算及交收。聯交所參與者於任何交易日之交易須於其後之第二個交 易日在中央結算及交收系統內進行交收。所有中央結算及交收系統之活動均須遵守不時生效之

中央結算及交收系統一般規則及中央結算及交收系統運作程式規則進行。有關結算安排及該等 安排如何影響彼等之權利及權益詳情,投資者應諮詢彼等之股票經紀或其他專業顧問之意見。

於本公司香港股東名冊分冊登記之發售股份,將須繳納香港印花税,並以每手10,000股 為買賣單位。

#### 包銷安排

#### 包銷協議

日期:二零一零年五月七日(交易時段結束後)

公開發售乃全數包銷。根據包銷協議及遵照其條款及條件,包銷商已同意按下列比例 (此乃由本公司與包銷商經公平磋商協定)全數包銷不少於341,383,695股包銷股份但不多於 355,988,495股包銷股份:

	包銷商	佔包銷股份百分比	包銷之發售股份數目上限
,	包銷商甲	22.5%	80,097,412
,	包銷商乙	14%	49,838,389
,	包銷商丙	11%	39,158,734
1	包銷商丁	17%	60,518,044
1	包銷商戊	35.5%	126,375,916

包銷協議規定,包銷商須認購合資格股東並未接納之包銷股份。公開發售並非由日常業務包括包銷之財務機構包銷,而是由並非從事包銷之人士所組成之包銷商包銷。本公司曾與一間日常業務包括包銷之財務機構協商,亦已就包銷公開發售與其他財務機構接洽,惟認為該等財務機構提供之條件遜於包銷商所提供之條件。

本公司將就公開發售向包銷商支付全部合理法律費用及包銷商之其他合理實報實銷開支,並就各包銷商同意認購之包銷股份支付相當於總認購價1.5%之包銷佣金。

董事認為個人包銷商收取之佣金數額低於專業包銷商通常收取之數額,故包銷協議之條 款及佣金數額符合市場慣例,且本公司及包銷商均認為符合合理商業原則。

就董事作出一切合理查詢後所知、所悉及所信,每位包銷商為獨立於其他包銷商、本公 司或其任何附屬公司之董事、主要行政人員或主要股東或任何彼等之聯繫人士且與彼等概無關 連之第三方,且並非與任何股東一致行動。

#### 公開發售條件

公開發售須待(其中包括)下列條件達成後,方可作實:

- (i) 獨立股東於股東特別大會上通過普通決議案(須以投票方式表決)批准公開發售;
- (ii) 股東於股東特別大會上通過特別決議案(須以投票方式表決)批准股本重組且股本 重組已生效;
- (iii) 實施股本重組符合上市規則之有關程序及規定以及公司法第46(2)條之規定,包括
   (i)於股本重組生效日期前不多於三十日但不少於十五日內在百慕達指定報章刊發有
   關股本重組之通告;及(ii)於股本重組生效日期,並無合理根據相信本公司現時(或 於股本重組後)會無法支付到期負債;
- (iv) 聯交所上市委員會批准因股本重組而發行之經調整股份上市及買賣;
- (v) 不遲於發售章程寄發日期,分別向聯交所及香港公司註冊處處長送呈一份由兩名董 事(或彼等以書面正式授權之代理)正式簽署且已獲董事透過決議案批准之各章程 文件(及所有其他須隨附之文件)之副本,以分別取得批准及登記,並於其他方面 遵守上市規則及公司條例之規定;
- (vi) 公開發售及其項下擬進行之交易並無根據收購守則第26條被視為強制性全面收購 建議;

- (vii) 於發售章程寄發日期或之前向合資格股東寄發章程文件,及向除外海外股東(如 有)寄發發售章程及協定形式之函件,解釋彼等不獲准參與公開發售之情況,惟僅 供參考;
- (viii) 聯交所上市委員會批准或同意批准(於配發後方可作實)發售股份上市及買賣,且 截至發售股份買賣首日並無撤回或撤銷有關批准;
- (ix) 向百慕達公司註冊處處長送交一份由全體董事或一名董事(代表全體董事)正式簽署之各章程文件(及所有其他須隨附之文件)之副本,並於其他方面遵守公司法之規定;
- (x) 本公司遵守及履行包銷協議條款下之所有承諾及責任;
- (xi) 包銷商遵守及履行包銷協議條款下之所有承諾及責任;及
- (xii) 劉錫康先生遵守及履行包銷協議條款下之所有承諾及責任。

上述條件概不得豁免。倘包銷協議下之公開發售條件並無於包銷協議指定之有關日期及時間(或包銷商與本公司根據包銷協議可能就各條件書面協定之有關較後日期或時間)達成,則 包銷協議將告終止,任何訂約方概不得就成本、損失或其他事項向其他方索償,惟先前違約則 作別論。倘包銷協議根據其條款終止,則公開發售將不會進行。

於最後實際可行日期,條件(i)、(ii)、(iii)及(iv)已獲達致。

#### 進行公開發售之理由及所得款項用途

本公司主要從事一系列電子產品設計、製造及銷售及證券買賣。

執行董事認為,鑑於近期經濟環境,以長期資金(股權形式尤為可取)為本集團長遠發展 融資乃審慎之舉。董事亦認為股本融資之財務成本將低於債務融資。

# **扑函员事董**

專行公本,元都000,016%金期商粮应括应)元都000,04次(2%支期要必有刑書發期公網店 時代書,1,650,000,05,460,000,05%費幣購買,1,650,000,05%,1%用費用 業及業業常日團,0,000,05,46%,000,05,46%,000,05%,1%用費用 資惠營

### 

# 股權架構之變動

公開發售前後本公司之股權架構如下:

(i) 假設未行使之購股權於記錄日期前未獲行使。

	於最後 <i>現有</i>	<b>實</b> 際可行日期	(假 已全	、開發售完成後 設全體股東 面認購彼等於 售項下之配額)	緊隨公開發售完成後 (假設概無股東 認購彼等於 公開發售項下之配額) <i>經調整</i>		
股東名稱	股份數目	%	股份數目	%	股份數目	%	
<b>主要股東</b> : 劉錫康先生							
<i>(附註1及4)</i> 劉錫淇先生	99,823,029	12.71	179,681,452	12.71	179,681,452	12.71	
<i>(附註2及4)</i> 劉錫澳先生	38,693,836	4.93	69,648,904	4.93	69,648,904	4.93	
<i>(附註3及4)</i> K.K. Nominees	37,507,445	4.78	67,513,401	4.78	67,513,401	4.78	
Limited <i>(附註5)</i> Wincard Management	3,165,277	0.40	5,697,498	0.40	5,697,498	0.40	
Services Limited <i>(附註6)</i> Philip Lau Holding	10,100,415	1.29	18,180,747	1.29	18,180,747	1.29	
Corporation (附註7)	169,069,209	21.54	304,324,576	21.54	304,324,576	21.54	
李裕章先生——	42,140,878	5.37	75,853,580	5.37	42,140,878	2.98	
小計	400,500,089	51.01	720,900,158	51.01	687,187,456	48.63	

	<b>於最後實</b> <i>現有</i>	際可行日期	(假設名 已全面認	發售完成後 全體股東 8購彼等於 頁下之配額)	緊随公開寄 (假設概 認購名 公開發售項 <i>經調整</i>	<mark>無股東</mark> 皮等於
股東名稱	股份數目	%	股份數目	%	股份數目	%
<b>董事</b> : 卓育賢先生 韓相田先生	770,000 206,769	0.10 0.03	1,386,000 372,184	0.10 0.03	770,000 206,769	0.05 0.01
<b>包銷商</b> : 包銷商甲 包銷商乙 包銷商丙及其聯繫人士	- -	-	-	-	76,811,331 47,793,717	5.44 3.38
83前南月及八部第八王 ( <i>附註8)</i> 包銷商丁 包銷商戊	4,332,500	0.55	7,798,500 - -	0.55 - -	41,884,707 58,035,228 121,191,212	2.96 4.11 8.58
公眾股東:						
公眾股東	379,279,470	48.31	682,703,048	48.31	379,279,470	26.84
總計	785,088,828	100.00	1,413,159,890	100.00	1,413,159,890	100.00

附註1: 劉錫康先生為主席兼執行董事。

附註2: 劉錫淇先生為執行董事及劉錫康先生及劉錫澳先生之胞兄弟。

附註3: 劉錫澳先生為執行董事及劉錫康先生及劉錫淇先生之胞兄弟。

- *附註4*: 根據收購守則,劉錫康先生、劉錫淇先生及劉錫澳先生被視為一致行動人士,因此,彼等被 視為擁有各自持有之現有股份及經調整股份之權益。
- 附註5: K.K. Nominees Limited由劉錫康先生、劉錫淇先生及劉錫澳先生全資實益擁有。劉錫康先 生、劉錫淇先生及劉錫澳先生被視為擁有K.K. Nominees Limited擁有之現有股份及經調整股 份之權益。
- 附註6: Wincard Management Services Limited由劉錫康先生、劉錫淇先生及劉錫澳先生全資實益 擁有。劉錫康先生、劉錫淇先生及劉錫澳先生被視為擁有Wincard Management Services Limited擁有之現有股份及經調整股份之權益。
- *附註7*: Philip Lau Holding Corporation由一全權信託基金實益擁有,該全權信託基金之受益人包括 劉錫康先生及其聯繫人士。劉錫康先生被視為擁有Philip Lau Holding Corporation擁有之現 有股份及經調整股份之權益。
- *附註8*: 該等股份由Timemate Industries Ltd.實益擁有,該公司由包銷商丙實益擁有75%權益。因此,包銷商丙被視為擁有Timemate Industries Ltd.實益擁有之現有股份及經調整股份之權 益。

#### 調整購股權之行使價及數目

未行使購股權之行使價及數目或須根據購股權計劃相關條款作出調整。

根據購股權計劃,倘本公司股本架構透過溢利或儲備資本化、供股、合併、拆細或削減 本公司股本(為於購股權仍可行使時作為支付交易之代價而發行股份除外)而出現任何變動,經 獨立財務顧問或本公司核數師證實當時屬公平合理及符合購股權計劃規定之有關相應改動(如 有)須於股份數目(惟受到當時尚未行使之購股權所規限)及/或認購價方面作出,惟不得作出 可導致以低於面值發行股份或致使承授人所佔本公司之已發行股本比例與以前不同之變動。

本公司將盡快指示獨立財務顧問或其核數師審閱及核實該等調整之基準。本公司將就此 另行刊發公佈。

#### 本公司過往十二個月之集資活動

緊接本發售章程日期前十二個月,本公司並無進行任何集資活動。

#### 申請手續

#### 申請發售股份

本發售章程隨附申請表格,賦予應得之合資格股東權利申請申請表格內所示之發售股份 數目,股款須於最後接納時間前繳足。合資格股東務請注意,彼等可以申請之發售股份之數 目,最多為申請表格所列之數目。

合資格股東如欲申請申請表格所指定彼等可獲配發之全部發售股份或申請任何數目少於 公開發售下彼等配額之發售股份數目,必須根據申請表格印備之指示,於二零一零年七月十四 日下午四時正前填妥及簽署表格,連同彼等就所申請該等數目之發售股份應付之全數金額, 一併交回卓佳秘書商務有限公司,地址為香港灣仔皇后大道東28號金鐘匯中心26樓。所有發 售股份之股款須以港幣支付,而支票或銀行本票須由香港持牌銀行賬戶以「只准入抬頭人賬 戶」劃線方式開出,註明抬頭人為「Starlight International Holdings Limited – Open Offer

# ₩函局書置

自各東鈕裕資合關市不更書發開公俱否, 后公郹市務商書跡卦单交送前五執四中不(三賊星)日 四十貝士爭零一零二領燒翅當飯同麼,署簽茲妥與先五褂羨請申非納,意至請務。[JnuoooA

进一數<>>>
較三里
第三里
第三
第三</

。棥資

育州其乞后公本響湯不充。兑承胡貶兑次首気會袟票本行發返入及票支關育鑑界人箭申素分明 、票本行聚迤、奴票支同重咎表請申交送奴妥掉。 序视后公本 耦 翻 辨( 存 成) 息 际 倍 全 久 頭 兼 視 烧班等菇自而、既兑帮限教活办统褓票本行账及票支存视的选一格表睛申乞妥敢与同鼢

我问升陲功粮會不同公本。輾轉厄不並、用動士人乞內咎表請申领旗咨找拱勤咎表請申

。默劝出發頂樣械

。鹳洵等劲由挪飙風焉 锤,(士人动首顾客点调,人精申客糊点尚) 東班帶資合至嚴壓, 址她關時的濾刑冊客東班后公 本主常息际情不方式摊平以票支账赘执盡。内圍彈的行口實时彷彿燒砌乞項劝刑份翅曹發戚對 **源坝,**业 ¾ 以 千 前 間 ə 由 插 由 谿 纨 境 瀚 其 數 財 薪 樹 韻 白 迤 入 及 另 滿 銷 未 种 納 鬗 樹 韻 甴 尚

。升責歚承不耕、責負迤響澋與防问升乞姪ొ而份班書發賣買迤書出、存耕、莆申 因人育特份班書發達行各些其问卦乞書發開公與參旋事董, 后公本, 意主請務。問願業專去等 劝 倘 緒 蕭 筆 , 問 疑 问 升 育 更 跻 關 育 **乞 份 班 曹 發 賣 買 迩 書 出 、 青 持 、 箭 申 </mark> 僕 岐 東 班 裕 資 合** 

难知

朔台 東班 动 倾

剰鼭隆 **新**王 \* 后 公 夙 斉 翱 園 岡 代 命员事董承

日戊十二月六平零一零二

- 72 -

財務資料

截至9月

# 綜合損益表

2007年	至3月31日止年) 2008年 <i>千港元</i>	度 2009年 <i>千港元</i>	30日止 6個月 2009年 <i>千港元</i>
2,434,241 (1,951,018)	2,199,033 (1,666,311)	1,281,062 (1,024,197)	389,549 (317,443)
(213,620) (170,154)	532,722 22,194 (295,479) (168,461)	256,865 30,357 (186,529) (167,473)	72,106 14,386 (55,048) (55,619)
3,576	27,531 2,599 (2,167)	(16,736) 1,667 (1,591)	5,051
1,949 (150)	(7,976)	(12,868)	-
99	(47,590) 373	(22,528)	(5,034) 461
	64,025 (18,531)	(118,408) (1,280)	(23,697) (1,044)
110,191	45,494	(119,688)	(24,741)
105,196	45,914 (420)	(110,186) (9,502)	(17,675) (7,066)
110,191	45,494	(119,688)	(24,741)
34,466	37,938	-	_
22,735	27,677		
57,201	65,615	_	-
27,677	_		-
<i>港仙</i> 2	港仙	港仙	港仙
13.80	5.81	(14.03)	(2.25)
13.50	5.75	不適用	不適用
	2007年註千港元52,434,241 (1,951,018)625,709 (213,620) (170,154)33,322 3,5761,120 1,949 (150)510,194 99 (150)510,194 99 (26,975) 1,6136119,906 (9,715)7(26,975) 1,6138119,906 (9,715)105,196 4,995110,19111334,466 22,73527,677 港位213.80	注2007年 千港元2008年 千港元註千港元千港元52,434,241 (1,951,018)2,199,033 (1,666,311)483,223532,722 (25,709)22,194 (213,620)(295,479) (295,479)(170,154)(168,461) (153,3322)33,322 (2,167)1,120 (1,949)(2,167) (7,976) (150)1,120 (2,167)1,949 (7,976)(150)-510,194 (99)279 (26,975)99 (47,590)1,613 (1613)373 (19,906)64,025 (9,715)0(9,715)(18,531)110,19145,494105,196 (4,995)45,914 (420)105,196 (4,995)45,914 (420)105,196 (4,995)45,914 (420)105,196 (4,995)22,735 (420)110,191 (10,191)45,494134,466 (37,938) (22,735)27,677 (57,201)57,201 (65,615)127,677 (31,80)213.80 (380)5.81	註       千港元       千港元       千港元       千港元         5       2,434,241       2,199,033       1,281,062         (1,951,018)       (1,666,311)       (1,024,197)         483,223       532,722       256,865         5       25,709       22,194       30,357         (213,620)       (295,479)       (186,529)         (170,154)       (168,461)       (167,473)         3       3,322       27,531       (16,736)         3,576       2,599       1,667         1,120       (2,167)       (1,591)         1,949       (7,976)       (12,868)         (150)       -       -         5       10,194       279       (150)         9       -       -       -         5       10,194       279       (150)         9       -       -       -         5       10,194       279       (150)         9       -       -       -         7       (26,975)       (47,590)       (22,528)         1,613       373       578       -         6       19,906       64,025       (118,408)         0

# 綜合資產負債表

	_	於3月31日	<b></b> .	於9月30日
<i>K</i> f	<b>2007年</b> 註 <i>千港元</i>	<b>2008年</b> <i>千港元</i>	<b>2009年</b> <i>千港元</i>	<b>2009年</b> <i>千港元</i>
非流動資產				
投資物業 <i>1</i>	,	108,652	91,916	91,916
	4 305,842	298,575	272,565	258,462
	5 4,136	65,062	63,676	3,835
	<i>6</i> 954	607	260	87
	7 25,494	27,671	26,541	26,541
	9 8,200 0 24,075	8,573 24,052	8,071 24,048	8,532 24,052
	0 24,075 0 1,263	24,032 7,542	24,048 5,918	24,032 5,918
<u>她远仇</u> 頃貫座 收購土地使用權之按金	14,711	-		-
	465,796	540,734	492,995	419,343
流動資產				
	2 451,244	543,606	402,471	456,742
	3 343,704	269,025	181,451	334,181
	5 121	1,386	1,386	121
應收關連人士賬項	17,196	-	-	-
	24 3,989	3,989	2,945	2,989
可收回税項 持作買賣之投資 2	11,659 25,613	9,852 20,381	4,919 6,955	2,564 11,941
	<i>25,015</i> <i>21</i> 480	20,381	0,955	-
指定為按公平價值計入	1 400	120		
	20,795	8,149	798	564
	92,401	77,068	103,572	132,938
	967,202	933,576	704,497	942,040
流動負債 應付賬項及應計費用 2	27 273,829	176,212	185,227	314,022
	273,829	2,809	2,809	2,809
	2,009 21 438	518	50	532
應付税項	4,752	16,603	1,797	2,114
	329,515	430,160	302,309	363,106
		8,171		23
	613,065	634,473	492,192	682,606
流動資產淨值	354,137	299,103	212,305	259,434
總資產減流動負債	819,933	839,837	705,300	678,777

	附註	<b>2007年</b> <i>千港元</i>	於3月31日 2008年 <i>千港元</i>	<b>2009年</b> <i>千港元</i>	於9月30日 2009年 <i>千港元</i>
非流動負債					
遞延税項負債	30	7,583	5,171	5,821	5,821
於一年後到期之貸款	28		34,890	23,782	18,227
		7,583	40,061	29,603	24,048
資產淨值	!	812,350	799,776	675,697	654,729
股本及儲備					
股本	31	315,043	316,151	314,035	314,035
儲備		482,074	465,588	351,065	336,851
本公司股東應佔權益		797,117	781,739	665,100	650,886
上市附屬公司之購股權儲備		66	253	392	392
少數股東權益		15,167	17,784	10,205	3,451
總權益		812,350	799,776	675,697	654,729

# 綜合權益變動表

截至2009年3月31日止年度

	<b>股本</b> <i>千港元</i>	<b>股份溢價</b> <i>千港元</i>	<b>合併儲備</b> <i>千港元</i>	<b>商譽儲備</b> <i>千港元</i>	投資 重估儲備 <i>千港元</i>	<b>其他物業</b> 重估儲備 <i>千港元</i>	<b>換算儲備</b> <i>千港元</i>	<b>購股權</b> 儲備 <i>千港元</i>	股本 贖回儲備 <i>千港元</i>	<b>累計溢利</b> <i>千港元</i>		附屬公司之 購股權儲備 <i>千港元</i>	<b>少數</b> 股東權益 <i>千港元</i>	<b>總計</b> <i>千港元</i>
2007年4月1日	315,043	100,393	37,138	(3,688)	(59)	2,007	9,726	3,765	51,786	281,006	797,117	66	15,167	812,350
供出售投資 公平價值減少	-	-	-	-	(23)	-	-	-	-	-	(23)	-	-	(23)
换海外業務所 產生之匯兑差額		-			_		(147)				(147)			366
股本權益直接確認之 收入及支出之淨額 年度溢利	-	-	-	-	(23)	-	(147)		-	45,914	(170) 45,914	-	513 (420)	343 45,494
年度 <b>總確</b> 認收入 及支出		-		_	(23)		(147)	-		45,914	45,744		93	45,837
	315,043	100,393	37,138	(3,688)	(82)	2,007	9,579	3,765	51,786	326,920	842,861	66	15,260	858,187
購附屬公司額外權益 屬公司少數股東注資 視為出售附屬公司	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,183 626	2,183 626
部份權益 認以權益結算以股份	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(285)	(285)
支付之付款 行使購股權而	-	-	**	-	-	-	-	125	-	-	125	187	-	312
發行股份	1,264	2,376	-	-	-	-	-	(337)	-	(8,769)	3,303	-	-	3,303
行股份作為以股代息 阿股份 1付股息	1,910 (2,066)	6,859	-		-	-	-	-	2,066	(7,704) (56,846)	(7,704) (56,846)		-	(7,704) (56,846)
2008年3月31日	316,151	109,628	37,138	(3,688)	(82)	2,007	9,579	3,553	53,852	253,601	781,739	253	17,784	799,776
也换海外業務所產生之 雕兑差額及支出在 服本權益直接確認 4年度虧損	-	- -	-	-	-	-	(5,252)	-	- -	(110,186)	(5,252) (110,186)		(492) (9,502)	(5,744) (119,688)
\$年度 <b>總確認</b> 收入 及支出	-	-	-				(5,252)	-		(110,186)	(115,438)	)	(9,994)	(125,432
牧購/被視為收購 ₩1500-1550	316,151	109,628	37,138	(3,688)	(82)	2,007	4,327	3,553	53,852	143,415	666,301	253	7,790	674,344
附屬公司額外 權益 射屬公司少數股東注資	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(656) 3,426	(656) 3,426
&視為出售附屬 公司部份權益 権認以權益結算以股份	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(355)	(355
支付之付款 講回股份	(2,116)			-	-	- -	- -		2,116	(1,204)	3 (1,204		- 	(1,204
於2009年3月31日	314,035	109,628	37,138	(3,688)	(82)	2,007	4,327	3,556	55,968	142,211	665,100	392	10,205	675,697

綜合現金流量表

截至2009年3月31日止年度

	<b>2009年</b> <i>千港元</i>	<b>2008年</b> <i>千港元</i>
營運產生之現金流量		
路税前(虧損)溢利	(118,408)	64,025
	(118,408)	04,025
應佔聯營公司溢利	(578)	(373)
產品發展成本攤銷	347	347
撥回預付租賃款項	1,386	1,070
物業、廠房及設備折舊	53,514	55,198
投資物業之公平價值		,
减少(增加)	16,736	(27,531)
持作買賣之投資之		
公平價值減少	12,868	7,976
衍生金融工具之		
公平價值增加	(1,667)	(2,599)
指定為按公平價值計入		
損益之金融資產之		
公平價值減少	1,591	2,167
已確認可供出售投資之		
減值虧損	4	-
已確認商譽之減值虧損	1,569	_
持作買賣之投資之		
股息收益	(359)	(1,434)
贖回股份之經紀佣金	14	44
股本結算之股份付款	142	312
利息開支	22,528	47,590
利息收益	(525)	(4,342)
出售物業、廠房及設備		
之溢利	(15,268)	(10)
陳舊及滯銷之存貨		
撥備淨額	10,451	1,648
呆賬撥備	14,436	5,961
被視為出售附屬公司部份		
權益之虧損(溢利)	150	(279)
集團公司往來賬匯率變動	/ <b>- -</b> / / \	
之影響	(5,744)	353

附錄一		財務資料
	2009年	2008年
	千港元	千港元
營運資金變動前之		
營運產生現金流量	(6,813)	150,123
存貨減少(增加)	130,684	(94,010)
應收賬項、按金及預付款項減少	94,478	68,718
應收聯營公司賬項減少	1,049	_
持作買賣之投資減少(增加)	558	(2,744)
衍生金融工具減少	1,319	3,039
指定為按公平價值計入損益		
之金融資產減少	5,760	10,479
應付賬項及應計費用		
增加(減少)	9,015	(97,617)
營運產生之現金	236,050	37,988
宮建座生之功並 持作買賣投資之股息收益	359	1,434
已付香港利得税	(10,509)	(10,165)
已付其他司法權區税項	(10,309) (2,627)	(6,239)
其他司法權區税項退回	4,257	2,840
<b>共他可</b> 伍惟 些优 填 这 凹	4,237	2,840
經營業務所得之現金淨額	227,530	25,858
投資活動之現金流量		
附屬公司少數股東注資	3,426	626
已收聯營公司股息	1,080	_
出售物業、廠房及設備		
所得款項	1,000	685
已收利息	525	4,342
購買物業、廠房及設備	(34,576)	(48,593)
收購附屬公司額外權益	(1,600)	_
墊款予聯營公司	(5)	-
關連人士還款	-	17,196
預付租賃款項		(48,550)
投資業務所用之現金淨額	(30,150)	(74,294)

附錄一		財務資料
	<b>2009年</b> <i>千港元</i>	<b>2008年</b> <i>千港元</i>
融資活動之現金流量		
債權貼現貸款之所得款項淨額 信託收據及入口貸款及有關	16,349	11,853
具追索權貼現票據之貸款		
(還款)所得款項淨額	(129,452)	18,037
已付銀行及其他貸款利息	(22,528)	(47,590)
短期貸款(還款)		
所得款項淨額	(15,468)	56,867
償還銀行貸款 購回即(小(与任何)(2)(1)(2)(2)(2)(2)(2)(2)(2)(2)(2)(2)(2)(2)(2)	(10,388)	(1,222)
購回股份(包括經紀佣金) 新增銀行貸款	(1,218)	(7,748) 50,000
因行使購股權而發行股份	_	50,000
所得款項	_	3,303
已付股息		(56,846)
融資活動(所用)所得之現金淨額	(162,705)	26,654
現金及現金等值之增加(減少)淨額	34,675	(21,782)
年初現金及現金等值金額	68,897	90,679
年終現金及現金等值金額	103,572	68,897
代表:		
銀行結存及現金	103,572	77,068
銀行透支		(8,171)
	103,572	68,897

#### 財務報告附註

截至2009年3月31日止年度

### 1. 概述

本公司為於百慕達註冊成立之獲豁免有限公司,其股份在香港聯合交易所有限公司(「聯交所」)上市。 本公司之註冊辦事處地址及主要營業地點於本年報公司資料內披露。

综合財務報告乃按本公司之功能貨幣港元呈列。

本公司為投資控股公司,其主要附屬公司從事設計、製造及銷售範圍廣泛之電子產品及證券買賣之業務。

#### 2. 採納新增及經修訂之香港財務報告準則

於本年度,本集團已應用下列由香港會計師公會(「香港會計師公會」頒佈現在或已經生效之香港財務報告準則(「香港財務報告準則」)及香港會計準則(「香港會計準則」)之修訂及詮釋(「新訂香港財務報告準則」)。 採納新訂香港財務報告準則並無對本會計期間或上一會計期間所編製及呈列之業績及財務狀況造成重大影響。 因此,毋須作出前期調整。

香港會計準則第39號及香港財務 報告準則第7號(修訂本)	金融資產重新分類
香港(國際財務報告詮釋委員會)* 一 詮釋第12號	特許服務權安排
香港(國際財務報告詮釋委員會)	香港會計準則第19號-界定福利資產之限制、最低資金要求
- 詮釋第14號	及彼等之相互關係
本集團並無提前應用下列已頒佈但尚未会	主效之新增及經修訂準則、修訂或詮釋。
香港財務報告準則(修訂本)	2008年香港財務報告準則之改進1
香港財務報告準則(修訂本)	2009年香港財務報告準則之改進2
香港會計準則第1號(經修訂)	財務報告之呈列3
香港會計準則第23號(經修訂)	借貸成本3
香港會計準則第27號(經修訂)	綜合及獨立財務報告4
香港會計準則第32號及第1號(修訂本)	清盤產生之可沽售金融工具及責任3
香港會計準則第39號(修訂本)	合資格對沖項目4
香港財務報告準則第1號及香港	投資一家附屬公司、共同控制實體或聯營公司之成本3
會計準則第27號(修訂本)	
香港財務報告準則第2號(修訂本)	歸屬條件及取消3
香港財務報告準則第3號(經修訂)	
香港財務報告準則第7號(修訂本)	改善有關金融工具之披露資料3
香港財務報告準則第8號	
香港(國際財務報告詮釋委員會)	內含衍生工具5
- 詮釋第9號及香港會計準則	
第39號(修訂本)	長期客戶優惠計劃。
香港(國際財務報告詮釋委員會) 一 詮釋第13號	<b></b>
一 莊樟弗13號 香港(國際財務報告詮釋委員會)	房地產建造協議3
(個化)國际與物報古註样安員曾) 一 詮釋第15號	厉地性 建 位 励 硪"
一 莊梓弟15號 香港(國際財務報告詮釋委員會)	海外業務淨投資對沖7
(個化)國际則物和古社样安員會) 一 計釋第16號	何小未伤伊以員到仲
香港(國際財務報告詮釋委員會)	向擁有人分派非現金資產4
一詮釋第17號	
香港(國際財務報告詮釋委員會)	轉讓客戶資產8
- 詮釋第18號	

- 1 於2009年1月1日或之後開始之年度期間生效,惟香港財務報告準則第5號之修訂於2009年7月1日 或之後開始之年度期間生效。
- <sup>2</sup> 於2009年1月1日、2009年7月1日及2010年1月1日(按適用)或之後開始之年度期間生效。
- <sup>3</sup> 於2009年1月1日或之後開始之年度期間生效。
- 4 於2009年7月1日或之後開始之年度期間生效。
- 5 於2009年6月30日或之後結束之年度期間生效。
- 6 於2008年7月1日或之後開始之年度期間生效。
- 7 於2008年10月1日或之後開始之年度期間生效。
- \* 對於2009年7月1日或之後進行之轉讓生效。
- \* 國際財務報告詮釋委員會指國際財務報告詮釋委員會。

採用香港財務報告準則第3號(經修訂)可能影響收購日期為2010年4月1日或以後本集團之業務合併之會 計方法。香港會計準則第27號(經修訂)將影響本集團於附屬公司權益變動之會計處理。本公司董事預期應用 其他新訂或經修訂準則、修訂本或詮釋對本集團之業績或財務狀況並無重大影響。

#### 3. 主要會計政策

除若干物業及金融工具按重估金額或公平價值計量(詳情見下文所載會計政策)外,綜合財務報告乃以 歷史成本法編製。

綜合財務報告乃根據香港會計師公會頒佈之香港財務報告準則編製。此外,綜合財務報告包括聯交所證 券上市規則及香港公司條例規定之適用披露。

#### 綜合賬目基準

綜合財務報告包括本公司及受其控制之實體(其附屬公司)之財務報告。倘本公司有權控制該實 體之財務及經營政策,以從其活動中獲取利益,則視為擁有控制權。

於本年度內所收購或出售之附屬公司業績乃自收購生效日期起或截至出售生效日期止(按適用情況而定)計入綜合收益表。

收購附屬公司額外權益不會導致控制權變動,因此不屬於香港財務報告準則第3號「業務合併」所 界定之業務合併。收購成本超出所收購額外權益之附屬公司資產及負債賬面值之款項則確為商譽。

所有集團內公司間交易、結餘、收入及開支已於綜合賬目時抵銷。

於綜合附屬公司資產淨值之少數股東權益與本集團之應佔綜合附屬公司權益分開呈列。資產淨值 之少數股東權益包括於原有業務合併日期有關權益金額,以及自合併日期以來少數股東應佔權益變動。 少數股東應佔虧損超過少數股東應佔附屬公司權益之差額分配予本集團權益,惟少數股東有具約束力之 責任並有能力作出額外投資以彌補該等虧損則除外。

#### 業務合併

收購附屬公司以購買法入賬。收購成本按於交換日期給予資產之公平價值、所產生或承擔之負債 及本集團為換取所收購公司之控制權而發行之股本票據之總和計量,另加業務合併直接應佔之任何成 本。根據香港財務報告準則第3號,符合確認條件之所收購公司之可識別資產、負債及或然負債,於收 購日期按公平價值確認。

收購產生之商譽乃確認為資產,初步按成本計量,即業務合併成本超過本集團於已確認之可識別 資產、負債及或然負債公平淨值之權益的數額。於重估後,倘本集團於所收購公司之可識別資產、負債 及或然負債之公平淨值之權益超過業務合併成本,則超出之數額即時於損益內確認。

所收購公司之少數股東權益初步按少數股東所佔已確認資產、負債及或然負債之公平淨值比例計 量。

#### 商譽

於2005年1月1日前因收購所產生商譽

協議日期為2005年1月1日前收購其他實體之資產淨值及業務所產生之商譽,乃指收購成本超出 本集團於收購當日在有關附屬公司可識別資產及負債公平價值權益之差額。

於2001年4月1日前因收購產生之商譽繼續撥入儲備,並將於出售與該商譽有關之業務或與該商 譽有關之現金產生單位出現減值時,轉撥至累計溢利。

就於2001年4月1日或之後因收購其他實體之資產淨值及業務所產生已撥充資本之商譽而言,本 集團自2005年4月1日起已終止攤銷,而有關商譽會每年及於有跡象顯示與商譽相關之現金產生單位可 能出現減值時檢測減值(詳見下文會計政策)。

於2005年1月1日後因收購所產生商譽

協議日期為2005年1月1日或之後收購業務所產生商譽,乃指收購成本超出本集團於收購當日在 有關附屬公司可識別資產、負債及或然負債公平價值權益的差額。有關商譽按成本值減任何累計減值虧 損列賬。

收購附屬公司所產生已撥充資本之商譽於綜合資產負債表分開呈列。

就檢測減值而言,收購所產生商譽分配予預期會受惠於收購協同效益之各相關現金產生單位或現 金產生單位組別。獲分配商譽之現金產生單位會每年及於有跡象顯示有關單位可能出現減值時檢測減 值。就於財政年度內進行收購所產生商譽而言,獲分配商譽之現金產生單位會於該財政年度結束前檢測 減值。當現金產生單位之可收回金額少於該單位賬面值時,減值虧損會首先分配至減少該單位獲分配之 任何商譽賬面值,繼而以該單位內各資產之賬面值為基準按比例分配至該單位內其他資產。任何商譽減 值虧損於綜合收益表直接確認。商譽減值虧損不會於往後期間撥回。

其後出售有關現金產生單位時,在釐定其出售溢利或虧損金額時須計入應佔已撥充資本商譽。

#### 於聯營公司之權益

聯營公司指投資者對其擁有重大影響力之實體,且不屬於附屬公司或於合營公司之權益。

聯營公司之業績及資產與負債按權益法列入此綜合財務報告。根據權益法,於聯營公司之投資於 綜合資產負債表按成本列賬,並就本集團應佔聯營公司資產淨值之收購後變動調整,減除任何已確定減 值虧損。當本集團應佔聯營公司之虧損相等於或超出其於該聯營公司之權益,本集團則不再確認其應佔 虧損。額外之應佔虧損均予撥備,且只在本集團已引致法定或推定債務或已代表該聯營公司支付款項之 情況下始確認為負債。

收購成本超出於收購日期本集團應佔聯營公司之可識別資產、負債及或然負債淨公平價值之任何 差額,乃確認作商譽。商譽會計入該項投資之賬面值並作為投資項目一部份評估有否減值。已識別之減 值虧損將予確認並首先計入商譽。

倘集團實體與本集團聯營公司進行交易,溢利與虧損按本集團於有關聯營公司之權益撤銷。

#### 收入確認

收入按已經或應可收取之代價公平價值計算,指於日常業務中出售貨品及提供服務之應收金額, 並扣除折扣及銷售相關税項。

貨品銷售收入於貨品已付運及擁有權已轉移時確認。

金融資產(不包括按公平價值計入損益之金融資產)之利息收益於參考未償還本金額後按適用實際利率以時間基準累計。適用實際利率乃透過金融資產預計年期將估計日後收取之現金實際貼現至該項 資產賬面淨值之利率。

投資(不包括按公平價值計入損益之金融資產)產生之股息收益於本集團收取該款項之權利確立 時確認。

佣金收益於提供服務時確認。

#### 物業、廠房及設備

除在建工程除外,物業、廠房及設備包括用作生產或供應貨品或服務或作行政用途所持有之土地 及樓宇,乃按成本值或重估款項減其後累計折舊及累計減值虧損入賬。

本集團應用香港會計準則第16號「物業、廠房及設備」第80A段之過渡豁免,故毋須按規定定期 重估本集團按1995年9月30日前重估金額列賬之土地及樓宇,因而並無進一步重估此等土地及樓宇。於 1995年9月30日前,重估此等資產所產生重估增加計入重估儲備。此等資產價值任何日後減少將列作開 支處理,惟以超逾早前重估相同資產有關之重估儲備結餘(如有)為限。倘其後出售或廢棄重估資產, 相關重估盈餘轉撥至累計溢利。

在建工程乃按成本減累計減值虧損列賬。成本包括該項工程發展成本及其他直接成本。在建工程 於工程完成前不會折舊。於工程完成時,該等資產會撥入物業、廠房及設備之適當類別。

香港租賃物業之成本值或估值經計及剩餘價值後以直線基準按40年計算折舊。香港以外地區租 賃物業每年以直線基準按50年或(如屬較短年期)租約所餘年期計算攤銷。

除在建工程外,物業、廠房及設備項目之折舊均按其估計可用年期,以餘額遞減法撤銷其成本計 算。

就租賃分類而言,土地及樓宇租賃之土地及樓宇部分須獨立考慮,除非租賃付款不能於土地及樓 宇部分間可靠分配則作別論,於此情況下整項租賃一般被視作融資租約,並以物業、廠房及設備列賬。 若能就租賃款項可靠地分配,於土地之租賃權益應作為經營租賃。

物業、廠房及設備項目於出售或當預期不會藉持續使用該項資產而產生未來經濟利益時剔除確 認。剔除確認資產所產生任何收益或虧損乃按該項資產出售所得款項淨額與賬面值間之差額,於剔除確 認該資產之年度計入綜合收益表內。

#### 投資物業

投資物業乃持作賺取租金及/或資本增值之物業。

於初步確認時,投資物業按包括任何直接應計開支之成本計量。初步確認後,投資物業按公平價 值模式計量。投資物業公平價值變動產生之損益於產生期間計入溢利或虧損。

投資物業於出售或當投資物業永久棄置或預期不會自出售獲取任何日後經濟利益時剔除確認。剔 除確認有關資產產生之任何收益或虧損按該資產出售所得款項淨額與賬面值間之差額,於剔除確認有關 項目之年度計入綜合收益表內。

#### 金融工具

當集團實體成為工具合約條文之訂約方,即於綜合資產負債表確認金融資產及金融負債。金融資 產及金融負債初步按公平價值計量。收購或發行金融資產及金融負債(除按公平價值計入損益之金融資 產及金融負債外)之直接應計交易成本,於初步確認時會計入或扣自金融資產或金融負債(按適用情況 而定)。收購按公平價值計入損益之金融資產或金融負債之直接應計交易成本,即時於損益確認。

#### 金融資產

本集團之金融資產分為三個類別,包括按公平價值計入損益之金融資產、貸款及應收款項以及可 供出售金融資產。所有以一般方式購入或出售之金融資產均按買賣日期確認及剔除確認。以一般方式購 入或出售指須於市場規定或慣例所訂時限內交付資產之金融資產購入或出售。

#### 實際利率法

實際利率法乃計算金融資產之攤銷成本及於相關期間攤分利息收入之方法。實際利率為可準確透 過金融資產的估計可使用年期(或適當時按較短期間)對估計未來現金收入(包括所有支付或收取構成整 體實際利率之費用、交易成本及其他溢價或折讓)進行實際利率折現計算。

債務工具之收入乃按實際利率基準確認,惟該等按公平價值計入損益之金融資產除外,當中之利 息收入於收益或虧損淨額列賬。

按公平價值計入損益之金融資產

按公平價值計入損益之金融資產分兩類,包括持作買賣之金融資產及於初步確認時指定按公平價 值計入損益列賬者。

以下金融資產分類為持作買賣:

- 其主要是為於短期內出售而購入;或
- 其屬於本集團一併管理的可確認財務工具組合的一部份,以及有近期短期獲利之實際模式;或
- 其為衍生工具但並非指定或有效之對沖工具。

金融資產(持作買賣之金融資產除外)可於初始確認後指定按公平價值計入損益賬,惟:

- 所指定必須用以消除或大幅減少可能出現不一致之計量或確認歧異;或
- 根據本集團之既定風險管理或投資策略及有關內部提供基準之分組,管理其金融資產(金融資產構成一組金融資產或金融負債或兩者),且其表現按公平價值評估;或

其構成包含一個或多個內含衍生工具之合約之一部份,且香港會計準則第39條「金融工具:確認及計量」准許全部合併之合約(資產或負債)按公平價值計入損益賬列值。

於初步確認後各結算日,按公平價值計入損益之金融資產按公平價值計量,而公平價值變動則於 產生期間直接在損益確認。除金融資產所賺取之股息或利息外,收益或虧損淨額乃於損益賬確認。

#### 貸款及應收款項

貸款及應收款項為並無於活躍市場報價具有固定或待定付款之非衍生金融資產。於初步確認後各 結算日,貸款及應收款項(包括應收賬款、按金、銀行結存及現金及應收聯營公司款項)以實際利率法 按攤銷成本減任何已識別減值虧損入賬(見下文有關金融資產減值虧損之會計政策)。

#### 可供出售金融資產

可供出售金融資產為指定為此類別或並無分類為按公平價值計入損益之金融資產、貸款及應收款 項或持至到期日之投資之非衍生工具。於初步確認後各結算日,可供出售金融資產按公平價值計量。公 平價值變動於權益確認,直至金融資產出售或釐定出現減值為止,屆時之前於權益確認之累計損益會自 權益撥入損益(見下文有關金融資產減值虧損之會計政策)。

並無於活躍市場報價及其公平價值無法可靠計量之可供出售股本投資,乃於初步確認後各結算日 按成本減任何已識別減值虧損計量(見下文有關金融資產減值虧損之會計政策)。

#### 金融資產減值

金融資產(除按公平價值計入損益之金融資產外)於年結日被評估是否有減值跡象。倘有客觀証 據顯示,金融資產之估計未來現金流量因於初步確認該金融資產後發生的一項或多項事件而受到影響 時,則金融資產會作出減值。

就可供出售之股本投資而言,該投資之公平價值嚴重或持續低於其成本則被視為有客觀證據證明 出現減值。

就所有其他金融資產而言,減值的客觀證據可包括發行人或對手方出現重大財務困難;或欠繳或 拖欠利息或本金付款;或借款人很可能宣告破產或財務重組。

就若干類別的金融資產(如貿易應收賬款)而言,資產不會被單獨作出減值評估後再匯集一併作 減值評估。應收賬款組合減值之客觀證據包括本集團之過往收款經驗,組合內延遲還款至介乎30日至 90日之次數增加,以及與應收賬款逾期有關之全國或地方經濟狀況明顯改變。

翶實原發與面面現會了其心。面積已絕資添釀點證購充南當,言而過資驗金之現സ本如能難就流 。時謝加減號的中益則須並,量情務差的間之即現量流金與來未情計其算情既祂率际

新與土購客充心減關育而, 心減脫金貯溝創減間限夠其充成, 言而衝資媧金的量指本効能難效応 的日當創減回撥充衝資結भ, 回撥以予益駐過透將時減自減的隔部已前先限, 關育种車的主發後削減器 。本加證難的創減認納無以避時得不能可, 也可能

益斠奴勣負螎金

 代義
 京
 、
 月
 工本
 班
 政
 前
 貞
 蛹
 金
 公
 前
 当
 前
 十
 安
 市
 、
 市
 、
 目
 工
 本
 田
 双
 討
 自
 協
 会
 二
 市
 の
 式
 し
 し
 市
 の
 に
 の
 、
 し
 し
 た
 は
 の
 な
 し
 は
 の
 ま
 し
 の
 し
 の
 し
 の
 し
 の
 し
 の
 し
 の
 し
 の
 し
 の
 し
 の
 し
 の
 し
 の
 し
 の
 し
 の
 し
 の
 し
 の
 し
 の
 し
 の
 し
 の
 し
 の
 し
 の
 し
 の
 し
 の
 し
 の
 し
 の
 し
 の
 し
 の
 し
 の
 し
 の
 し
 の
 し
 の
 し
 の
 し
 の
 し
 の
 し
 の
 し
 の
 し
 の
 し
 し
 の
 し
 の
 し
 の
 し
 の
 し
 の
 し
 の
 し
 の
 し
 の
 し
 の
 し
 の
 し
 の
 し
 の
 し
 の
 し
 し
 の
 し
 の

 し
 の
 し
 の
 し
 の
 し
 の
 し
 の
 し
 の

 し
 の
 し
 の
 し
 の

 し
 の

 し
 の

 し

 の

 し

 の

 し

 の

 の

 し

 の

 の

 し

 の

 し

 の

 の

 の

 し

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

 の

。麒

一動負蛹金團兼本。內合师升气益辦稅條動資團集本發動負育刑其約咁示關點錯肓為具工本班。 。具工蛹金主部及動負蛹金助其气距處指會所僅筑裕資合不託回。

去率际翱寶

。踩郵準基率际翱實強支閧息际

**骱貟蜩**金

具工本组

。現人本知行發對直斜咕頂端斟刑劝与劲具工本班乞行發后公本由

、
制具工本班 <>
具本 
合本 
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前<li

。殇簕益勤兌氀直歕升付与。鶰彇寏味盜殇簕益戝弃會不並

以股份結算之分派按於發出日期之市價記錄,並分別計入股本及股份溢價。

不合資格按對沖會計處理之衍生金融工具

不合資格按對沖會計法處理之衍生工具於訂立衍生工具合約之日按公平價值初步確認,其後於各 結算日按公平價值重新計量。有關損益即時於損益表確認。

#### 剔除確認

當自資產收取現金流量之權利已屆滿,或金融資產已轉讓及本集團已將其於金融資產擁有權之絕 大部分風險及回報轉移,則金融資產將剔除確認。剔除確認金融資產時,資產賬面值與已收代價及已直 接於權益確認之累計損益總和間之差額,於損益確認。倘本集團保留所轉讓資產之幾乎所有風險及回 報,本集團則繼續確認金融資產,並就已收取所得款項確認抵押借貸。

當於有關合約訂明之責任獲履行、取消或屆滿時則剔除確認金融負債。剔除確認之金融負債賬面 值與已付代價間之差額,於損益確認。

#### 股份付款交易

以權益結算之股份付款交易

授予僱員之購股權

所獲服務公平價值乃參考購股權於擬出當日之公平價值釐定,當所擬出購股權獲即時歸屬時,即 於授出當日全數支銷,並於權益(購股權儲備)作出相應增加。

購股權獲行使時,先前於購股權儲備確認之金額將轉撥至股份溢價。當購股權於歸屬日期後被沒 收或於屆滿日仍未獲行使,則先前於購股權儲備確認之金額將轉撥往累計溢利。

就於2002年11月7日或之前已授出,或於2002年11月7日後已授出及於2005年4月1日前歸屬之購 股權而言,授出購股權之財政影響直至購股權獲行使時方會在綜合財務報告中記錄,而且不會就授出之 購股權價值在綜合收益表內確認支出。在行使購股權時,由此而發行之股份乃按股份之面值記錄為額外 股本,而每股股份行使價超逾股份面值之金額乃列為股份溢價。在行使日期前失效或註銷之購股權會自 尚未行使購股權之登記冊剔除。

。出支為SSS新聞棋主重统出支之債舒究顸

。現陝勛潚直斌指累茲韼職指累勞其減直本放贫並、同時準基之

# 出支錢開茲突顸

。溆咕中艱益黈弥矯郵閒腴土麵纨會出支發開順,铴郵銷未壍資汛無乞土藑幣內當。歸熟 支開乞貶出违日當沖刹矯範合許必首重資訊無這由計廢金乞矯範畫傳重資訊無乞車重帶內自應旋

避愁會將琪預並。出支發開乞目煎結結宝界衲祈厄萡勤。졸資汛無乞生畜谘内貶出而出支發開因

#### 貨夺

。廢彰斟刑教用費乞及形刑議任與書職及本魚加完乞需刑时一網咁劑書 指宽代前堅思變叵。算指去內平難曲以前本魚。現人前別簿么皆兩面堅思變叵烫前本魚強代貨夺

一發树

# **動減**気 代 以 響 商

- 減計重計當俱準頂結訊我貴禱創減, 不於背此筑, 現陝鐐金計重労俱準與一民隸閉畜賓關時非約, 支 開為矯郵胡明會駐龝彭斌。蔣金回劝厄其至減會直面艱乞渔資횑結、直面現其兌訊指計踏金回劝厄牽 資齡。駐禱直減即出畜資等結示顯案裙師升否存宝蠻以,直面現畜資閉審會團集本,日貧謠各统

# 更矪

· (1/

。味熟么更游迅遞及真防付勳胰當能支開防得刑

。箕指率防乞神敵土姪大迤毉与日莨謚贫勣負頂弶瞡

。歕 負圾畜資等菇碼郵會不順, 生奎而動負圾惫資助其乞( 代納執合務業) 恳交乞訴盜情會旋訴盜偽點勷響 瀑不並號範世時边響商因驚差執習齡。現人號範執縫班驚差韵習減时叵用應以訴訟贷難觀存銷叵須順奎 資煎防延墾而,現人點ン商差劫遭跡點潮ບ一旋強一動負更防延遯。現人真情<br /> **篰**簬≤乀茖**陃基**跻鬫眛用孢鸹际謚辬甈覅菒埥與淔面颽勣貟**旡**畜資เ匹昶書婔務椇싑鶎궔횑趽訯遯

遞延税項負債就於附屬公司及聯營公司之投資所產生之應課税臨時差異而予以確認,惟本集團在 可控制臨時差異之撥回以及臨時差異於可預見將來不可能撥回時的情況下則除外。

遞延税項資產之賬面值於各結算日檢討,當應課税溢利不再足以收回所有或部分資產時將予調 低。

遞延税項按預期適用於償還負債或變現資產期間之税率計算。遞延税項扣自或計入損益,惟涉及 直接在權益扣除或入賬項目之遞延税項除外,該等税項亦於權益處理。

#### 租約

凡將資產所有權之絕大部分風險及回報轉予承租人之租約,均列為融資租約。所有其他租賃均列 作經營租約。

本集團作為出租人

經營租約租金收益以直線法於租期在綜合收益表確認。

本集團作為承租人

經營租約項下之應付租金以直線基準於相關租期扣自損益。作為訂立經營租約獎勵之已收及應收 利益,於租期按直線基準確認為租金開支扣減項目。

#### 借貸成本

所有借貸成本於產生期間確認及計入綜合損益表之財務費用。

#### 外幣

於編製集團個別實體之財務報告時,以該實體功能貨幣以外貨幣(外幣)進行之交易,按交易日 期當時匯率以其功能貨幣(即該實體經營主要經濟環境之貨幣)記錄。於各結算日,以外幣列值之貨幣 項目按結算日當時匯率重新換算。以外幣過往成本計算之非貨幣項目不會重新換算。

結算貨幣項目及兑換貨幣項目所產生匯兑差額,於產生期間在損益確認。

就呈報綜合財務報告而言,本集團於海外業務之資產及負債,按結算日當時匯率換算為本集團呈 報貨幣港元,而有關收支按年內平均匯率換算,除非期內匯率大幅波動,於此情況下,則採用交易日期 當日匯率。所產生匯兑差額(如有)確認為權益項下獨立部分(匯兑儲備)。該等匯兑差額於出售海外業 務期間在損益確認。

#### 退休福利計劃

對國家管理之退休福利計劃或強制性公積金計劃(「強積金計劃」)作出之供款於僱員提供服務後 符合領取有關供款資格時列作支出。

#### 4. 估計不確定因素之主要來源

在應用附註3所述之本集團會計政策之過程中,本公司董事須就無法即時從其他途徑獲取資產及負債之 賬面值作出估計及假設。有關估計及相關假設乃基於過往經驗及其他被視為相關之因素作出。實際結果可能不 同於該等估計。

該等估計及相關假設按持續基準進行檢討。如修訂該等會計估計只影響修訂期間,則該等估計在該期間 確認,如有關修訂影響現時及未來期間,則在修訂期間及未來期間確認。

有關未來之主要假設,以及於結算日估計不明朗因素之其他主要來源等重大風險,可能導致對下一財政 年度資產負債賬面值作出重大調整,討論如下。

#### 存貨撥備

本集團管理層於各結算日審閱存貨之實質情況及可銷售性,就不再適合生產用途之已識別陳舊及 滯銷存貨項目作出撥備。管理層主要根據最新發票價格及現行市況為基礎估計該等製成品及消費品之可 變現淨值。於2009年3月31日,存貨之賬面值為402,471,000港元(2008年:543,606,000港元),已扣除 陳舊及滯銷存貨36,995,000港元(2008年:26,544,000港元)。

#### 商譽減值

釐定商譽是否出現減值,須估計獲分配商譽之現金產生單位的使用價值。使用價值計算法規定本 集團須估計現金產生單位預期所產生未來現金流量及適當貼現率,以計算現值。當實際現金流量少於預 期,或會產生重大減值虧損。於2009年3月31日,商譽賬面值為26,541,000港元(2008年:27,671,000港 元)。有關可收回金額計算法之詳情於附註18披露。

#### 所得税

於2009年3月31日,基於無法預見未來溢利來源,並無於本集團綜合資產負債表就估計未動用税 項虧損228,797,000港元(2008年:132,592,000港元)確認遞延税項資產。遞延税項資產之可變現能力主 要取決於日後會否產生充裕未來溢利或應課税暫時差額。當所產生實際未來應課税溢利與預期相若,或 須於綜合收益表確認或撥回大量遞延税項資產,於確認期間收益表確認。

## 5. 分類資料

## (a) 業務分類

本集團業務由兩個分部組成,分別是電子產品設計、製造及銷售以及證券買賣。該等分部乃本集 團報告其主要分部資料之基準。

(i) 按本集團業務分類之營業額(即銷售貨品)及業績分析如下:

	電子產品 設計、製造 及銷售 <i>千港元</i>	證券買賣 千港元	<b>合計</b> <i>千港元</i>
截至2009年3月31日止年度			
營業額	1,281,062	_	1,281,062
分部業績	(58,850)	(12,433)	(71,283)
利息收益 未分配收益 未分配開支 投資物業之公平價值減少 被視為出售附屬公司部份權益之虧損 融資成本 應佔聯營公司溢利 除税前虧損 税項 本年度虧損	(150) 578		525 4,689 (13,503) (16,736) (150) (22,528) 578 (118,408) (1,280) (119,688)
其他資料			
增購物業、廠房及設備 產品發展成本攤銷 衍生金融工具之公平價值增加 指定為按公平價值計入損益之 金融資產之公平價值減少 持作買賣之投資之公平價值減少 預付租賃款項撥回 物業、廠房及設備折舊 呆賬撥備 陳舊及滯銷之存貨撥備 商譽之已確認減值虧損-未分配	34,576 347 - 1,386 53,514 14,436 10,451 -	- (1,667) 1,591 12,868 - - - - - - - -	34,576 347 (1,667) 1,591 12,868 1,386 53,514 14,436 10,451 1,569

	電子產品 設計、製造 及銷售 <i>千港元</i>	<b>證券買賣</b> <i>千港元</i>	合計 千港元
截至2008年3月31日止年度			
營業額	2,199,033	_	2,199,033
分部業績	97,406	(6,110)	91,296
利息收益 未分配收益 未分配開支 投資物業之 公平價值增加			4,342 3,773 (15,979) 27,531
被視為出售附屬公司部份 權益之溢利 融資成本 應佔聯營公司溢利	279 373	-	279 (47,590) 373
除税前溢利 税項		-	64,025 (18,531)
本年度溢利		-	45,494
其他資料			
增購物業、廠房及設備 產品發展成本攤銷 衍生金融工具之公平價值增加 指定為按公平價值計入損益之	48,593 347 -	 (2,599)	48,593 347 (2,599)
金融資產之公平價值減少 持作買賣之投資之公平價值減少 已付預付租賃款項	48,550	2,167 7,976 –	2,167 7,976 48,550
預付租賃款項撥回 物業、廠房及設備折舊 呆賬撥備	1,070 55,198 5,961		1,070 55,198 5,961

(ii) 按本集團業務分部之綜合資產負債表分析如下:

	電子產品 設計、製造 及銷售 <i>千港元</i>	證券買賣 <i>千港元</i>	<b>合計</b> 千港元
於2009年3月31日			
<b>資產</b> 分部資產 應佔聯營公司權益 未分配公司資產	945,317 8,071	10,786	956,103 8,071 233,378
合計總資產			1,197,492
<b>負債</b> 分部負債 未分配公司負債	184,556	619	185,175 336,620
合計總負債			521,795
	電子產品 設計、製造 及銷售 <i>千港元</i>	<b>證券買賣</b> 千港元	<b>合計</b> <i>千港元</i>
於2008年3月31日	設計、製造 及銷售		
<b>於2008年3月31日 資產</b> 分部資產 應佔聯營公司權益 未分配公司資產	設計、製造 及銷售		
<b>資產</b> 分部資產 應佔聯營公司權益	設計、製造 及銷售 千港元 1,194,558	千港元	千港元 1,242,865 8,573
<b>資產</b> 分部資產 應佔聯營公司權益 未分配公司資產	設計、製造 及銷售 千港元 1,194,558	千港元	<i>千港元</i> 1,242,865 8,573 222,872

## (b) 地區分部

(i) 本集團電子產品設計、製造及銷售之營業額按客戶所在地區市場劃分之分析如下:

	<b>2009年</b> <i>千港元</i>	<b>2008年</b> <i>千港元</i>
北美洲	870,141	1,348,799
歐洲	356,038	782,738
香港	39,549	17,463
中國大陸	85	422
日本及韓國	-	4,221
其他國家	15,249	45,390
	1,281,062	2,199,033

(ii) 分部資產及資本增加之賬面值按資產所在地區劃分之分析如下:

	分部資產之賬面值 資本增加			自加
	2009年	2008年	2009年	2008年
	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
北美洲	275,902	424,317	5,835	3,853
香港	257,144	337,005	25,941	28,226
中國大陸	358,385	426,183	2,800	16,514
其他國家	64,672	55,360		
	956,103	1,242,865	34,576	48,593

6. 其他收入

	2009年	2008年
	千港元	千港元
其他收入包括:		
已收賠款	302	148
佣金	3,362	6,206
持作買賣之投資之股息收益	359	1,434
匯兑收益,淨額	-	1,048
出售物業、廠房及設備之溢利	15,268	10
利息收益	525	4,342
租金收益(附註)	4,689	3,773
維修收益	2,333	1,263
廢料銷售收益	1,623	2,275

*附註:* 406,000港元(2008年:143,000港元)為租金收益淨額4,283,000港元(2008年:3,630,000港元) 所產生之開支。

7. 融資成本

	2009年	2008年
	千港元	千港元
須於5年內全部歸還貸款之利息	22,528	47,590
8. 除税前(虧損)溢利		
	<b>2009年</b> <i>千港元</i>	<b>2008年</b> <i>千港元</i>
除税前(虧損)溢利之計算已扣除:		
產品發展成本攤銷(計入行政費用內)	347	347
核數師酬金		
-本年度	3,858	3,529
- 過往年度少提撥備	-	515
物業、廠房及設備折舊	53,514	55,198
匯兑虧損,淨額	6,620	-
已確認商譽之減值虧損(計入行政費用內)	1,569	-
已確認可供出售投資之減值虧損(計入行政費用內)	4	_
租賃樓宇之經營租約最低租金支出	10,301	6,077
呆賬撥備	14,436	5,961
陳舊及滯銷之存貨撥備淨額(附註1)	10,451	1,648
預付租賃款項撥回	1,386	1,070
研究及開發成本	42,813	43,614
員工成本,包括董事酬金(附註2)	154,104	159,471

附註:

- 該金額包括陳舊及滯銷存貨撥備撥回零港元(2008年:2,607,000港元),乃因其後銷售若干已 減值項目而產生。
- 本年度之員工成本包括退休福利計劃供款1,868,000港元(2008年:2,227,000港元)及以股份支 付之付款142,000港元(2008年:312,000港元)。

## 9. 董事及僱員酬金

本集團已付各董事之酬金詳情如下:

## 截至2009年3月31日止年度

	<b>袍金</b> <i>千港元</i>	薪金及 其他短期 僱員福利 <i>千港元</i>	<b>績效</b> 獎勵付款 <i>千港元</i>	退休福利 計劃供款 <i>千港元</i>	<b>酬金總額</b> <i>千港元</i>
	110/0	110/0	118/0	, 12/0	1 12/0
執行董事:					
劉錫康	50	6,062	133	190	6,435
劉錫淇	50	1,377	46	67	1,540
劉錫澳	50	1,231	46	60	1,387
<b>非執行董事</b> : 韓相田	109	24	_	_	133
獨立非執行董事:					
何厚鏘	50	-	_	_	50
陳澤仲	50	-	_	_	50
卓育賢	50		_	_	50
	409	8,694	225	317	9,645

## 截至2008年3月31日止年度

	袍金	薪金及 其他短期 僱員福利	績效 獎勵付款	退休福利 計劃供款	酬金總額
	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
執行董事:					
劉錫康	50	8,009	268	208	8,535
劉錫淇	50	1,388	87	74	1,599
劉錫澳	50	1,257	76	67	1,450
非執行董事:					
韓相田	50	20	-	-	70
獨立非執行董事:					
何厚鏘	50	-	-	-	50
陳澤仲	50	-	-	_	50
卓育賢	50	-	-	-	50
	350	10,674	431	349	11,804

績效獎勵付款乃根據員工個人表現及本集團截至2009年3月31日止兩年之表現及盈利能力而釐定。

### 僱員

本集團五名最高薪酬之人士包括三名(2008年:三名)董事,有關彼等酬金之詳情已於上文披露, 其餘兩名(2008年:兩名)最高薪酬僱員之酬金如下:

	<b>2009年</b> <i>千港元</i>	<b>2008年</b> <i>千港元</i>
薪金及其他短期僱員福利 績效獎勵付款 退休福利計劃供款	3,106 80 24	3,072 148 24
	3,210	3,244

此等僱員酬金之金額範圍如下:

	僱員人數		
	2009年		
1,000,001港元 – 1,500,000港元	1	1	
1,500,001港元 – 2,000,000港元	1	1	

10. 税項

	<b>2009年</b> <i>千港元</i>	<b>2008年</b> <i>千港元</i>
税項支出(抵免)包括:		
香港利得税		
本年度	46	15,843
過往年度超額撥備	(1,830)	(7)
	(1,784)	15,836
其他司法區之税項		
本年度	812	2,058
過往年度(超額)少提撥備	(22)	9,328
	790	11,386
遞延税項(附註30)	2,274	(8,691)
	1,280	18,531

香港利得税以本年度之估計應課税溢利按税率16.5%(2008年:17.5%)計算。

於2008年6月26日,香港立法會通過《2008年收入條例草案》,包括將公司利得税調低1%至16.5%,自 2008年至2009年評税年度生效。計算截至2009年3月31日止年度之本年度及遞延税項時,已反映該項調減之影響。

其他司法區之税項乃按個別司法區之現行税率計算。過往年度之少提撥備主要為解決加拿大税務局就 本集團一間附屬公司於截至2004年及2005年3月31日止兩年在加拿大及香港之收入分配進行企業税項審計所產 生,該等年度之税務審計已於截至2008年3月31日止年度完結。

附錄一

本年度税項與綜合損益表所示除税前(虧損)溢利對賬如下:

	<b>2009年</b> <i>千港元</i>	<b>2008年</b> <i>千港元</i>
除税前(虧損)溢利	(118,408)	64,025
按本地所得税税率16.5%		
(2008年:17.5%)計算之税項(抵免)支出	(19,537)	11,204
應佔聯營公司溢利之税項影響	95	65
不可扣税費用之税項影響	6,169	1,626
毋須課税收益之税項影響	(2,974)	(2,881)
於其他司法區經營業務之		
附屬公司不同税率之影響	(6,207)	(1,233)
未確認税務虧損之税項影響	21,825	5,792
動用先前未確認之税務虧損		
之税項影響	(75)	(5,265)
附屬公司所獲税項豁免之影響(附註)	(145)	(1,908)
過往年度(超額)少提撥備	(1,852)	9,321
適用税率調低以致期初遞延税項負債減少	(176)	-
其他	4,157	1,810
本年度税項	1,280	18,531

*附註*:該附屬公司根據有關司法區之法例及規例獲豁免繳納其他司法區之税項。

## 11. 股息

董事議決不建議派發截至2009年3月31日止年度之末期股息(2008年:無)。

截至2008年3月31日止年度內,董事宣佈中期股息每股4.8港仙總值37,938,000港元及就2007年末期股息 提供以股代息選擇。股東已接納以股代息選擇,載列如下:

	千港元
股息:	
現金	18,908
以股代息選擇	8,769
	27,677

## 12. 每股(虧損)盈利

每股基本及攤薄(虧損)盈利乃根據以下資料計算:

	<b>2009年</b> <i>千港元</i>	<b>2008年</b> <i>千港元</i>
為計算每股基本及攤薄(虧損)		
盈利之本公司股東應佔(虧損)盈利	(110,186)	45,914
	2009年	2008年
為計算每股基本(虧損)盈利		
之加權平均股份數目	785,466,362	790,246,143
購股權相關具攤薄作用潛在股份之影響	不適用	8,080,944
為計算每股攤薄盈利之加權平均股份數目	不適用	798,327,087

並無呈列2009年之每股攤薄虧損,原因是行使未行使購股權將導致該年度之每股虧損減少。

## 13. 投資物業

	<b>2009年</b> <i>千港元</i>	<b>2008年</b> <i>千港元</i>
投資物業之公平價值:		1 12 70
於年初	108,652	81,121
公平價值(減少)增加	(16,736)	27,531
於年結日	91,916	108,652
投資物業賬面值包括:		
在香港以長期租約持有	77,750	94,000
在香港以外以長期租約持有	14,166	14,652
	91,916	108,652

本集團投資物業之公平價值乃根據與本集團並無關連之獨立合資格專業估值師於結算日所進行估值計算 所得。估值師擁有合適資格,最近亦有評估有關地點類似物業之經驗。該估值乃參考同類物業市場交易價格後 達致。

本集團以經營租約持有用於收租或資本增值用途之全部物業權益均以公平價值模式計算,並分類及入賬 列作投資物業。於2009年3月31日,該等物業權益之賬面值為91,916,000港元(2008年:108,652,000港元)。

## 14. 物業、廠房及設備

			傢俬丶 裝置				
	租賃物業	電腦設備	及設備		房及機器	在建工程	總計
	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
成本值或估值				Ŷ			
於2007年4月1日	120,544	27,703	106,252	16,736	503,309	-	774,544
匯兑調整	-	3	3	-	48	-	54
添置	-	1,666	5,466	729	40,313	419	48,593
出售	(168)		(459)	(2,077)		<u> </u>	(2,704)
於2008年3月31日	120,376	29,372	111,262	15,388	543,670	419	820,487
添置	145	1,277	901	555	31,698	-	34,576
出售	(11,451)	(1,045)	(8,910)	(3,766)	(12,750)		(37,922)
於2009年3月31日	109,070	29,604	103,253	12,177	562,618	419	817,141
包括:							
成本值	79,670	29,604	103,253	12,177	562,618	419	787,741
估值-1991年	29,400				_		29,400
	109,070	29,604	103,253	12,177	562,618	419	817,141
折舊							
於2007年4月1日	20,388	17,209	86,212	13,359	331,534	-	468,702
匯兑調整	-	3	-	-	38	-	41
本年折舊	2,285	2,580	4,521	776	45,036	-	55,198
出售時撇銷	(3)		(90)	(1,936)			(2,029)
於2008年3月31日	22,670	19,792	90,643	12,199	376,608	-	521,912
本年折舊	2,257	2,261	4,067	724	44,205	-	53,514
出售時撤銷	(7,178)	(941)	(7,849)	(3,490)	(11,392)		(30,850)
於2009年3月31日	17,749	21,112	86,861	9,433	409,421	_	544,576
賬面值		0 400	16 202	2,744	153,197	419	272,565
於2009年3月31日	91,321	8,492	16,392	2,744	155,177	417	
於2008年3月31日	97,706	9,580	20,619	3,189	167,062	419	298,575

當預付的租賃付款未能可靠地分配至土地及建築物部份時,香港租賃物業之成本值或估值按40年計算 折舊及考慮到剩餘值的估計。位於香港以外地區土地之樓宇之成本以直線基準按50年或(如屬較短年期)租約 所餘年期計算攤銷。

其他物業、廠房及設備乃於其估計可用年期按結餘遞減法計算折舊以撇銷其成本,所用年率如下:

電腦設備	25%
傢俬、裝置及設備	10 - 25%
汽車	20 - 25%
廠房及機器	15 - 30%

上述租賃物業包括位於以下列租約持有之土地之物業,賬面值為:

	<b>2009年</b> <i>千港元</i>	<b>2008年</b> <i>千港元</i>
在香港以長期租約持有 在香港以外以中期租約持有	26,621 64,700	27,022 70,684
	91,321	97,706

租賃物業由一家獨立專業估值師行於1991年按現時用途基準之公開市值予以重估。本集團採納香港會 計準則第16號第80A段有關規定定期重估本集團租賃物業之過渡期豁免,故此毋須進一步重估租賃物業。倘租 賃物業於2009年3月31日賬面值為26,621,000港元(2008年:27,022,000港元)按成本值減累計折舊及累計減值 虧損列賬,租賃物業於2009年3月31日之賬面值將為20,554,000港元(2008年:20,920,000港元)。

## 15. 預付租賃款項

本集團之預付租賃款項包括:

	2009年	2008年
	千港元	千港元
在香港境外以中期租約		
持有之租賃土地	65,062	66,448
就申報目的分析為:		
流動資產	1,386	1,386
非流動資產	63,676	65,062
	65,062	66,448

17.

## 16. 產品發展成本

	千港元
<b>成本值</b> 於2007年4月1日、2008年3月31日及2009年3月31日 ————————————————————————————————————	1,732
<b>攤銷</b> 於2007年4月1日 年度扣除	778 347
於2008年3月31日 年度扣除	1,125 347
於2009年3月31日	1,472
<b>賬面值</b> 於2009年3月31日	260
於2008年3月31日	607
產品發展成本以直線法於五年期內攤銷。	
商譽	
	千港元
<b>成本值</b> 於2007年4月1日 被視為收購附屬公司額外權益 被視為出售附屬公司部份權益	25,494 2,183 (6)
於2008年3月31日 收購/被視為收購附屬公司額外權益 被視為出售附屬公司部份權益	27,671 944 (505)
<b>減值</b> 於2009年3月31日	28,110
年內確認減值虧損及 於2009年3月31日之結餘	1,569
<b>賬面值</b> 於2009年3月31日———————————————————————————————————	26,541
於2008年3月31日	27,671

商譽之減值測試詳情於附註18披露。

## 18. 商譽減值測試

如附註5所闡釋,本集團以業務分類作為報告分類資料的主要方式。就減值測試而言,賬面值為 26,541,000港元(2008年:26,102,000港元)之商譽已被分配至三個現金產生單位(「現金產生單位」),包括三家 設計、製造及銷售電子產品業務之附屬公司,分別為8,111,000港元、17,722,000港元及708,000港元(2008年: 8,111,000港元、17,991,000港元及無)。於2008年3月31日餘下之1,569,000港元商譽乃與從事電子商貿但暫無 營業之一家附屬公司有關,已於本年度之財務報表確認全數減值虧損。

相關現金產生單位的可收回金額乃按使用價值釐定。計算使用價值所作出主要假設關於貼現率、增長率 以及年內收入和直接成本之預計變動。管理層採用除税前比率估計貼現率,該比率反映市場現時對貨幣時間值 以及現金產生單位特有風險的評估。增長率以業內增長預測為基準。收入及直接成本之變動根據過往慣例及對 市場未來變動的期望作出估計。

於本年度,本集團按照管理層對未來財務預算得出現金流量預測檢討商譽減值及其後四年之增長率為 0%(2008年:0%)之現金流量推測,所使用之貼現率為7.43%(2008年:8%)。

#### 19. 應佔聯營公司權益

	<b>2009年</b> <i>千港元</i>	<b>2008年</b> <i>千港元</i>
於聯營公司投資成本,非上市 應佔收購後儲備,扣除已收股息	9,310 (1,239)	9,310 (737)
	8,071	8,573

本集團之聯營公司詳情如下:

聯營公司名稱	業務結構形式 註冊/營業地點	註冊資本面值		本集團應佔 股本權益		
				2009年	2008年	
Danehill Investments (Holdings) Limited	有限責任公司	開曼群島	7,000,000港元	48.28%	48.28%	投資控股
賢邦有限公司 (「賢邦」)	有限責任公司	香港	500,000港元	30%	30%	買賣電子產品

聯營公司由本公司透過其全資附屬公司間接持有。

於聯營公司之投資成本包括去年收購聯營公司所產生之商譽3,779,000港元(2008年:3,779,000港元)。

有關本集團聯營公司之財務資料概列如下:

	<b>2009年</b> <i>千港元</i>	<b>2008年</b> <i>千港元</i>
資產總值 負債總額	24,545 (12,344)	33,993 (21,610)
資產淨值	12,201	12,383
應佔資產淨值	4,292	4,794
營業額	211,642	190,117
本年度溢利	1,997	1,266
應佔聯營公司溢利	578	373

## 20. 可供出售之投資

	<b>2009年</b> <i>千港元</i>	<b>2008年</b> <i>千港元</i>
股本證券		
非上市股份,按成本	26,690	26,690
減:已確認減值虧損	(2,650)	(2,650)
	24,040	24,040
於香港境外上市股份,按公平價值	8	12
	24,048	24,052
就申報目的分析為:		
非流動資產	24,048	24,052

於結算日,可供出售之投資之所有上市股份均以公平價值列賬。此等投資之公平價值經參考活躍市場所 報買入價釐定。

上述非上市投資為於香港註冊成立私人實體發行之非上市股本證券投資。由於合理公平價值估計範圍甚 大,本公司董事認為未能可靠計算其公平價值,因此該等投資於各結算日按成本扣除減值虧損計算。

非上市股本證券中包括於從事投資控股及提供保健相關服務之公司Net Plus Company Limited (「Net Plus」)之17% (2008年:17%)股本權益投資。過往年度於綜合於財務報表確認減值虧損2,500,000港元。於 2009年3月31日,董事參考預期源自該投資之估計日後現金流量現值23,000,000港元(2008年:23,000,000港元) 後審閱其賬面值之可收回性,並認為可收回於Net Plus之權益之賬面值。

## 21. 衍生金融工具/指定為按公平價值計入損益之金融資產

		資	產	負	債
		2009年	2008年	2009年	2008年
		千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
(i)	以淨額結算之指定				
	為按公平價值計入				
	損益之金融資產:				
	下列各項之購買				
	沖銷票 <b>據</b> :				
	- 於香港上市之股本證券	258	1,606	_	_
	- 於香港境外上市之股本證券	540	6,543	_	_
			<u> </u>		
		798	8,149		
(ii)	以淨額結算之非指定				
(11)	為對沖工具之				
	(新新作工具之)				
	外幣選擇權	_	120	-	-
	於香港境外上市之				
	股本證券之選擇權	_	_	(50)	(518)
		_	120	(50)	(518)
		798	8,269	(50)	(518)

購買沖銷票據包含與主合約無密切關連之嵌入式衍生工具,因此,所有合併合約已指定為按公平價值計 入損益之金融資產。

於訂立購買沖銷票據時,將會釐定相關股本證券之行使價、到期日及觀察期。於各觀察期結束時或購買 沖銷票據屆滿時,相關股本證券之市價將與行使價進行比較。倘購買沖銷票據之市價高於行使價,購買沖銷票 據將被終止及以現金支付,倘購買沖銷票據之市價低於其行使價,沖銷票據將以股票來平倉。

購買沖銷票據之公平價值乃採用估值模式根據證券經紀所報相關股本證券之股價、波動及股息率等輸入 因素計算之市價而釐定。 22. 存貨

	2009年	2008年
	千港元	千港元
原材料	116,511	197,817
在製品	7,581	11,893
製成品	278,379	333,896
	402,471	543,606

於本年度,於綜合損益表確認為支出之存貨成本達1,024,197,000港元(2008年:1,666,311,000港元)。

## 23. 應收賬項、按金及預付款項

	<b>2009年</b> <i>千港元</i>	<b>2008年</b> <i>千港元</i>
應收貿易賬項	102,003	192,803
證券經紀之按金	3,034	19,657
墊款予供應商	30,585	31,920
預付款項及其他應收款項	24,489	24,645
出售物業、廠房及設備之應收代價	21,340	
	181,451	269,025

於結算日應收貿易賬項(扣除呆賬撥備)之賬齡分析如下:

	2009年	2008年
	千港元	千港元
0 - 30日	67,376	103,982
31 - 60日	5,002	38,261
61 – 90日	9,338	17,269
超過90日	20,287	33,291
	102,003	192,803

本集團給予其貿易客戶之平均賒賬期介乎30日至90日。於接納任何新客戶前,管理層將內部評估潛在 客戶之信貸質素及訂立適當之信貸限額。管理層密切監察貿易及其他應收賬項之信貸質素,並認為未逾期亦無 減值之貿易及其他應收賬項之質素良好。

本集團之應收貿易賬項包括賬面總值20,998,000港元(2008年:54,014,000港元)之應收賬項,於報告日 期已逾期,但本集團並未作出減值虧損撥備。本公司董事釐定此等應收賬項為應收信貸質素良好且無拖欠紀錄 之客戶之款項。本集團並無就此等結餘持有任何抵押品。

已逾期但無減值之應收貿易賬項之賬齡分析如下:

	<b>2009年</b> <i>千港元</i>	<b>2008年</b> <i>千港元</i>
31 - 60日	711	9,155
61 - 90日	-	11,568
超過90日	20,287	33,291
	20,998	54,014

根據管理層之經驗及客戶之還款記錄,已逾期但未減值之貿易應收賬項一般可收回。就該等與訴訟相關 之結餘而言,本公司董事將根據律師之法律意見評估該等案件,並就不可收回債項提供撥備。

呆賬撥備變動

	<b>2009年</b> <i>千港元</i>	<b>2008年</b> <i>千港元</i>
年初 已確認應收賬項之減值虧損	16,436 14,436	10,475
年終	30,872	16,436

呆賬撥備包括個別已減值之應收貿易賬項,總結餘為23,531,000港元(2008年:10,146,000港元),原因 是該等客戶已清盤或有財政因難。此外,應收賬項結餘5,282,000港元(2008年:4,231,000港元)已個別減值, 原因為該等債項將由客戶按仲裁所議定之折讓價清償。

管理層已撤回對一名貿易債務人之訴訟,乃由於所涉及之法律及專業費用將會很高,而相關應收賬項結餘2,059,000港元(2008年:2,059,000港元)已個別減值。

應收貿易賬項包括具追索權貼現票據3,310,000港元(2008年:80,426,000港元)及已貼現應收賬項 35,643,000港元(2008年:17,223,000港元)。就已貼現應收賬項而言,若於貼現期間結束前應收賬項出現信貸 虧損,則本集團將需要向金融機構還款;因此,本集團繼續全數確認應收賬項之賬面值,並確認已收現金為有 抵押借貸(見附註28)。

### 24. 應收/應付聯營公司賬項

有關款項為無抵押、免息及須於一年內當要求時償還。於2008年3月31日之應收聯營公司賬項包括應收 聯營公司貿易賬款1,049,000港元(2009年:無),賬齡超過90日。

## 25. 持作買賣之投資

	<b>2009年</b> <i>千港元</i>	<b>2008年</b> <i>千港元</i>
上市證券 於香港上市之股本證券 於香港境外上市之股本證券	1,253	4,230
	6,955	20,381

## 26. 銀行結存及現金

銀行結存及現金包括本集團所持現金,以及原定於三個月或以內到期,且平均年利率為0.01厘(2008 年:0.01厘)之短期銀行存款。

## 27. 應付賬項及應計費用

	<b>2009年</b> <i>千港元</i>	<b>2008年</b> <i>千港元</i>
應付貿易賬項 應付專利費及預扣税	120,323 15,488	101,584 19,124
預收款項 其他應付賬項及應計開支	49,416	755
	185,227	176,212

於結算日應付貿易賬項之賬齡分析如下:

	2009年	2008年
	千港元	千港元
0 - 30日	29,264	70,671
31 - 60日	16,914	17,887
61 - 90日	19,641	5,500
超過90日	54,504	7,526
	120,323	101,584

採購貨品之平均賒賬期為90日。

28. 借貸

	2009年	2008年
	千港元	千港元
借貸包括下列各項:		
信託收據及入口貸款	89,547	141,883
短期貸款	166,521	181,989
有關具追索權貼現票據之貸款	3,310	80,426
銀行貸款	38,390	48,778
債權貼現貸款	28,323	11,974
	326,091	465,050
分析:		
有抵押	32,879	161,588
無抵押	293,212	303,462
	326,091	465,050
應償還借貸如下:		
	2009年	2008年
	千港元	千港元
當要求時或一年內	302,309	430,160
一年後但兩年內	11,110	11,110
兩年後但五年內	12,672	23,780
	326,091	465,050

	320,091	405,050
減:流動負債所示於		
一年內到期之款項	(302,309)	(430,160)
	23,782	34,890

本集團之借貸為浮息借貸,按年利率0.7厘至4.4厘(2008年:3.0厘至6.2厘)計息。有關利息於每月重新 定價。

## 29. 銀行透支

於2008年3月31日,本集團之銀行透支按浮動利率計息。有關利息按平均年利率6.1厘(2009年:無)計算,並於每月重新定價。

## 30. 遞延税項

本年度及過往年度已確認主要遞延税項負債及資產及其變動如下:

	加速 税項折舊 <i>千港元</i>	<b>投資</b> 物業重估 <i>千港元</i>	<b>税項虧損</b> <i>千港元</i>	<b>其他</b> <i>千港元</i>	<b>總額</b> 千港元
於2007年4月1日	(8,372)	(3,203)	4,981 2,046	274	(6,320)
年內計入(扣自)收益	2,050	(2,734)		7,329	8,691
於2008年3月31日	(6,322)	(5,937)	7,027	7,603	2,371
税率變動之影響	364	141	(313)	(16)	176
年內(扣自)計入收益	(1,661)	2,250	(1,563)	(1,476)	(2,450)
於2009年3月31日	(7,619)	(3,546)	5,151	6,111	97

附註: 其他主要指存貨之未變現溢利所產生之暫時差異。

就呈列資產負債表而言,若干遞延税項資產及負債已對銷。用作財務報告用途之遞延税項結餘分析如下:

	<b>2009年</b> <i>千港元</i>	<b>2008年</b> <i>千港元</i>
	<b>工</b> 拖儿	<i>十</i> 淹兀
遞延税項資產	5,918	7,542
遞延税項負債	(5,821)	(5,171)
	97	2,371

由於未能預計未來溢利來源,本集團並無就税項虧損228,797,000港元(2008年:132,592,000港元)確認 遞延税項資產。未確認税項虧損包括184,072,000港元(2008年:172,393,000港元)將於2010年至2023年(2008 年:2009年至2019年)到期之虧損,其他税項虧損可無限期結轉。

根據中國新税法,由2008年1月1日起,中華人民共和國(「中國」)之附屬公司須於向股東分派保留溢利時繳納預扣税。由於本集團可控制暫時差異之撥回時間及不大可能於可見將來撥回暫時差異,因此綜合財務報告並無就中國之附屬公司之未分派保留溢利之暫時差異之遞延税項約2,828,000(2008年:314,000港元)計提撥備。

31. 股本

	股份數目	千港元
每股面值0.40港元之普通股		
法定股本:		
於2007年4月1日、2008年3月31日及 2009年3月31日	1,250,000,000	500,000
已發行及繳足股本:		
於2007年4月1日	787,607,614	315,043
因行使購股權而發行股份	3,160,000	1,264
發行股份作為以股代息	4,776,214	1,910
購回股份	(5,165,000)	(2,066)
於2008年3月31日	790,378,828	316,151
購回股份	(5,290,000)	(2,116)
於2009年3月31日	785,088,828	314,035

本公司之股本變動詳情如下:

- (a) 於2007年4月,本公司若干購股權獲持有人行使,因此本公司以每股0.814港元之價格發行 500,000股每股面值0.40港元之股份。
- (b) 於2007年5月,本公司若干購股權獲持有人行使,因此本公司以每股0.814港元至1.72港元之價格 發行2,660,000股每股面值0.40港元之股份。
- (c) 於2007年10月,本公司以每股1.836港元之價格發行4,776,214股每股面值0.40港元之股份作為以
   股代息。
- (d) 截至2008年3月31日止年度內,本公司在聯交所購回其股份如下:

	每股價格				
月份	股份數目	最低	最高	總代價	
		港元	港元	千港元	
2007年10月	2,222,500	1.42	1.54	3,371	
2007年11月	2,942,500	1.43	1.52	4,333	
	5,165,000			7,704	

以上股份於購回已註銷,故本公司已發行股本已根據此等股份面值相應減少。購回股份之溢價已 扣自累計溢利。相等於註銷股份面值之數額則由累計溢利轉撥至股本贖回儲備。

(e) 截至2009年3月31日止年度內,本公司在聯交所購回其股份如下:

		每股價格			
月份	股份數目	最低	最高	總代價	
		港元	港元	千港元	
2008年9月	2,245,000	0.310	0.330	709	
2008年10月	3,045,000	0.100	0.275	495	
	5,290,000			1,204	

以上股份於購回已註銷,故本公司已發行股本已根據此等股份面值相應減少。購回價之折讓已從 自累計溢利扣除。相等於註銷股份面值之數額則由累計溢利轉撥至股本贖回儲備。

所有已發行股份在各方面與當時現有已發行之股份享有同等權益。

### 32. 購股權計劃

#### 本公司之購股權計劃

本公司之購股權計劃已於2002年9月12日舉行股東特別大會上獲通過採用為期5年(「舊計劃」)。 舊計劃旨在就參與者對本集團作出之貢獻提供鼓勵及獎勵。舊計劃之合資格參與人包括任何僱員、非執 行董事、商品或服務供應商、客戶、諮詢人或顧問以及本集團任何成員公司之股東。

根據本公司舊計劃將授予之所有購股權獲行使時可發行之最高股份總數,不得超過不時已發行股份之10%,而整體已授出及有待行使之全部未行使購股權股份數目,不可超過不時已發行股份之30%。

於購股權授出之日前的12個月內,各參與人行使所授購股權而發行及將予發行之股份總數不可 超逾當時已發行股份之1%。

購股權可行使期限由董事局決定,惟不可於購股權授出之日起計超過5年。承授人可於購股權期 限內任何時間行使購股權。各購股權於授予當日起即時歸屬。

購股權之認購價由董事局決定,惟有關價格不得低過於(i)授予購股權當日股份之收市價;(ii)緊 接授出日期前5個交易日股份平均收市價;或(iii)股份於授出日期之面值(以最高者為準)。

授出購股權之要約可自授出日期起計21日內採納。授出購股權之代價為1港元。該金額在任何情 況下將不可退還。 舊計劃已於2007年9月11日屆滿,其後,再不可根據舊計劃授出購股權。就根據舊計劃已授出之 購股權而言,有關條文將仍然有效。根據舊計劃已授出之購股權變動情況如下:

		於年初		於年終
授出日期	行使價	尚未行使	年內失效	尚未行使
	港元			
截至2009年3月31日止年度				
2003年10月10日	0.86	3,000,000	(3,000,000)	_
2004年11月2日	0.814	500,000	-	500,000
2006年1月5日	0.89	12,000,000	-	12,000,000
2006年11月13日	1.45	2,000,000	-	2,000,000
2007年1月4日	1.66	220,000	_	220,000
2007年2月1日	1.72	40,000	-	40,000
2007年3月7日	1.93	3,000,000		3,000,000
		20,760,000	(3,000,000)	17,760,000
年終可予行使				17,760,000
加權平均行使價(港元)		1.10	0.86	1.07
截至2008年3月31日止年度				
2003年10月10日	0.86	3,000,000	_	3,000,000
2004年11月2日	0.814	2,500,000	(2,000,000)	500,000
2006年1月5日	0.89	12,000,000	_	12,000,000
2006年8月16日	1.15	500,000	(500,000)	-
2006年11月13日	1.45	2,000,000	_	2,000,000
2007年1月4日	1.66	820,000	(600,000)	220,000
2007年2月1日	1.72	100,000	(60,000)	40,000
2007年3月7日	1.93	3,000,000		3,000,000
		23,920,000	(3,160,000)	20,760,000
年終可予行使				20,760,000
加權平均行使價(港元)		1.09	1.05	1.10

以上購股權由授出日期起5年內行使。

截至2008年3月31日止年度內行使購股權於行使日期之加權平均股價為2.46港元。

69.0

幾尹氘

07.0

86.0

陈尹绒

目嬳斠爼錷

。問顧及與升、人菧譗、商 额扒、(立歐非海立歐論不及行棒非海行牌論不、車董話母)員動鄉全之團兼本話母人與參執資合之懭 指诫。源資亡人
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1) 

。%06 之份现行發 与 制不 

辦 地 親 筑 叵 人 赀 承 。 平 0 1 嚴 뛄 情 斲 日 乞 出 辤 辦 婗 覯 র 顶 示 針 , 宝 戎 局 車 董 由 夙 腜 剪 行 叵 辦 覕 親 

當逾時回不壞懲份班乞行發千雜双行發而謝班賴動行皆與參各,內貝勖21的日乞出對辦班觀洗

静问升夺酵金结。元带14点骨升气擀班赖出势。城积内日82指珐琪日出残自叵蚀要气擀班赖出残

。墅赴厄不粥不房

(元番) ) 動行 ( 元 都 前

		000'96†	000'005	000'966
日21月01年8002	07.0		000'005	000'005
日82月1年8002	96'0	346,000	-	346,000
2008年1月23日	1.042	000'051	-	000,021
東辛⊥日1€月€辛9002至 藩				
	₩ 1 1			
膜日出勞	) 動動 守	<b></b>	出氎内尹	<b></b>

000'966				<b></b>
000'966	000'00S	000'96†		
346,000	- -		0 <del>1</del> .0	日 85 月 1 年 8002 日 81 月 0 日 辛 8002

財務資料

授出日期	<b>行使價</b> <i>港元</i>	年內授出及 於2008年 3月31日 尚未行使 之購股權數目
截至2008年3月31日止年度		
2008年1月23日 2008年1月28日	1.042	150,000 346,000
		496,000
年終可予行使		496,000
加權平均行使價(港元)		0.98

以上購股權由授出日期起10年內行使。

本公司並無根據新計劃授予董事任何購股權。

本年度內,共收到僱員因接納購股權而支付之總代價為1港元(2008年:2港元)。

就取得服務而授出購股權之公平價值乃參考所授出購股權之公平價值計量。所取得服務之公平價 值乃按柏力克-舒爾斯定價模式估計。

授出日期	2008年 1月23日	2008年 1月28日	2008年 10月15日
購股權之公平價值及假設:			
於計量日期之公平價值(港元)	0.224	0.263	0.220
股價(港元)	0.880	0.960	0.400
行使價(港元)	1.042	0.960	0.400
預計波幅	53.95%	49.32%	47.68%
預計購股權期限(年)	3	3	1
預期股息率	4.35%	4.38%	6.34%
無風險利率	2.56%	2.56%	1.14%

預期波幅乃採用本公司股價於過去一年的歷史波幅而釐定。上述模式所用預期年期亦按管理層就 不能轉讓之影響、行使限制及行為考慮因素作出的最佳估算予以調整。主觀輸入假設之變動可能會對公 平價值之估計構成重大影響。

本集團於年內就本公司授出之購股權確認之開支總額為3,000港元(2008年:125,000港元)。

本公司持有52.4% (2008年: 54.07%) 權益之附屬公司The Singing Machine Company, Inc. (「SMC」) 之購股權計劃。

SMC購股權計劃已於2001年9月6日舉行之股東特別大會上獲SMC股東批准(「SMC計劃」)。SMC 計劃乃給予董事、經挑選僱員、高級人員、顧問及諮詢人鼓勵或無條件認購權以認購SMC普通股之方 法。SMC計劃授權合共1,950,000股SMC普通股,而每名人士於各財政年度可獲授最高450,000股股份。

於購股權授出之日前的12個月內,各參與人行使所授購股權而發行及將予發行之最高股份數目 將為300,000股。

購股權可行使期限由SMC董事局決定,惟不可於授出日起計超過10年(或倘為持有普通股10%或 以上之持有人,則為5年)。承授人可於購股權期限內任何時間行使購股權。各購股權於授予當日起一 年後歸屬。

購股權之認購價由認購權委員會決定,委員會由SMC董事局所挑選之兩名或以上董事組成。購 股權之認購價將不低過SMC股份於要約日期之收市價(或倘就授予持有普通股10%或以上之持有人而 言,認購價則將不低過SMC股份於要約日期收市價之110%)。

SMC計劃所授出購股權之變動載列如下:

			購股權數目		
		年初	年內	年內	年終
授出日期	行使價	尚未行使	已授出	已沒收	尚未行使
	美元				
<b>带至2000年2日21日止东</b> 东					
截至2009年3月31日止年度					
2000年9月5日	2.04	36,150	_	(30,600)	5,550
2002年9月11日	11.09	30,000	_	(30,000)	_
2002年12月31日	9.00	89,140	_	(70,140)	19,000
2003年3月7日	5.60	30,000	_	(30,000)	_
2003年4月18日	7.20	10,000	-	(10,000)	_
2003年12月19日	1.97	35,540	-	(21,860)	13,680
2004年2月6日	1.54	6,500	_	_	6,500
2004年2月26日	1.36	40,000	-	(20,000)	20,000
2004年3月29日	1.20	20,000	_	_	20,000
2004年4月26日	1.05	12,000	_	(12,000)	-
2004年11月29日	0.75	60,000	_	(20,000)	40,000
2004年12月1日	0.77	20,000	_	_	20,000
2005年5月9日	0.60	182,000	_	(70,000)	112,000
2005年6月6日	0.76	30,000	_	_	30,000
2006年1月20日	0.34	30,000		(30,000)	_
2006年3月31日	0.32	80,000	-	(20,000)	60,000
2006年4月10日	0.33	336,485	_	(150,000)	186,485
2007年3月31日	0.93	80,000	-	(20,000)	60,000
2008年3月31日	0.45	120,000	_	_	120,000
2008年10月3日	0.14	-	300,000	-	300,000
2009年3月31日	0.11		120,000		120,000
		1,247,815	420,000	(534,600)	1,133,215
於年終可予行使					713,215
加權平均行使價(美元)		1.67	0.13	2.79	0.58

		購股權數目				
		年初	年內	年內	年內	年終
授出日期	行使價	尚未行使	已授出	已行使	已沒收	尚未行使
	美元					
截至2008年3月31日止年	三度					
2000年9月5日	2.04	43,650	_	_	(7,500)	36,150
2002年9月11日	11.09	30,000	-	_	_	30,000
2002年12月31日	9.00	90,140	_	_	(1,000)	89,140
2003年3月7日	5.60	30,000	_	_	_	30,000
2003年4月18日	7.20	10,000	-		_	10,000
2003年12月19日	1.97	39,600	_	_	(4,060)	35,540
2004年2月6日	1.54	6,500	_	-	_	6,500
2004年2月26日	1.36	40,000	-	-	_	40,000
2004年3月29日	1.20	20,000	-	-	-	20,000
2004年4月26日	1.05	12,000	_	-	-	12,000
2004年11月29日	0.75	60,000	_	_	-	60,000
2004年12月1日	0.77	40,000	-	_	(20,000)	20,000
2005年5月9日	0.60	207,000	-		(25,000)	182,000
2005年6月6日	0.76	30,000	-	-	-	30,000
2006年1月20日	0.34	30,000	-	-	_	30,000
2006年2月1日	0.32	30,000	-	(30,000)	-	-
2006年3月31日	0.32	80,000	-	-	-	80,000
2006年4月10日	0.33	484,000	-	(117,515)	(30,000)	336,485
2007年3月31日	0.93	100,000	-	-	(20,000)	80,000
2008年3月31日	0.45	-	120,000	-	-	120,000
		1,382,890	120,000	(147,515)	(107,560)	1,247,815
於年終可予行使						1,127,815
加權平均行使價(美元)		1.57	0.45	0.33	0.85	1.67

以上購股權由購股權歸屬日期起十年內行使。

截至2008年3月31日止年度已行使之購股權於行使當日之加權平均股價為0.24美元。

本公司並無根據SMC計劃授予董事任何購股權。

就取得服務而授出購股權之公平價值乃參考所授出購股權之公平價值計量。所取得服務之公平價 值乃按柏力克-舒爾斯定價模式估計。

購股權之公平價值及假設:

	2008年	2008年	2009年
授出日期	3月31日	10月3日	3月31日
於計量日期之公平價值(美元)	0.12	0.04	0.03
股價(美元)	0.45	0.14	0.11
行使價(美元)	0.45	0.14	0.11
預計波幅	67.41%	70.22%	80.07%
預計購股權期限(年)	3	1	1
預期股息率	0%	0%	0%
無風險利率	3.3%	1.4%	0.6%

預計波幅乃採用本公司於過去一年之歷史股價波動釐定。該模式所採用之預計期限已根據管理層 之最佳估計,就不可轉讓性、行使限制及行為考慮因素之影響而作出調整。主觀性之輸入假設變動可對 公平價值估計構成重大影響。

本集團於年內就SMC授出之購股權確認之開支總額為139,000港元(2008年:187,000港元)。

## 33. 資本風險管理

本集團之資本管理旨在透過在債務與權益間作出最佳平衡,確保本集團之實體可持續經營之餘,亦為股 東締造最大回報。本集團整體策略與去年相同。

本集團之資本架構包括負債淨額(包括借貸(見附註28所披露)扣除現金及現金等值)及本公司股東應佔 權益(包括已發行股本、儲備及保留溢利)。

本公司董事局定期檢討資本架構。檢討之一部分為董事考慮資本成本及各類資本所附帶之風險。本集團 會通過派發股息、發行新股份、購回股份、發行新債務及贖回現有債務等方式,對整體資本架構作出平衡。

## 34. 金融工具

金融工具的類別

	2009年	2008年
	千港元	千港元
金融資產		
可供出售之投資	24,048	24,052
持作買賣之投資	6,955	20,381
衍生金融工具	-	120
指定為按公平價值計入損益之金融資產	798	8,149
貸款及應收款項(包括現金及現金等值)	247,607	316,001
金融負債		
衍生金融工具	50	518
按攤銷成本列賬之其他金融負債	457,477	624,931

### 財務風險管理目標及政策

本集團主要金融工具包括應收賬項及按金、應收/應付聯營公司款項、可供出售之投資、持作買 賣之投資、衍生金融工具、指定為按公平價值計入損益之金融資產、銀行結存及現金、應付賬項、銀行 透支及借貸。此等金融工具詳情於相關附註披露。與該等金融工具相關風險及減低風險之政策載於下 文。管理層管理及監察該等風險,確保及時有效推行適當措施。本集團之整體政策與去年相同。

## 貨幣風險

本公司多家附屬公司之貨幣資產及負債以外幣列值,致使本集團面對外幣風險。

本集團以外幣計值之貨幣資產及貨幣負債(主要指集團內公司間之往來賬目、貿易應收賬項、銀 行結餘、貿易應付賬項及借貸)於報告日之賬面值如下:

	2009	2009年		2008年	
	資產	負債	資產	負債	
	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	
加拿大元	5,939	549	47,643	434	
歐元	94	_	94	19,370	
港元	221,791	428,149	209,676	382,722	
日圓	1,523	1,247	4,172	2,876	
澳門元	17	-	53	-	
人民幣	169	-	153	3,712	
新加坡元	206	-	2,670	935	
美元	285,276	89,756	145,195	102,881	
瑞郎	122				

本集團目前並無採取外幣對沖政策。然而,管理層會監控外匯風險,於有需要時將考慮對沖重大外 幣風險。

#### 敏感度分析

本集團實體主要承擔之外幣風險來自加拿大元、港元及美元。根據掛鈎匯率機制,港元與美元匯 兑差異之財務影響極微,因此並無編製敏感度分析。

下表詳細説明集團實體對加拿大元及港元兑各集團實體之功能貨幣(包括港元及人民幣)之匯率 上調及下調5%之敏感度。5%乃為在內部向主要管理人員報告外幣風險時所採用的敏感度比率,其代表 管理層對外匯匯率合理可能變動的評估。敏感度分析僅包括以外幣計值的未結付貨幣項目,並因外匯匯 率變動5%對其於年終的換算作出調整。以下正值表明加拿大元及港元兑各集團實體功能貨幣升值5%時 虧損之減少值或溢利之增加值。當加拿大元及港元兑各集團實體功能貨幣貶值5%,則會對虧損或溢利 構成相應負面影響。

2009年	2008年
千港元	千港元
270	2,360
(10,318)	(8,652)
	<i>千港元</i> 270

管理層認為由於年結日之風險並無反映年內之風險,故敏感度分析不代表固有外匯風險。

#### 現金流量利率風險

本集團浮息借貸及銀行透支承擔現金流量利率風險。本集團目前並無採取任何政策對沖利率風險 之現金流量。然而,管理層會監控利率風險,於有需要時將考慮對沖重大利率風險。

本集團浮息借貸之利息開支主要根據香港銀行同業拆息利率計算。

#### 敏感度分析

以下敏感度分析乃根據於結算日之浮息借貸及銀行透支之利率風險(附註28及29)而釐定。該分 析乃假設於結算日之未償還負債金額於整個年度仍不會償還。向主要管理人員作內部利率風險報告時乃 使用增加或減少50個基點,反映管理層對利率之可能合理變動之評估。

倘利率增加/減少50個基點,而所有其他可變數維持不變,則本集團截至2009年3月31日止年度 之虧損會增加/減少1,390,000港元(2008年:溢利減少/增加2,018,000港元),主要由於本集團面對浮 息借貸及銀行透支之利率風險所致。

管理層認為由於年結日之風險並無反映年內之風險,故敏感度分析不代表固有利率風險。

#### 價格風險

本集團之衍生金融工具、指定為按公平價值計入損益之金融資產、持作買賣之投資及若干可供出 售之投資於各結算日按公平價值計量。因此,本集團須承擔價格風險。管理層透過維持不同風險之投資 組合管理有關風險。由於計入可供出售投資內之上市股份所承受之價格風險並不重大,故並無呈列敏感 度分析。

#### 敏感度分析

以下敏感度分析乃根據於報告日所面對之價格風險而釐定。

倘有關金融工具之價格增加/減少5%,則截至2009年3月31日止年度之虧損會減少/增加 385,000港元(2008年:溢利增加/減少1,401,000港元),此乃由於衍生金融工具、指定為按公平價值計 入損益之金融資產及持作買賣之投資之公平價值變動所致。

管理層認為由於年結日之風險並無反映年內之風險,故敏感度分析不代表固有價格風險。

### 信貸風險

倘訂約各方於2009年3月31日未能履行有關各類已確認金融資產之責任,則本集團之信貸風險最 多為於綜合資產負債表所示資產賬面值。

為減低信貸風險,管理層委派專責隊伍釐定信貸額、批核信貸及其他監管程序,確保跟進收回逾 期債務。此外,本集團於各結算日審閱個別貿易債務之可收回金額,確保就不可收回金額作出適當減值 虧損。因此,本公司董事認為,已大幅減低本集團信貸風險。

由於訂約各方乃國際信貸評級機構授予高信貸評級之銀行,因此,流動資金信貸風險有限。

本集團之信貸風險按地理位置劃分主要集中在北美洲。於2009年3月31日,位於北美洲之應收貿 易賬項佔本集團應收貿易賬項總額之47%(2008年:70%)。由於本集團之應收貿易賬項總額中之32.98% (2008年:7.91%)及44.52%(2008年:44.57%)分別來自本集團最大客戶及五大客戶,因此本集團亦承 擔客戶之集中信貸風險。董事認為,五大客戶全部均為信貸良好之國際客戶。

#### 流動資金風險

就管理流動資金風險而言,本集團監察及維持充裕之現金儲備及向大型金融機構取得承諾提供足 夠資金,以滿足其短期及長期流動資金需求。本集團透過營運產生之資金及借貸來提供所需營運資金。 管理層監察借貸之動用情況,並確保遵守貸款契諾。

下表載有本集團金融負債之剩餘合約年期詳情。就非衍生金融負債而言,有關列表乃根據於本集 團可能被要求付款之最早日期之金融負債未貼現現金流量編製。下列載有利息及主要現金流量。

就以淨值基準結算之衍生工具而言,會列出未貼現淨現金流出。若需要總額結算,則該等衍生工 具之未貼現流出總額會在表內呈列。

流動資金及利率風險表

							未貼現現金	
	實際利率	按要求償還	少於1個月	1-3個月	3個月至1年	多於1年	流 <b>量總額</b>	賬面值
	%	千港元	于港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
2009年								
非衍生金融負債								
貿易及其他應付賬項	-	32,575	23,477	33,749	38,776	-	128,577	128,577
應付聯營公司賬項	-	2,809	-	-	-	-	2,809	2,809
借貨	2.0		87,771	148,589	65,360	29,225	330,945	326,091
		35,384	111,248	182,338	104,136	29,225	462,331	457,477
衍生工具一以淨值基準結算								
購股權	<u></u>	50		-	_ 		50	50
2008年								
非衍生金融負債								
貿易及其他應付賬項	-	41,506	65,156	23,325	18,914	-	148,901	148,901
應付聯營公司賬項	-	2,809	-	-	-	-	2,809	2,809
借貸	3.5	20,114	146,096	297,572	35,692	39,050	538,524	465,050
銀行透支	6.1	8,320		-			8,320	8,171
		72,749	211,252	320,897	54,606	39,050	698,554	624,931
衍生工具一以淨值基準結算								
購股權	-	518		-	-		518	518

### 公平價值

金融資產及金融負債公平價值釐定如下:

- 附帶標準條款及條件並於活躍市場流通之金融資產及金融負債之公平價值參考市場報價而 釐定;
- 其他金融資產及金融負債(衍生工具及指定為按公平價值計入損益之金融資產除外)之公平 價值按公認之定價模式以貼現現金流量分析而釐定;及
- 衍生工具及指定為按公平價值計入損益之金融資產之公平價值乃由證券經紀採用估值模式 根據股價、波幅、相關股本證券之股息收益等輸入因素而釐定。

本公司董事認為,按攤銷成本記錄於綜合財務報告之金融資產及金融負債之賬面值與其相應之公 平價值相若。

## 35. 被視為出售附屬公司部份權益

年內,SMC已發行合共2,300,556股(2008年:4,297,619股)股份予若干名獨立第三方,因此,本集團所 持有之股權已被攤薄,令本集團錄得被視為出售附屬公司部份權益之虧損150,000港元(2008年:溢利279,000 港元)及應佔商譽淨值505,000港元(2008年:6,000港元)。被視為出售附屬公司部份權益之虧損/溢利乃根據 於SMC發行額外股份前後,本集團應佔SMC資產淨值之差額計算。

### 36. 承擔

	2009年	2008年
	千港元	千港元
就購買物業、廠房及設備已簽約		
但未在綜合財務報告撥備之資本開支	3,229	4,067

### 37. 經營租約承擔

#### 作為承租人

於結算日,本集團根據不可撤銷之已承租物業經營租約須於下列期間支付之最低租金承擔如下:

	2009年	2008年
	千港元	千港元
一年內	6,204	6,288
第二至第五年(首尾兩年包括在內)	12,038	23,414
超過五年		871
	18,242	30,573

經營租約付款指本集團之辦公室及廠房物業之應付租金。年內,為期九年之租約被終止。租約乃經磋商 後釐定為一年至五年(2008年:一至九年),而租金於租約期內是固定的。

## 作為出租人

於結算日,根據本集團與租客簽訂不可撤銷經營租約,於下列期間應收取之未來最低租金如下:

	<b>2009年</b> <i>千港元</i>	<b>2008年</b> 千港元
一年內 第二至第五年(首尾兩年包括在內)	4,060	7,891 2,608
	4,187	10,499

此等物業之租戶租約承諾期由一年至兩年不等。

### 38. 資產抵押

於結算日,本集團抵押若干資產作為所獲一般信貸融資及經紀股票按揭戶口之擔保。該等資產之賬面值 如下:

	2009年	2008年
	千港元	千港元
具追索權貼現票據及已貼現應收賬項結餘	38,953	97,649
持作買賣之投資	3,204	9,726
指定為按公平價值計入損益之金融資產	798	6,795
包括於應收賬項、按金及預付款項中之		
抵押按金	3,034	19,657

### 39. 退休福利計劃

本集團為香港全體合資格僱員參與香港政府推行之強積金計劃。強積金計劃之資產獨立於本集團之資 產,由信託基金管理。本集團就僱員對強積金計劃作出之供款為有關薪俸成本之5%,每月供款上限為1,000港 元,惟就本公司執行董事而作出之供款並無每月供款上限。

受僱於中國附屬公司之僱員是中國政府管理之國營退休福利計劃之成員。該等中國附屬公司須按工資若 干百分比向退休福利計劃基金供款。本集團對有關退休福利計劃之責任只限於按該計劃所規定供款額作出供 款。

# 附錄一

## 40. 關連人士交易

- (a) 本公司主要股東劉錫康先生為本集團之一項非上市可供出售投資之減值提供個人擔保額達
   15,000,000港元(2008年:15,000,000港元)。
- (b) 於2008年9月25日,升岡集團有限公司(本公司之全資附屬公司)向恆敏實業有限公司(「恆敏」,本公司之非全資附屬公司)之其他股東(包括一名有權行使或控制恆敏之15%投票權之股東)收購 恆敏餘下20%股本權益,代價為1,600,000港元。於完成收購後,恆敏成為了本公司之全資附屬 公司。
- (c) 本集團與聯營公司有往來賬項。於2009年3月31日,其往來賬項結餘及其條款分別列於綜合資產 負債表內及於附註24披露。
- (d) 年內,本集團就本公司董事劉錫康先生多名近親家族成員作為本集團僱員而向彼等支付之薪酬及 其他短期僱員福利(包括以股份支付之付款)為1,778,000港元(2008年:1,376,000港元)。
- (e) 主要管理人員之薪酬

年內,主要管理人員,即執行董事之酬金詳情載於附註9。

## 41. 結算日後事項

於2009年6月10日,本集團與廣東江門新會經濟開發區管理委員會訂立一項協議,以出售於2009年3 月31日之綜合資產負債表列示為預付租賃款項61,046,000港元及在建工程419,000港元之一幅位於江門市之土 地,代價約為人民幣59,388,000元(相等於67,702,000港元)。截至本財務報告批准日期,該項出售尚未完成。

# 42. 主要附屬公司

本公司之主要附屬公司詳情如下:

附屬公司名稱	註冊成立或註 冊/營業地點	已發行普通股 股本/註冊資本面值	本集團 股本		主要業務
			2009年	 2008年	
鋭歡有限公司	香港	2港元	100%	100%	投資控股
Cosmo Communications Corporation	美國/加拿大	1,571,000美元	93.8%	93.8%	電器產品貿易及 投資控股
永堅有限公司	香港	10,000港元	100%	100%	投資控股
Hyundai Household Improvement Limited	香港	2港元	100%	100%	電器產品貿易
高力勤實業有限公司	香港	25,000,000港元	100%	100%	投資控股
高力勤國貿有限公司	香港	2港元	100%	100%	投資控股
妙勤企業有限公司	香港	5,000,000港元	96%	96%	物業投資
Newstar.com Limited	英屬維爾京群島	1美元	100%	100%	投資控股
Nice States Investment Limited	香港	2港元	100%	100%	物業投資
美日有限公司	香港	2港元	100%	100%	投資控股及 物業發展
廣捷有限公司	香港	2港元	100%	100%	物業投資
永光管理有限公司	英屬維爾京群島	1美元	100%	100%	投資控股
Sheen United Technology Limited	英屬維爾京群島	1美元	100%	100%	投資控股
SIH Limited	英屬維爾京群島	10,000港元	100%	100%	投資控股
Skylight Technologies Limited	英屬維爾京群島	1美元	100%	100%	投資控股
星輝電子有限公司	香港	15,090,000港元	100%	100%	電子產品貿易

附屬公司名稱	註冊成立或註 冊/營業地點	已發行普通股 股本/註冊資本面值	本 <b>集團</b> 股本		主要業務
			2009年	2008年	
Star Fair Manufacturing Company Limited	澤西島/中國	12英鎊	100%	100%	電子產品製造 及銷售
Star Legend Offshore Limited	英屬維爾京群島	1美元	100%	100%	投資控股
Star Legend Technologies Limited	英屬維爾京群島	1美元	100%	100%	投資控股
升岡電子有限公司	香港	13,000,000港元	100%	100%	電子產品貿易
星葉發展有限公司	香港	2港元	100%	100%	投資控股
Starlight eTech (Holdings) Limited	英屬維爾京群島	1美元	100%	100%	投資控股
升岡出口有限公司	香港	2港元	100%	100%	電子產品貿易及 物業投資
升岡集團有限公司	香港	73,920,192港元	100%	100%	投資控股
Starlight Manufacturers Limited	澤西島/中國	100,000港元	100%	100%	電子產品製造及 銷售
升岡市場拓展有限公司	香港	2港元	100%	100%	電子產品市場 推廣
升岡市場推廣有限公司	香港	2港元	100%	100%	證券買賣及 電子產品貿易
升岡市場推廣澳門離岸 商業服務有限公司	澳門	100,000港元	100%	100%	電子產品貿易
升岡科研有限公司	香港	10,000港元	100%	100%	物料採購及 電子產品及 部件貿易
升岡影像有限公司	香港	4港元	100%	100%	為集團公司提供代理 服務及視像 產品貿易

	註冊成立或註	已發行普通股	本集	퇺圕懬佔	
附屬公司名稱	冊/營業地點	股本/註冊資本面值	股	本權益	主要業務
			2009年	2008年	
Starlite Consumer Electronics (USA) Inc.	開曼群島	2港元	100%	100%	電子產品貿易
Starlite Consumer Electronics (USA) Inc.	美利堅合眾國	20美元	100%	100%	電子產品貿易
Starshow Investment Limited	香港	2港元	100%	100%	為集團公司提供 代理服務
恆敏實業有限公司	香港	4,000,000港元	100%	80%	塑膠產品製造 及銷售
The Singing Machine Company, Inc. (「SMC」)**	美利堅合眾國	272,862美元	52.4%	54.07%	消費卡拉OK音響 設備貿易
Top Spring Technology Limited	英屬維爾京群島	1美元	100%	100%	投資控股
廣州星輝電子制造有限公司	中國*	33,300,000港元	100%	100%	電子產品製造 及銷售
番禺富臨花園房地產有限公司	中國*	人民幣31,750,000元	100%	100%	物業發展
番禺恆敏塑膠制品有限公司	中國*	20,000,000港元	100%	100%	塑膠產品製造 及銷售
番禺星輝電器制造有限公司	中國*	21,500,000港元	100%	100%	電子產品製造及銷售

- \* 附屬公司為中國外商獨資企業。
- \*\* 於2009年3月31日,SMC在NYSE Amex Equatres(前稱「美國證券交易所」)上市。於2009年6月 23日,SMC接獲NYSE Amex LLC之除牌通知書,故其普通股已由2009年7月7日起在場外交易 議價板報價。

董事局認為上表所列本公司附屬公司均對本年度之業績有重要的影響,或構成本集團資產淨值主要部分。董事局認為如提供其他附屬公司之詳情,將令資料過於冗長。

除SIH Limited及Star Legend Offshore Limited為本公司直接持有外,所有其他附屬公司均為本 公司間接持有。於本年底或本年度內任何時間,均無附屬公司有任何未償還借貸資本。

#### 財務報告附註

截至2009年9月30日止6個月

#### 1. 編製基準

截至2009年9月30日止6個月之未經審核簡明綜合中期財務報告乃按照香港會計準則(「香港會計準則」) 第34號「中期財務申報」所編製。

#### 2. 會計政策之變動

下列新訂/經修訂準則及準則之修訂本乃適用於本集團,並必須於2009年1月1日或其後開始之財政年 度採用:

香港會計準則第1號(經修訂)	財務報告之呈列
香港會計準則第23號(修訂本)	借貸成本
香港財務報告準則第7號(修訂本)	改善有關金融工具之披露資料
香港財務報告準則第8號	經營分部

採用上述現有準則之修訂本並無對本集團之財務狀況造成重大影響,亦無導致本集團之會計政策出現任 何變動。

下列新訂準則、準則之修訂本及詮釋必須於2009年1月1日或其後開始之財政年度採用,但目前並不適 用於本集團:

香港會計準則第32號及香港會計 準則第1號(修訂本) 香港會計準則第39號(修訂本) 香港財務報告準則第1號及香港 會計準則第27號(修訂本) 香港(國際財務報告詮釋委員會)-詮釋第9號及 香港會計準則第39號(修訂本) 香港(國際財務報告詮釋委員會)-詮釋第13號 香港(國際財務報告詮釋委員會)-詮釋第13號 香港(國際財務報告詮釋委員會)-詮釋第15號 香港(國際財務報告詮釋委員會)-詮釋第16號 香港(國際財務報告詮釋委員會)-詮釋第16號 香港國計準則第39號(修訂本)

香港財務報告準則第3號(經修訂) 及香港會計準則第7號(經修訂) 香港(國際財務報告詮釋委員會)-詮釋第17號 香港(國際財務報告詮釋委員會)-詮釋第18號 其他多項準則及詮釋 可沽售金融工具及清盤時產生之責任

金融工具:確認及計量-內含衍生工具 投資一家附屬公司、共同控制實體或聯營公司 之成本 以股份為基礎之付款-歸屬條件及註銷 重估內含衍生工具 客戶忠誠計劃

房地產建造協議 海外業務淨投資對沖 金融工具:確認及計量-合資格對沖項目 以股份為基礎之付款-集團現金結算以股份為 基礎付款之交易 業務合併以及綜合及獨立財務報表

向擁有人分派非現金資產 轉讓客戶資產 香港會計師公會對香港財務報告準則作出之 增補修訂

#### 3. 分類資料

#### 業務分部

香港財務報告準則第8號經營分部對有關本集團經營分部之資料披露有所規定。採用此準則並無 對本集團之經營業績或財務狀況造成任何影響。本集團確定,經營分部與過往根據香港會計準則第14 號分部呈報所確認及披露之業務分部相同。 本集團由兩個經營分部組成,分別是電子產品設計、製造及銷售及證券買賣。該等分部乃本集團報告其主要分類資料之基準。

主要業務如下:

# 截至2009年9月30日止6個月

	電子產品 設計、		
	製造及銷售	證券買賣	合計
	千港元	千港元	千港元
營業額	389,549		389,549
分部業績	(27,338)	5,156	(22,182)
利息收入			639
未分配收入			2,419
應佔聯營公司溢利			461
融資成本		-	(5,034)
除税前虧損			(23,697)
税項		_	(1,044)
本期間虧損		=	(24,741)

# 截至2008年9月30日止6個月

	電子產品 設計、		
	製造及銷售	證券買賣	合計
	千港元	千港元	千港元
營業額	767,424		767,424
分部業績	22,428	(5,386)	17,042
利息收入			365
應佔聯營公司溢利			1,175
融資成本			(10,988)
除税前溢利			7,594
税項			(724)
本期間溢利			6,870

財務資料

# 4. 其他收入

	截至9月30日止6 <b>(</b> 2009年 <i>千港元</i>	固月 2008年 <i>千港元</i>
其他收入包括:		
佣金收入	343	1,191
匯兑收益淨值	7,441	596
投資收入	1,113	1,173
租金收入	2,419	2,334
雜項收入	3,070	2,819
	14,386	8,113

# 5. 金融工具之公平價值增加(減少)淨額

	截至9月30日止6個月		
	2009年	2008年	
	千港元	千港元	
衍生金融工具之公平價值增加 指定為按公平價值計入損益之金融資產之	675	417	
公平價值增加(減少)	374	(669)	
持有作買賣之投資之公平價值增加(減少)	4,002	(5,403)	
	5,051	(5,655)	

# 6. 折舊及攤銷

於本期間,本集團就名下物業、廠房及設備、預付租賃款項及產品開發成本於綜合財務報表內扣除約 24,639,000港元(截至2008年9月30日止6個月:27,267,000港元)之折舊及攤銷。

# 附錄一

財務資料

7. 税項

	截至9月30日止6個月		
	2009年	2008年	
	千港元	千港元	
税項支出(退回)包括:			
香港利得税	_	1,081	
其他司法區之税項(退税)	1,044	(357)	
本公司及其附屬公司應佔税項	1,044	724	

由於本集團於本期間內在香港並無產生任何應課税溢利,故並無為香港利得税計提任何撥備(截至2008 年9月30日止6個月:1,081,000港元)。

香港利得税乃根據本期間之估計應課税溢利按税率16.5%(2008年:16.5%)計算。

其他司法區之税項乃按個別司法區之現行税率計算。

# 8. 每股(虧損)盈利

每股之基本及攤薄(虧損)盈利乃根據以下資料計算:

	截至9月30	日止6個月
	2009年	2008年
本公司擁有人於本期間淨(虧損)溢利及為計算每股基本 及攤薄(虧損)盈利	(17,675,000)港元	10,359,000港元
為計算每股基本(虧損)盈利之加權平均股份數目 為計算每股攤薄(虧損)盈利之購股權相關	785,088,828	789,241,999
普通股潛在攤薄影響	不適用	42,410,925
為計算每股攤薄(虧損)盈利之加權平均普通股份數目	不適用	831,652,924

#### 9. 中期股息

董事議決不派發截至2010年3月31日止年度之中期股息(截至2009年3月31日止年度:每股零仙)。

#### 10. 物業、廠房及設備

	截至9月30日止6個月		
	2009年	2008年	
	千港元	千港元	
於年度初期賬面淨值	272,565	298,575	
匯兑調整	(149)	(64)	
添置	10,452	22,647	
折舊	(24,406)	(26,401)	
	258,462	294,757	

# 11. 應收賬項、按金及預付款項

於2009年9月30日,應收賬項、按金及預付款項中包括應收貿易賬項228,826,000港元(2009年3月31日: 102,003,000港元)。本集團給予貿易客戶之信貸賬期最長為90日,視乎所出售產品而定。於報告日應收賬目之 賬齡分析如下:

	2009年	2009年
	9月30日	3月31日
	(未經審核)	(經審核)
	千港元	千港元
0 - 30日	183,566	67,376
31 - 60日	22,804	5,002
61 - 90日	2,139	9,338
超過90日	20,317	20,287
	228,826	102,003

# 12. 應付賬款及應計費用

於2009年9月30日,應付賬項及應計費用包括應付貿易賬款188,456,000港元(2009年3月31日: 120,323,000港元)。於結算日應付貿易賬款之賬齡分析如下:

	2009年	2009年
	9月30日	3月31日
	(未經審核)	(經審核)
	千港元	千港元
0 - 30日	140,838	29,264
31 - 60日	19,680	16,914
61 - 90日	6,771	19,641
超過90日	21,167	54,504
	188,456	120,323

# 附錄一

財務資料

# 13. 股本

		股份數目	<b>已發行及</b> 繳足股本 <i>千港元</i>
	於2009年4月1日及2009年9月30日之結餘	785,088,828	314,035
14.	資本承擔		
		2009年	2009年
		9月30日	3月31日
		千港元	千港元
	有關下列各項之已簽約但未在綜合財務報表內撥備:		
	一收購物業、廠房及設備之資本費用	1,389	3,229

# 15. 或然負債

本集團於2009年9月30日及2009年3月31日,並無任何重大或然負債。

# 16. 關連人士交易

本集團於本六個月期間內並無進行重要之關連人士交易。

## 附錄一

# 債項聲明

# 借貸

於二零一零年四月三十日(即付印本發售章程前確定本債項聲明內容之最後實際可行日 期)(「債項日期」)營業結束時,本集團有下列未償還借貸:

	<b>非即期部分</b> <i>千港元</i>	<b>即期部分</b> <i>千港元</i>	<b>總計</b> 千港元
短期銀行貸款(附註a) 長期銀行貸款(附註b) 具追索權貼現票據之貸款(附註c) 信託收據及入口貸款(附註d) 債權貼現貸款(附註e)	- 14,504 - -	100,800 11,943 28,003 65,098 4,618	100,800 26,447 28,003 65,098 4,618
	14,504	210,462	224,966

附註

- a) 短期銀行貸款約100,800,000港元為無抵押,按年利率1.13厘至3.92厘計息,須於一年內償還。
- b) 有抵押長期銀行貸款約26,447,000港元為無抵押,按年利率1.63厘計息,其中約11,943,000港元 須於一年內償還,餘額約14,504,000港元須於2至5年內償還。
- c) 具追索權貼現票據之貸款約為28,003,000港元,倘於到期日前應收賬項出現信貸虧損,則本集團 須向金融機構還款,因此,本集團繼續將其賬面值全數確認為借貸。
- d) 信託收據及入口貸款約65,098,000港元為無抵押,按年利率1.5厘至2.6厘計息,須於一年內償還。
- e) 債權貼現貸款約4,618,000港元為無抵押,按月利率2厘計息,須於一年內償還。

#### 或然負債

本公司

本公司就銀行信貸授予若干附屬公司之公司擔保之或然負債總額約1,299,100,000港元。 於二零一零年四月三十日,附屬公司已動用其中約214,852,000港元信貸。

除上文所述者外,於二零一零年四月三十日,本集團及本公司並無任何重大或然負債。

#### 資產抵押

於二零一零年四月三十日,本集團抵押若干主要資產作為本集團所獲一般信貸融資及證 券經紀股票戶口之擔保。該等資產之賬面值如下:

千港元

32,621

具追索權貼現票據及已貼現應收賬項結餘

#### 免責聲明

除本附錄一「債項聲明」分節所述以及集團內公司間負債外,於二零一零年四月三十日, 本集團概無已發行及獲准或其他已設立但未發行之債務證券,有擔保、無擔保、有抵押、無抵 押之定期貸款以及有擔保、無擔保、有抵押、無抵押之銀行借貸(包括銀行貸款及透支或其他 類似債項)、承兑負債(不包括正常貿易票據)或承兑信貸、租購或融資租約承擔、擔保或其他 重大或然負債。

董事確認(i)自二零一零年四月三十日以來本集團債項及或然負債並無任何重大不利變動;及(ii)自二零零九年三月三十一日以來本集團財務或交易狀況並無任何重大不利變動。

## 營運資金

董事經計及公開發售所得款項及本集團財務資源(包括內部所得資金及本集團可動用之信 貸融資)並經過審慎周詳考慮後,認為本集團擁有足夠營運資金滿足現時(即自本發售章程日期 起至少未來十二個月)之需要。

## 景頏짗闥囜褫業

# 

鷇業

務業畜生行事

零零二至稻不%42公更辛烦损辛八零零二由率际手。更冬存素因公戴業務损更辛本響湯 高畜业说订疫点御策務業畜史千雷乞團兼本,崩更辛妨損辛芁零零二统。%02公更辛应损辛芁 。 御策向豆取彩彭姊始幸不團集本,豁不濟骚然鑒,显旦。品畜齡恐乞迅強斷訴求歐及品畜齡 位單內平,也因。高患書韼品畜闅氟乞迅強獸际向一疫尊布,豁慮心計者費許茲限強愚市書零 。 購不貶出獸际站,重出公幣大合監書韼引品牽齡恐須由。%4.2潤不劑書

陳季田陳聞, 段皷慰市書零兌鑒。響湯际不负登率际手僕亦咕祜拱戥司客向丙辛, 代民 。金胡資能營及惠憂咕祜〔拱戥團集本, 貨弃轉壓商書零持支〔点。 茲骰書韼間

減貨存。%92尐減元断000,000,442之辛去薄,元那000,000,204点貨存公日賞說氛團集本 少乃因,本期関東本因常的承擔所到,並因的,204,000,204点貨店,000,000,442之年之

賣買桊鍇

。 元 郡 000,004,21 街 嘯 獻 業 席 代 导 凝 團 巣 本 、 寅 辛 本 领

## 鼠回務業気民間六九日十三民八尹八零零二至鋳

不以由代戀放書韼。姪祝戀放書韼的啄更辛如損災由要主,副減%904,縣發驚業營團兼本 商書零,閱即不心診者費將且陳嚴貸夺靛商災由,啄辛況。響湯視素因重念之代以怫熱團兼本 減斠,代, 。單语將項全宗您觀语邂远商書零, 此因。巔審向戡亦業書零國美, 卦不景崩賊預 中兼杰商書零,費將齊懿的踉強协聽点。費將書零愼帶說未亦確勝父及確勝母, 確活數或日弱 轉品畜疑門人畜主由, 帶策變攻團兼本, 促強齊懿诺主兩, 而然。品產疑門人的宜財錢費飌鳱 宿衛季館號聖。品畜滸高況主專而變攻帶策團兼本劇跟未並養戡觀採商書零。品畜滸高鱼主而 掌凸則, 大重賞不難響湯蕗書韼樸意。響湯視苑政人工圆妣將角三巧积受亦團兼本, 胡敆開單

人工咁歡貳團業本, 姊威工蓉因則, 家戀聽漸巡叧資工人工。%91至約7%22由率條手 家乞代里百嫂咥回人工量大, 閉倒踰工乞情千以嫂育份省行南國中统由。姊豉黼飜以扑工班吅 弃勸尐減及貨弃嵊颱尐減以値行函請項幫防更辛返损领團集本。業特份省方南咥回斉未而, 皺

#### 附錄一

本集團將行政費用及財務成本分別減少7%及54%。行政薪酬全線減少10%至25%。由於 本集團於本期間將借貸維持於低水平,故此財務費用較二零零八年大幅減少。

本公司擁有人應佔淨虧損18,000,000港元乃主要由於銷售額下滑及毛利率溫和下跌所 致。管理層曾預期業績轉好,惟現時淨虧損乃因管理層控制以外之因素所致。

#### 前景

管理層有信心本集團能抵禦持續之經濟衰退。為此,本集團已實施多個方案降低間接開 支,並採取經濟緩慢復甦之保守態度。

於二零零九年四月,本集團首先在中國工廠大幅削減人手及取消加班補水。故此,管理 層節省大量經費,為預期未來一年之營業額下跌作好準備。

於二零零九年財政年度,中國珠江三角洲地區有不少工廠倒閉。本集團預期,市場上激 烈的競爭日後將會淡化,因此展望前景向好,利潤會有所改善。Hamilton Beach品牌特許系列 產品持續發展,under-the-cabinet (「UTC」)系列尤其突出。本集團亦正積極把握機會特許分銷 其他知名品牌,以強化其品牌組合。憑藉悠久的歷史、龐大的產能及技術資源,本集團預期於 經濟衰退過後將繼續在消費電子市場上成為實力雄厚之從業公司。

雖然經濟衰退導致銷售減半,但本集團於二零零九年財政年度亦投資了42,800,000港元 進行研發相關工作,較前一年之43,600,000港元僅輕微減少。本集團之政策為維持大額研發投 資,藉向客戶提供創新科技產品保持競爭優勢。

本集團預見於未來數年之中國製造業環境向好。人民幣去年大幅度升值6.8%,並影響中國工資、原材料及所有間接製造成本上漲,自二零零九年財政年度結束起已保持穩定。由於經濟困境可能促使政府向國內經營之私營僱主採取調和措施,故本集團預期中國之營商環境將見改善。

本集團對於二零一零年財政年度較二零零九年財政年度顯著好轉之憧憬充滿希望。憑藉 強勁之流動資金狀況,配合精簡的成本架構、靈活多變之生產能力、持續作出研發投資、北美 洲分銷業務改善,以及在中國擁有一支資深團隊,本集團已準備就緒,於全球經濟復甦後重上 軌道,恢復盈利能力。 儘管若干經濟指標顯示全球經濟正值復甦初期,惟結束目前經濟衰退預期將由二零零九 年延遲至二零一零年。管理層對本集團銷售額將於二零一零年改善抱審慎樂觀態度。本集團將 銀行貸款維持於低水平、謹慎監督存貨規劃、鞏固本集團於美國及英國之銷售份額及以一連串 措施精簡架構,使其可於漫長復甦期中持續發展。

## 附錄二

# A. 本集團經調整綜合有形資產淨值之未經審核備考報表

以下為本集團經調整綜合有形資產淨值之未經審核備考報表,以說明按每股發售股份 0.12港元以所持每五股股份獲發行四股發售股份基準公開發售628,071,062股每股面值0.10港元 之發售股份可能對本集團之有形資產淨值造成之影響(猶如股本重組(於二零一零年六月二十三 日生效)及公開發售於二零零九年九月三十日已完成)。由於僅就説明用途編製且基於其性質未 必可真實反映本集團於完成公開發售後之財務狀況。

本集團經調整綜合有形資產淨值之未經審核備考報表乃根據摘錄自本集團所刊發截至二 零零九年九月三十日止六個月之未經審核中期報告之本公司擁有人應佔本集團未經審核綜合有 形資產淨值編製,並根據公開發售之影響作出調整。

於二零零九年九月 三十日本公司擁有 人應佔本集團經調 整未經審核綜合有 形資產淨值 (附註1)	估計公開發 售所得款項 凈額 ( <i>附註2</i> )	緊隨股本重組及公 開發售完成後本公司 擁有人應佔本集團未 經審核備考經調整 綜合有形資產淨值	緊隨股本重組及公 開發售完成後本公司 擁有人就每股 股份應佔本集團未 經審核備考經調整 綜合有形資產淨值 (附註3)
(附註1)	(附註2)	綜合有形資產淨值	(附註3)
千港元	千港元	<i>千港元</i>	港元
624,258	72,909	697,167	0.49

附註:

- 於二零零九年九月三十日本公司擁有人應佔經調整未經審核綜合有形資產淨值為624,258,000港元,即本公司擁有人應佔本集團未經審核綜合資產淨值650,886,000港元(摘錄自本公司所刊發截 至二零零九年九月三十日止六個月之中期報告)減產品開發成本及商譽總額26,628,000港元。
- 估計公開發售所得款項淨額乃根據按每股發售股份0.12港元發售628,071,062股每股面值0.10港元
   之發售股份並經扣除估計包銷費用及本集團產生的其他相關開支約2,460,000港元計算得出。
- 本公司擁有人就每股股份應佔未經審核備考經調整綜合有形資產淨值乃根據1,413,159,890股股份(包括於最後實際可行日期已發行之785,088,828股股份及628,071,062股發售股份計算。於最後實際可行日期,本集團尚有18,256,000份未行使之購股權,編製經調整綜合有形資產淨值之未經審核備考報表乃假設概無行使該等購股權。
- 股本重組對本公司擁有人應佔本集團未經審核備考經調整綜合有形資產淨值及本公司擁有人就每 股股份應佔本集團未經審核備考經調整綜合有形資產淨值概無任何影響。

附錄二

# B. 有關經調整綜合有形資產淨值之未經審核備考報表之會計師報告

以下為申報會計師德勤 · 關黃陳方會計師行就未經審核備考財務資料發出之會計師報告 全文。

# Deloitte.

德勤

有關經調整綜合有形資產淨值之未經審核備考報表之會計師報告

致升岡國際有限公司\*董事

吾等謹此就升岡國際有限公司\*(「貴公司」)及其附屬公司(下文統稱「貴集團」)之經調整 綜合有形資產淨值之未經審核備考報表作出報告,該等報表乃由 貴公司董事僅就闡釋用途 編製,旨在提供按每股發售股份0.12港元以所持每五股股份獲發行四股發售股份基準公開發售 628,071,062股每股面值0.10港元之發售股份可能對 貴集團所呈列於二零零九年九月三十日之 綜合有形資產淨值之影響的資料,以供載入 貴公司所刊發日期為二零一零年六月二十九日之 發售章程(「發售章程」)附錄二第A節。編製經調整綜合有形資產淨值之未經審核備考報表之基 準載於發售章程附錄二第A節。

## 貴公司董事及申報會計師各自之責任

貴公司董事就根據香港聯合交易所有限公司證券上市規則(「上市規則」)第4章第29段規 定以及參照香港會計師公會頒佈之會計指引第7號「編製備考財務資料以供載入投資通函」編製 經調整綜合有形資產淨值之未經審核備考報表承擔全部責任。

吾等之責任乃根據上市規則第4章第29(7)段之規定就經調整綜合有形資產淨值之未經審 核備考報表發表意見,並向 閣下報告。對於吾等之前所發出任何有關編撰經調整綜合有形資 產淨值之未經審核備考報表所採用任何財務資料之任何報告,吾等概不負責,除非屬於發出當 日獲發該等報告之人士。

\* 僅供識別

# 附錄二

#### 意見基準

吾等根據香港會計師公會頒佈之香港投資通函報告委聘準則第300號「投資通函之備考財 務資料會計師報告」履行委聘工作。吾等之工作主要包括比較來源文件之未經調整財務資料、 考慮支持調整之憑證並與 貴公司董事討論經調整綜合有形資產淨值之未經審核備考報表。此 項委聘並不涉及獨立審查任何相關財務資料。

吾等在策劃和履行工作時,均以取得一切吾等認為所需資料及解釋為目標,使吾等能獲 得充分憑證,就 貴公司董事按所述基準妥為編製之經調整綜合有形資產淨值之未經審核備 考報表作出合理確定,有關基準與 貴集團之會計政策一致,而調整就根據上市規則第4章第 29(1)段披露經調整綜合有形資產淨值之未經審核備考報表而言屬適合。

根據 貴公司董事之判斷及假設編製之經調整綜合有形資產淨值之未經審核備考報表僅 作闡釋用途且基於其假設性質,並不保證及表明日後將發生任何事項,亦未必説明 貴集團於 二零零九年九月三十日或任何未來日期之財務狀況。

## 意見

吾等認為:

- a) 貴公司董事已按所述基準妥為編撰經調整綜合有形資產淨值之未經審核備考報表;
- b) 該等基準與 貴集團之會計政策一致;及
- c) 就根據上市規則第4章第29(1)段披露之經調整綜合有形資產淨值之未經審核備考報 表而言,上述調整乃屬適當。

#### 德勤 • 關黃陳方會計師行

*執業會計師* 香港

二零一零年六月二十九日

١

00.000,000,002

元素

>
獻戲無並; 份別 精旗 復 募 照 並 且, 遵 完 及 新 準 圖 改 面 行 大 重 各 五 料 資 乞 靖 刑 野 章 書 發 本, 計 發本旗願車董、棥資乞后公本關存拱點充冒、計精乞扒點俱肤市土照整存輝野章書發本

现敮普么元番01.0 面面现每

。尊號土畜即贊问升旗刑野章書發本動疫宜車助其

.2 本覴

: 本班宝書

即誓丑責

: 不成本 33 行發 与 及 宏 去 同 公 本 , ັ 供 日 行 同 쬙 實 췴 最 领

: 虽熾 补 倾 親 人 迤 虽 嬓 젌 計 發 与

知000'000'000'5

02.301,708,23 份班曹發乞行發千粥 租290,170,828 班 通 普 生 元 掛 01.0 78,508,882.80 **纽828,880,28**7

00.089,215,141 纽068,621,514,1

。賣買双市土祝晟交卷鑑奶其问卦卦卷鑑问公 本邦批求辱谢友弃五無布、賣買及市土視恳交卷號動其问卦弃与貶卷號问卦無並同公本

。耕安乞息弸來未棄放意同旋棄妨會褓入棄妨關育问卦立语無辦

。市土視交溯筑褓份弸書發乞行發千隅。益斠等同百 享面式各弃份班行發与审刑乞騏日行發及發聞份班書發兌與辨份班書發乞行發至辨审刑

。卷簧班執问旋具工主阶、簧勤班隔、勤班觀動行未尚乞份班 孫為熱交海熱於厄、觀點以脉勤帶閉阿卦人育特至勢厄無溯后公本,閧日祄叵翱實爹鼻笵,代 

# 3. 權益披露

# (a) 董事及主要行政人員於本公司之權益

於最後實際可行日期,董事或主要行政人員及彼等之聯繫人士於本公司或其任何相聯法團(定義見證券及期貨條例第XV部)之股份、相關股份或債券中擁有須根據證券及期 貨條例第XV部第7及8分部須知會本公司或其任何相聯法團及聯交所,或根據證券及期貨 條例第352條須記入登記冊,或根據上市公司董事進行證券交易的標準守則須知會本公司 及聯交所之權益及淡倉如下:

姓名/名稱	權益性質	所持股份數目	佔本公司已 發行股本之 概約百分比
劉錫康先生(附註1及4)	實益擁有人	99,823,029	12.71%
劉錫淇先生(附註2及4)	實益擁有人	38,693,836	4.93%
劉錫澳先生( <i>附註3及4)</i>	實益擁有人	37,507,445	4.78%
K.K. Nominees Limited(附註5)	擁有被控股公司之權益	3,165,277	0.40%
Wincard Management Services Ltd(附註6)	擁有被控股公司之權益	10,100,415	1.29%
Philip Lau Holding Corporation(附註7)	信託基金持有	169,069,209	21.54%
韓相田	實益擁有人	206,769	0.03%
卓育賢	實益擁有人	770,000	0.10%

附註:

- 1. 劉錫康先生為主席兼執行董事。
- 2. 劉錫淇先生為執行董事及劉錫康先生及劉錫澳先生之胞兄弟。
- 3. 劉錫澳先生為執行董事及劉錫康先生及劉錫淇先生之胞兄弟。
- 4. 根據收購守則,劉錫康先生、劉錫淇先生及劉錫澳先生被視為一致行動人士,因此,彼等 被視為擁有各自持有之現有股份及經調整股份之權益。
- 5. K.K. Nominees Limited由劉錫康先生、劉錫淇先生及劉錫澳先生全資實益擁有。劉錫康 先生、劉錫淇先生及劉錫澳先生被視為擁有K.K. Nominees Limited擁有之現有股份及經 調整股份之權益。
- Wincard Management Services Limited由劉錫康先生、劉錫淇先生及劉錫澳先生全資實益 擁有。劉錫康先生、劉錫淇先生及劉錫澳先生被視為擁有Wincard Management Services Limited擁有之現有股份及經調整股份之權益。
- 7. Philip Lau Holding Corporation由一全權信託基金實益擁有,該全權信託基金之受益人包括劉錫康先生及其聯繫人士。劉錫康先生被視為擁有Philip Lau Holding Corporation擁有 之現有股份及經調整股份之權益。
- 該等股份由Timemate Industries Ltd.實益擁有,該公司由包銷商丙實益擁有75%權益。因此,包銷商丙被視為擁有Timemate Industries Ltd.實益擁有之現有股份及經調整股份之權益。

除上文所披露者外,於最後實際可行日期,概無董事或本公司主要行政人員於本公司及其相聯法 團(定義見證券及期貨條例第XV部)之股份、相關股份或債券中擁有或被視為擁有(i)根據證券及 期貨條例第XV部第7及8分部須知會本公司及聯交所之任何權益或淡倉(包括彼等根據證券及期貨 條例之條文被當作或視為擁有之權益或淡倉);或(ii)根據證券及期貨條例第352條須記入該條所 述之登記冊之任何權益或淡倉;或(iii)根據上市規則所載上市公司董事進行證券交易的標準守則 須知會本公司及聯交所之任何權益或淡倉。

/ 눈 ㅎ ㅋ ㅋ ㅉ ⁄=

# (b) 主要股東及其他人士於股份及相關股份之權益

於最後實際可行日期,根據本公司按照證券及期貨條例第336條存置之登記冊,及 據董事或本公司主要行政人員所知,以下人士(不包括董事或本公司主要行政人員)於股 份或相關股份中擁有或被視為或被當作擁有權益或淡倉而須根據證券及期貨條例第XV部 第2及3分部之條文向本公司及聯交所披露,或直接或間接擁有附有可於任何情況下在本 集團任何成員公司之股東大會上投票之權利之任何類別股本(包括該等股本之購股權)面 值5%或以上之權益:

(i) 本公司之主要股東:

姓名	權益性質	所持股份數目	话本公司已發行 股本之概約百分比
李裕章	實益擁有人	42,140,878	5.37%

附註:

除上文所披露者外及就董事或本公司主要行政人員所知,於最後實際可行日期,概無人士 (不包括董事或本公司主要行政人員)於股份及相關股份中擁有權益或淡倉而須根據證券及 期貨條例第XV部第2及3分部之條文向本公司及聯交所披露,或直接或間接擁有附有可於 任何情況下在本集團任何其他成員公司之股東大會上投票之權利之任何類別股本(包括該 等股本之購股權)面值5%或以上之權益。

# 4. 董事服務合約

於最後實際可行日期,董事概無與本集團任何成員公司訂有或擬訂立任何服務合約(不包括將於一年內屆滿或僱主可於一年內終止而免付賠償(法定補償除外)之服務合約)。

# 5. 董事於資產之權益

自二零一零年三月三十一日(即本集團最近期發表之經審核綜合財務報表之結算日)至最 後實際可行日期為止,各董事在本集團任何成員公司所購買或出售或租賃,或建議購買或出售 或租賃之任何資產中概無直接或間接擁有任何權益。

#### 6. 董事於合約或安排之權益

就董事所知,彼等或本公司之主要股東(定義見上市規則)或彼等各自之聯繫人士概無於 與本集團業務構成競爭或可能構成競爭或與本集團有任何其他利益衝突之業務中擁有任何權 益。

#### 7. 競爭權益

於最後實際可行日期,各董事或彼等各自之聯繫人士概無於與本集團業務直接或間接構 成競爭或可能構成競爭之業務中擁有任何權益,惟不包括董事獲委任為董事以代表本公司及/ 或本集團利益之該等業務。

# 8. 訴訟

於最後實際可行日期,本集團接獲一份有關Digital Integrated System Sdn. Bhd. (「DIS」) 向香港高等法院呈請對本公司全資附屬公司Starlight Marketing Limited (「SML」)發出之傳召 令狀(「令狀」)。根據令狀所附申索陳述書,DIS指稱DIS與SML於二零零九年二月至二零零九 年十二月期間進行多項交易,惟DIS並未收到任何付款。DIS所申索之總金額約為23,753,947美 元。SML已就令狀尋求法律意見,並擬就此申索作出積極及強烈抗辯。雖然若SML未能成功就 申索抗辯可能會對本集團造成重大不利影響,惟鑑於訴訟程序仍在初步階段,董事認為現階段 評估對本集團之潛在影響不切實際。若申索不成立,則不會對本集團造成影響。

## 9. 專家及同意書

於本發售章程發表意見或建議之專家資格如下:

#### 名稱

## 資格

德勤•關黃陳方會計師行 執業會計師

德勤•關黃陳方會計師行已就刊發本發售章程連同以所示形式及涵義收錄其函件或引述 其名稱而發出書面同意書,且迄今並無撤回有關書面同意書。

德勤•關黃陳方會計師行概無擁有本集團任何成員公司之任何股權,亦無擁有可認購或 提名他人認購本集團任何成員公司之證券之權利(不論是否可依法執行)。

自二零零九年三月三十一日(即本集團最近期發表之經審核綜合賬目之結算日)以來,德 勤•關黃陳方會計師行在本集團任何成員公司所購買或出售或租賃,或建議購買或出售或租賃 之任何資產中概無直接或間接擁有任何權益。

# 10. 重大合約

於緊接本發售章程日期前兩年內,本公司或其任何附屬公司曾訂立以下重大或可屬重大 之合約(並非一般日常業務上訂立之合約):

1. 包銷協議。

# 11. 開支

有關公開發售之開支(包括財務顧問費用、印刷、登記、翻譯、法律及會計支出)估計約 為2,460,000港元,並將由本公司支付。

# 12. 參與公開發售之各方及公司資料

董事

劉錫康先生	香港香港仔大道232號城都工業大廈5樓
劉錫淇先生	香港香港仔大道232號城都工業大廈5樓
劉錫澳先生	香港香港仔大道232號城都工業大廈5樓
韓相田先生	香港香港仔大道232號城都工業大廈5樓
何厚鏘先生	香港香港仔大道232號城都工業大廈5樓
陳澤仲先生	香港香港仔大道232號城都工業大廈5樓
卓育賢先生	香港香港仔大道232號城都工業大廈5樓

註冊辦事處	Canon's Court 22 Victoria Street Hamilton HM12 Bermuda
總辦事處及香港主要營業地點	香港 香港仔大道232號 城都工業大廈 5樓
法定代表	劉錫康先生 香港香港仔大道232號城都工業大廈5樓 劉錫淇先生 香港香港仔大道232號城都工業大廈5樓
公司秘書	羅泰安 香港 九龍紅磡海逸豪園玉庭軒 6座26C室
本公司法律顧問	香港法律: 李智聰律師事務所 香港中環 都爹利街6號 印刷行14樓
	百慕達法律: 毅柏律師事務所 香港中環 夏慤道12號 美國銀行中心8樓
就公開發售向獨立董事委員會 提供意見之獨立財務顧問	滙盈融資有限公司 香港中環 雲咸街60號 中央廣場28樓
核數師及申報會計師	德勤•關黃陳方會計師行 <i>執業會計師</i> 香港金鐘道88號 太古廣場一期35樓

包銷商	朱大安
	余錦澄
	周永祥
	范思浩
	吳錦青
主要股份過戶登記處	Butterfield Fulcrum Group (Bermuda) Limited Rosebank Centre, 11 Bermudiana Road, Pembroke, HM08, Bermuda
香港股份過戶登記分處	卓佳秘書商務有限公司 香港灣仔 皇后大道東28號 金鐘匯中心26樓
主要往來銀行	香港上海滙豐銀行有限公司 香港 皇后大道中1號
	渣打銀行(香港)有限公司 香港 觀塘 觀塘道388號 渣打中心15樓
	恒生銀行有限公司 香港 德輔道中83號
	中國工商銀行(亞洲)有限公司 香港 中環 花園道3號 中國工商銀行大廈33樓

# 13. 一般事項

- (a) 於最後實際可行日期,概無任何董事獲得任何利益作為離職補償或其他與公開發售 有關之損失補償。
- (b) 於最後實際可行日期,概無關於影響從香港以外地區將溢利匯回或將資金調回香港 之任何限制。
- (c) 本發售章程及隨附之申請表格乃以英文及中文編製。如有歧義,概以英文本為準。

## 14. 其他權益披露

- (1) 於最後實際可行日期,除包銷協議項下之承諾外,董事局尚未接獲任何主要股東有 關彼等擬接納公開發售項下彼等將獲暫定配發或發售之本公司證券之訊息。
- (2) 於最後實際可行日期,包銷商及其一致行動人士概無訂立董事擁有重大權益之合約 或安排。

# 15. 董事及高級管理層

#### 執行董事

**劉錫康先生**,63歲,於1989年9月26日起獲委任為本公司執行董事。彼亦為本公司 主席兼董事總經理。彼在本集團已服務40年並擁有超過40年電子工業之管理經驗。劉先 生於過去三年並無出任其他上市公眾公司董事職位。劉先生亦為本公司多家集團附屬公 司之董事。彼為本公司之執行董事及高層管理人員劉錫淇先生、劉錫澳先生、劉翠蓮女 士、劉錫鴻先生及劉錫海先生之胞兄。

**劉錫淇先生**,60歲,於1989年9月26日起獲委任為本公司董事。彼現為本公司執行 董事。彼在本集團已服務38年,負責本集團之中國整體生產管理,亦主管本集團之研發 部。劉先生過去三年內並無出任其他上市公眾公司董事職位。劉先生亦為本公司多家集 團附屬公司之董事。彼為本公司之執行董事及高層管理人員劉錫康先生、劉錫澳先生、 劉翠蓮女士、劉錫鴻先生及劉錫海先生之胞兄弟。

**劉錫澳先生**,60歲,於1989年9月26日起獲委任為本公司執行董事,負責本集團之 研究及發展,並於本集團已服務38年。劉先生於過去三年並無出任其他上市公眾公司董 事職位。劉先生亦為本公司多家集團附屬公司之董事。彼為本公司之執行董事及高層管 理人員劉錫康先生、劉錫淇先生、劉翠蓮女士、劉錫鴻先生及劉錫海先生之胞兄弟。

#### 非執行董事

**韓相田先生**,69歲,彼於1988年起獲委任為本公司獨立非執行董事,其後於2004 年9月28日調任本公司非執行董事。現職為律師,於香港執業超過40年。彼於2008年4月 1日起辭任韓潤燊律師樓之首席合夥人,惟仍留任顧問職務。彼於2009年8月辭任香港聯 合交易所有限公司之上市公司自動系統集團有限公司之獨立非執行董事,亦為Starlight Industrial Holdings Limited及The Singing Machine Company, Inc.(均為本公司附屬公司) 之董事。彼為本公司審核委員會及薪酬委員會成員。

# 獨立非執行董事

**何厚鏘先生**,54歲,彼於1998年10月1日獲委任為本公司獨立非執行董事。彼為本 公司審核委員會成員。何先生持有University of Exeter學士學位,亦為英格蘭及威爾斯 特許會計師公會會員及香港會計師公會資深會員。何先生有超過23年管理及地產發展經 驗。何先生為中信泰富有限公司、香港小輪(集團)有限公司、利興發展有限公司、美麗 華酒店企業有限公司、信德集團有限公司及新世界移動控股有限公司之董事,該等公司 均於聯交所上市。何先生於2009年7月1日辭任聯交所上市公司大福證券集團有限公司之 董事一職。

**陳澤仲先生**,52歲,自2004年9月30日獲委任為本公司董事。彼為本公司之獨立非執行董事、審核委員會及薪酬委員會成員。陳先生為合資格會計師,於執業會計專業擁 有約28年經驗。彼持有工商管理碩士學位,為香港會計師公會及英國特許公認會計師公 會會員。彼於過去三年內並無出任其他上市公眾公司董事職位。

**卓育賢先生**,54歲,自2004年9月30日獲委任為本公司董事。彼為本公司之獨立 非執行董事及薪酬委員會成員。卓先生為事務律師,於香港執業逾27年。彼獲加拿大 University of Ontario頒授文學學士學位。彼亦為於聯交所上市之德祥企業集團有限公司 之獨立非執行董事。

#### 公司秘書

**羅泰安先生**,55歲,於2009年9月獲委任為本公司之公司秘書。羅先生為香港會計師公會會員。彼於過去三年內並無出任上市公司董事職位。彼擁有逾20年之公司秘書經驗。目前,彼為多間香港上市公司之公司秘書。

#### 15. 重大不利變動

除本發售章程所披露者外,自二零零九年三月三十一日(即本集團最近期發表之經審核財 務報表之結算日)起,董事並不知悉本集團之財務狀況及或貿易狀況存在任何重大不利變動。

# 16. 送呈公司註冊處處長之文件

各份章程文件之副本連同本附錄「專家」一段所述之同意書已根據香港法例第32章公司條 例第342C條之規定於香港公司註冊處註冊。

## 17. 法律效力

章程文件以及該等文件內所載之接納任何發售或申請之所有事項,均受香港法例監管及 按其詮釋。倘根據任何該等文件提出接納或申請,則有關文件將具法律效力,使所有相關人士 受公司條例第44A及44B條(香港法例第32章)規定(罰則除外)之約束。

# 18. 備查文件

以下文件之副本由本發售章程日期起直至最後接納時間(包括該日)止之任何工作日(公眾 假期除外)之一般辦公時間內在本公司之總辦事處及香港主要營業地點(地址為香港仔大道232 號城都工業大廈5樓(及本公司網站www.starlight.com.hk可供查閱:

- (a) 本公司組織章程大綱及細則;
- (b) 本公司分別截至二零零八年及二零零九年三月三十一日止年度之年報;
- (c) 本附錄「重大合約」一段所述重大合約;
- (d) 本附錄「專家及同意書」一段所述同意書;
- (e) 德勤•關黃陳方會計師行就本集團經調整綜合有形資產淨值之未經審核備考報表發 出之函件,全文載於本發售章程第96至97頁;及
- (f) 本公司根據上市規則第14章及/或第14A章所載規定自二零零九年三月三十一日 (即本集團最近期發表之經審核綜合財務報表之結算日)起發表之各份通函之副本; 及
- (g) 百慕達一九八一年公司法,經不時修訂、補充或以其他方式修改。

# THIS CIRCULAR IS IMPORTANT AND REQUIRES YOUR IMMEDIATE ATTENTION

If you are in any doubt as to any aspect of this circular or as to the action you should take, you should consult your licensed securities dealer or registered institution in securities, bank manager, solicitor, professional accountant or other professional adviser.

If you have sold or transferred all your shares in Starlight International Holdings Limited, you should at once hand this circular and the accompanying form of proxy to the purchaser or the transferee or to the bank manager, licensed securities dealer or registered institution in securities or other agent through whom the sale was effected for transmission to the purchaser or the transferee.

Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited, The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited and Hong Kong Securities Clearing Company Limited take no responsibility for the contents of this circular, make no representation as to its accuracy or completeness and expressly disclaim any liability whatsoever for any loss howsoever arising from or in reliance upon the whole or any part of the contents of this circular.



# STARLIGHT INTERNATIONAL HOLDINGS LIMITED

# 升岡國際有限公司\*

(incorporated in Bermuda with limited liability) (Stock Code: 485)

# (1) PROPOSED CAPITAL REORGANISATION; (2) PROPOSED OPEN OFFER OF NOT LESS THAN 628,071,062 OFFER SHARES AND NOT MORE THAN 642,675,862 OFFER SHARES AT HK\$0.12 PER OFFER SHARE PAYABLE IN FULL ON ACCEPTANCE (ON THE BASIS OF FOUR OFFER SHARES FOR EVERY FIVE ADJUSTED SHARES HELD); AND (3) CHANGE IN BOARD LOT SIZE

Independent Financial Adviser to the Independent Board Committee and the Independent Shareholders		200	77
♦ VC CAPITAL LIMITED 滙盈融資有限公司		JUL 22	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	rayang bili manggan antar manggan antar manggan antar atar anggan atar atar atar atar atar atar atar atar atar	υ	

A letter of advice from the Independent Financial Adviser, to the Independent Board Committee and the Independent Shareholders of the Company is set out on pages 28 to 44 of this circular. The recommendation of the Independent Board Committee to the Independent Shareholders is set out on page 27 of this circular.

It should be noted that the Underwriting Agreement contains provisions granting the Underwriter the right to terminate the obligations of the Underwriter thereunder on the occurrence of certain events. These certain events are set out in the paragraph headed "Termination of the Underwriting Agreement" on pages 8 to 9 of this circular. If the Underwriting Agreement is terminated by the Underwriter or does not become unconditional, the Open Offer will not proceed.

A notice convening the SGM to be held at 5th Floor, Shing Dao Industrial Building, 232 Aberdeen Main Road, Hong Kong at 10:00 a.m. on 23 June 2010 is set out on pages 131 to 134 of this circular. A form of proxy for use at the meeting is enclosed. Whether or not you intend to attend the meeting, you are requested to complete the accompanying form of proxy in accordance with the instructions printed thereon and return the same to the branch share registrar of the Company in Hong Kong, Tricor Secretaries Limited at 26th Floor, Tesbury Centre, 28 Queen's Road East, Wanchai, Hong Kong as soon as possible but in any event not less than 48 hours before the time appointed for the holding of the meeting or any adjournment thereof. Completion and return of the form of proxy shall not preclude you from attending and voting in person at the meeting or any adjournment thereof should you so desire.

31 May 2010

\* for identification purpose only

# **EXPECTED TIMETABLE**

Dates or deadlines specified in this circular for events in the timetable for (or otherwise in relation to) the Open Offer is indicative only and may be extended or varied by agreement between the Company and the Underwriter, and subject to the approval by the Stock Exchange of such amendments. Any consequential changes to the expected timetable will be published or notified to Shareholders appropriately.

2010

Last day of dealings in Existing Shares on a cum-entitlement basis Friday, 11 June
Commencement of dealings in Existing
Shares on an ex-entitlement basis
Latest time for lodging transfer of Existing Shares in order to be qualified for the Open Offer
Closure of register of members to
determine the eligibility of the Open Offer (both dates inclusive)
Latest time for lodging proxy
forms for the SGM on Monday, 21 June
Expected date of SGM
Announcement of results of SGM
Effective date and time of the Capital Reorganisation and Change in Board Lot Size 5:00 p.m. on Wednesday, 23 June
Record Date and Time for the Open Offer 5:30 p.m. on Wednesday, 23 June
Commencement in dealings in the
Adjusted Shares in new board lot size of 10,000 Adjusted Shares
Designated broker starts to stand in the market to provide matching services for the sale and purchase of odd lots of Adjusted Shares
purchase of our fors of Aujusted Shares
First day of free exchange of certificates for Existing Shares into new certificates
for the Adjusted Shares
Register of members re-opens Thursday, 24 June

# EXPECTED TIMETABLE

Despatch of the Prospectus Documents
Latest time for acceptance of, and payment of Offer Shares
Latest time for the Open Offer to become unconditional
Designated broker ceases to stand in the market to provide matching services for the sale and purchase of odd lots of Adjusted Shares Friday, 16 July
Announcement of results of acceptance of the Offer Shares Monday, 19 July
Despatch of share certificates for Offer Shares
Dealings in Offer Shares commence
Last day of free exchange of certificates for Existing Shares into new certificates for the Adjusted SharesTuesday, 3 August

Note: All references to time in this circular are references to Hong Kong time.

# EFFECT OF BAD WEATHER ON THE LATEST ACCEPTANCE DATE

If there is:

- 1. a tropical cyclone warning signal number 8 or above, or
- 2. a "black" rainstorm warning
  - (i) in force in Hong Kong at any local time before 12:00 noon and no longer in force after 12:00 noon on Wednesday, 14 July 2010, the Latest Acceptance Date will not take place at 4:00 p.m. on Wednesday, 14 July 2010, but will be extended to 5:00 p.m. on the same day instead;
  - (ii) in force in Hong Kong at any local time between 12:00 noon and 4:00 p.m. on Wednesday, 14 July 2010, the Latest Acceptance Date will not take place at 4:00 p.m. on Wednesday, 14 July 2010, but will be rescheduled to 4:00 p.m. on the following Business Day which does not have either of those warnings in force at any time between 9:00 a.m. and 4:00 p.m..

If the Latest Acceptance Date does not take place on Wednesday, 14 July 2010, the dates mentioned in the section headed "Expected timetable" in this circular may be affected. An announcement will be made by the Company in such event.

# CONTENTS

# Page

Expected Timetable	i
Contents	iii
Definitions	1
Summary of the Open Offer	7
Termination of the Underwriting Agreement	8
Letter from the Board	10
Letter from the Independent Board Committee	27
Letter from Independent Financial Adviser	28
Appendix I – Financial Information	45
Appendix II – Unaudited pro forma financial information	116
Appendix III – General Information	120
Notice of the SGM	131

# DEFINITIONS

In this circular, unless the context otherwise requires, the following words and expressions have the following meanings:

"acting in concert"	has the meaning ascribed thereto under the Takeovers Code
"Adjusted Shares"	the ordinary share(s) of HK\$0.10 each in the share capital of the Company immediately upon the Capital Reorganisation becoming effective
"Announcement"	the announcement of the Company dated 10 May 2010 in relation to, among other matters, the proposed Open Offer, the proposed Capital Reorganisation, the proposed Change in Board Lot Size
"Application Form(s)"	the form(s) of application for use by the Qualifying Shareholders to apply for the Offer Shares
"Associated Companies"	together, K.K. Nominees Limited, Wincard Management Services Limited and Philip Lau Holding Corporation
"associates"	has the meaning ascribed thereto under the Listing Rules
"Board"	the board of Directors
"Business Day"	any day (other than a Saturday, Sunday, public holidays) on which banks are open for general banking business in Hong Kong
"Bye-Laws"	the bye-laws of the Company
"Capital Reduction"	the proposal for the reduction of the par value of the issued Shares from HK\$0.40 each to HK\$0.10 each by cancelling HK\$0.30 of the paid-up capital on each issued Share
"Capital Reorganisation"	the Capital Reduction and the Share Subdivision
"CCASS"	the Central Clearing and Settlement System established and operated by HKSCC
"Change in Board Lot Size"	change in board lot size for trading in the Shares from 2,500 Existing Shares to 10,000 Adjusted Shares upon the Capital Reorganisation becoming effective
"Company"	Starlight International Holdings Limited, a company incorporated in Bermuda with limited liability, whose issued Existing Shares are listed on the Stock Exchange

"Companies Act"	the Companies Act 1981 of Bermuda, as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time
"connected person"	has the meaning ascribed thereto under the Listing Rules
"Director(s)"	the director(s) of the Company
"Excluded Overseas Shareholders"	the Overseas Shareholder(s) whose address is/are in a place outside Hong Kong where, the Directors, based on legal opinions provided by legal advisers of the Company, consider it necessary or expedient on account either of the legal restrictions under the laws of the relevant place or the requirements of the relevant regulatory body or stock exchange in that place not to offer the Offer Shares to such Shareholders
"Executive"	Executive Director of the Corporate Finance Division of the Securities and Futures Commission of Hong Kong or any of his delegate(s)
"Existing Shares"	the ordinary share(s) of HK\$0.40 each in the existing share capital of the Company, before the completion of the Capital Reorganisation
"Group"	the Company and its subsidiaries
"HKSCC"	Hong Kong Securities Clearing Company Limited
"Hong Kong"	The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of the People's Republic of China
"Independent Board Committee"	an independent board committee comprising all non-executive Directors, who have no direct or indirect interest in the Open Offer, namely Mr. Ho Hau Chong, Norman, Mr. Chan Chak Chung and Mr. Chuck Winston Calptor, formed for advising the Independent Shareholders, to advise the Independent Shareholders in relation to the Open Offer
"Independent Financial Adviser" or "VC Capital"	VC Capital Limited, a corporation licensed to conduct type 6 (advising on corporate finance) regulated activity under the SFO, being the independent financial adviser appointed to advise the Independent Board Committee and the Independent Shareholders as to whether the terms of the Open Offer are fair and reasonable and are in the interests of the Company and the Shareholders as a whole and advise the Independent Shareholders as to how to vote at the SGM

"Independent Shareholders"	Shareholders other than Mr. Philip Lau, the Associated Companies, Mr. Anthony Lau, Mr. Andy Lau, the parties acting in concert with each of them, the Underwriters and any other persons who are involved in, or interested in, the Open Offer and their associates
"Independent Third Party"	third party independent of the Company and its connected persons (as defined in the Listing Rules)
"Latest Acceptance Date"	being 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, 14 July 2010 or such other date and/or time as Underwriter A (for and on behalf of the Underwriters) and the Company may agree as the latest date for acceptance and payment in respect of provisional allotments under the Open Offer
"Latest Practicable Date"	28 May 2010, being the latest practicable date prior to the printing of this circular for the purpose of ascertaining certain information referred to in this circular
"Latest Time for Termination"	being 4:00 p.m. on Friday, 16 July 2010, or such other time as may be agreed between the Company and the Underwriters
"Last Trading Day"	7 May 2010, being the last trading day of the Shares on the Stock Exchange before the release of the Announcement
"Listing Rules"	the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on the Stock Exchange
"Mr. Andy Lau"	Mr. Lau Sak Yuk, Andy, an executive Director
"Mr. Anthony Lau"	Mr. Lau Sak Kai, Anthony, an executive Director
"Mr. Philip Lau"	Mr. Lau Sak Hong, the chairman of the Company and an executive Director
"Offer Share(s)"	not less than 628,071,062 Adjusted Shares but not more than 642,675,862 Adjusted Shares proposed to be offered to the Qualifying Shareholders for subscription on the basis of four Offer Shares for every five Adjusted Shares held on the Record Date and Time pursuant to the Open Offer

"Open Offer"	the proposed issue of Offer Shares at a price of HK\$0.12 per Offer Share on the basis of four Offer Shares for every five Adjusted Shares held on the Record Date and Time pursuant to the Open Offer
"Overseas Shareholders(s)"	Shareholder(s) whose name(s) appear(s) on the register of members of the Company on the Record Date and Time and whose address(es) as shown on such register is(are) outside Hong Kong
"Polaroid License"	the license rights granted pursuant to the agreement dated 22 March 2010 signed between Starlight Marketing (HK) Ltd. and PLR IP Holdings, LLC
"Prospectus"	the prospectus to be issued by the Company in relation to the Open Offer
"Prospectus Documents"	the Prospectus and the application form for acceptance of the Offer Shares
"Prospectus Posting Date"	29 June 2010 or such later date as may be agreed between the Company and the Underwriters for the despatch of the Prospectus Documents
"Qualifying Shareholder(s)"	Shareholder(s), other than the Excluded Overseas Shareholders
"Record Date and Time"	5:30 p.m. on 23 June 2010, the record date and time whereat entitlements to the Offer Shares will be determined
"Registrar"	Tricor Secretaries Limited at 26/F., Tesbury Centre, 28 Queen's Road East, Wanchai, Hong Kong, being the Company's Hong Kong branch share registrar
"SFC"	The Securities and Futures Commission in Hong Kong
"SFO"	Securities and Futures Ordinance (Chapter 571 of the Laws of Hong Kong)
"SGM"	the special general meeting of the Company to be convened to consider and, if thought fit, approve inter alia, the Capital Reorganisation and the Open Offer
"Shareholder(s)"	holder(s) of the Shares

"Share(s)"	the Existing Share(s) and/or the Adjusted Share(s), as the case may be
"Share Option(s)"	the option(s) granted by the Company to subscribe for Existing Shares pursuant to the Share Option Schemes
"Share Option Schemes"	the share option schemes of the Company adopted on 12 September 2002 and 15 January 2008
"Share Subdivision"	the subdivision of each unissued Share of HK\$0.40 each into 4 Adjusted Shares
"Stock Exchange"	The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited
"Subscription Price"	the subscription price for the Offer Shares, being HK\$0.12 per Offer Share
"Takeovers Code"	the Hong Kong Code on Takeovers and Mergers issued by the SFC
"Underwriter A"	Mr. Chu Tai On, a Hong Kong citizen, who is independent of and not connected with the Company and its connected persons
"Underwriter B"	Mr. Yu Kam Ching, Peter, a Hong Kong citizen, who is independent of and not connected with the Company and its connected persons
"Underwriter C"	Mr. Chow, Stephen Wing Cheung, a Hong Kong citizen, who is independent of and not connected with the Company and its connected persons
"Underwriter D"	Mr. Fan Shi Hoo, a Hong Kong citizen, who is independent of and not connected with the Company and its connected persons
"Underwriter E"	Mr. Ng Kam Ching, a Hong Kong citizen, who is independent of and not connected with the Company and its connected persons

"Underwriters"	together Underwriter A, Underwriter B, Underwriter C, Underwriter D and Underwriter E
"Underwriting Agreement"	the underwriting agreement dated 7 May 2010 in relation to the Open Offer entered into among the Company and the Underwriters, and Mr. Lau Sak Hong
"Underwritten Shares"	not less than 341,383,695 Offer Shares and not more than 355,988,495 Offer Shares, being the number of the Offer Shares undertaken to be taken up or procured to be taken up by the Underwriters less the number of the Offer Shares undertaken to be taken up or procured to be taken up by Mr. Philip Lau
"HK\$"	Hong Kong dollars, the lawful currency of Hong Kong
"%"	percent.

### SUMMARY OF THE OPEN OFFER

The following information is derived from, and should be read in conjunction with, the full text of this circular.

Basis of the Open Offer	:	Four Offer Shares for every five Adjusted Shares held on the Record Date and Time
Subscription Price	:	HK\$0.12 per Offer Share payable in full upon acceptance
Number of Existing Shares in issue as at the Latest Practicable Date	:	785,088,828 Existing Shares
Number of Adjusted Shares in issue upon the Capital Reorganisation becoming effective	:	Not less than 785,088,828 Adjusted Shares (assuming all the outstanding Share Options are not exercised on or before the Record Date and Time) and not more than 803,344,828 Adjusted Shares (assuming all the outstanding Share Options are exercised on or before the Record Date and Time)
Number of Offer Shares	:	Not less than 628,071,062 Offer Shares but not more than 642,675,862 Offer Shares (assuming all the outstanding Share Options are exercised on or before the Record Date and Time)

### **TERMINATION OF THE UNDERWRITING AGREEMENT**

It should be noted that the Underwriting Agreement contains provisions granting Underwriter A on behalf of the Underwriters the right to terminate the Underwriting Agreement, which may be exercised by Underwriter A at any time prior to the Latest Time for Termination, if there occurs any of the following events:

- (1) in the reasonable opinion of Underwriter A, the success of the Open Offer would be materially and adversely affected by:
  - (a) the introduction of any new law or regulation or any change in existing law or regulation (or the judicial interpretation thereof) or other occurrence of any nature whatsoever which may in the reasonable opinion of the Underwriters materially and adversely affect the business or the financial or trading position or prospects of the Group as a whole or is materially adverse in the context of the Open Offer; or
  - (b) the occurrence of any local, national or international event or change (whether or not forming part of a series of events or changes occurring or continuing before, and/or after the date hereof) of a political, military, financial, economic or other nature (whether or not ejusdem generis with any of the foregoing), or in the nature of any local, national or international outbreak or escalation of hostilities or armed conflict, or affecting local securities markets which may, in the reasonable opinion of the Underwriters materially and adversely affect the business or the financial or trading position or prospects of the Group as a whole or materially and adversely prejudice the success of the Open Offer or otherwise makes it inexpedient or inadvisable to proceed with the Open Offer; or
- (2) any adverse change in market conditions (including without limitation, any change in fiscal or monetary policy, or foreign exchange or currency markets, suspension or material restriction of trading in securities) occurs which in the reasonable opinion of the Underwriters is likely to materially or adversely affect the success of the Open Offer or otherwise makes it inexpedient or inadvisable to proceed with the Open Offer; or
- (3) there is any change in the circumstances of the Company or any member of the Group which in the reasonable opinion of the Underwriters will adversely affect the prospects of the Company, including without limiting the generality of the foregoing the presentation of a petition or the passing of a resolution for the liquidation or winding up or similar event occurring in respect of any of member of the Group or the destruction of any material asset of the Group; or

### TERMINATION OF THE UNDERWRITING AGREEMENT

(4) any suspension in the trading of securities generally or the Company's securities on the Stock Exchange for a period of more than ten consecutive business days, excluding any suspension in connection with the clearance of this circular, the circular or the prospectus documents or other announcements or circulars in connection with the Open Offer.

If, prior to the Latest Time for Termination:

- (a) any material breach of any of the representations, warranties or undertakings contained in the Underwriting Agreement comes to the knowledge of the Underwriters; or
- (b) any specified event described in the Underwriting Agreement comes to the knowledge of the Underwriters,

Underwriter A on behalf of the Underwriters shall be entitled by notice in writing to the Company, served prior to the Latest Time for Termination, to terminate the Underwriting Agreement.

If Underwriter A on behalf of the Underwriters gives a notice of termination to the Company in accordance with the terms of the Underwriting Agreement, all obligations of all the Underwriters under the Underwriting Agreement shall cease and no party shall have any claim against any other party in respect of any matter or thing arising out of or in connection with the Underwriting Agreement, the 1.5% underwriting commissions described above shall not be payable to the Underwriters, and the Open Offer will not proceed.

## <u>STARLITE</u> STARLIGHT INTERNATIONAL HOLDINGS LIMITED 升岡國際有限公司\*

(incorporated in Bermuda with limited liability) (Stock Code: 485)

Executive Directors: Mr. Lau Sak Hong, Philip Mr. Lau Sak Kai, Anthony Mr. Lau Sak Yuk, Andy

Non-executive Director Mr. Hon, Sheung Tin Peter

Independent non-executive Directors: Mr. Ho Hau Chong, Norman Mr. Chan Chak Chung Mr. Winston Calptor Chuck Registered Office: Canon's Court 22 Victoria Street Hamilton HM12 Bermuda

Principal place of business in Hong Kong: 5th Floor Shing Dao Industrial Building 232 Aberdeen Main Road Hong Kong

31 May 2010

To the Shareholders

Dear Sir or Madam,

## (1) PROPOSED CAPITAL REORGANISATION; (2) PROPOSED OPEN OFFER OF NOT LESS THAN 628,071,062 OFFER SHARES AND NOT MORE THAN 642,675,862 OFFER SHARES AT HK\$0.12 PER OFFER SHARE PAYABLE IN FULL ON ACCEPTANCE (ON THE BASIS OF FOUR OFFER SHARES FOR EVERY FIVE ADJUSTED SHARES HELD); AND (3) CHANGE IN BOARD LOT SIZE

#### **INTRODUCTION**

Reference is made to the Announcement in relation to, among other matters, the proposed Open Offer in the proportion of four Offer Shares for every five Adjusted Shares held on the Record Date and Time, proposed Capital Reorganisation and the Change in Board Lot Size. The purpose of this circular is to provide you with details of the Open Offer, the Capital Reorganisation and Change in Board Lot Size and to give you the notice of SGM to be convened.

\* for identification purpose only

#### PROPOSED CAPITAL REORGANISTAION

The Company intends to put forward a proposal to the Shareholders to effect the Capital Reorganisation which involves:

- the reduction of issued share capital whereby the par value of each issued Share will be reduced from HK\$0.40 to HK\$0.10 by cancelling HK\$0.30 of the paid-up capital on each issued Share;
- (ii) the subdivision of each authorised but unissued Share of HK\$0.40 each into 4 Adjusted Shares of HK\$0.10 each; and
- (iii) the transfer of the credit arising from the Capital Reduction to the contributed surplus account of the Company.

#### **Effects of the Capital Reorganisation**

As at the Latest Practicable Date, the authorised share capital of the Company is HK\$500,000,000 divided into 1.250,000,000 Existing Shares of HK\$0.40 each, of which 785,088,828 Existing Shares have been issued and are fully paid or credited as fully paid. Assuming that no further Shares are issued or repurchased between the Latest Practicable Date and the date of the SGM, immediately upon the Capital Reorganisation becoming effective, the authorised share capital of the Company will become HK\$500,000,000 divided into 5,000,000 Adjusted Shares of HK\$0.10 each, of which 785,088,828 Adjusted Shares will be in issue.

Based on 785,088,828 Existing Shares in issue as at the Latest Practicable Date, a credit of approximately HK\$235,526,648.4 will arise as a result of the Capital Reduction and will be transferred to the contributed surplus account of the Company.

Other than the relevant expenses incurred, the implementation of the Capital Reorganisation will have no effect on the consolidated net asset value of the Group, nor will it alter the underlying assets, business, operations, management or financial position of the Company or the interests of the Shareholders as a whole.

The Capital Reorganisation will not involve any diminution of any liability in respect of any unpaid capital of the Company or the repayment to the Shareholders of any unpaid capital of the Company nor will it result in any change in the relative rights of the Shareholders.

The Adjusted Shares will be traded in board lots of 10,000 Adjusted Shares after the Capital Reorganisation and Change in Board Lot Size become effective. For further details, please see the sub-section headed "CHANGE IN BOARD LOT SIZE".

#### **Reasons for the Capital Reorganisation**

The Board considers that the Capital Reorganisation will give greater flexibility to the Company to raise funds through the issue of new Adjusted Shares in the future, and accommodate and facilitate the allotment and issue of Offer Shares since the Company is not permitted to issue new Shares below their nominal value under the laws of Bermuda and its Bye-Laws.

As such, the Board is of the view that the Capital Reorganisation is in the interests of the Company and the Shareholders as a whole.

#### **Conditions of the Capital Reorganisation**

The Capital Reorganisation (which will be effected in accordance with the Bye-Laws and the Companies Act) is conditional upon:

- (i) the passing of the necessary special resolution(s) by the Shareholders to approve, among other things, the Capital Reorganisation at the SGM to be convened by the Company;
- (ii) the Listing Committee of the Stock Exchange granting the listing of, and permission to deal in, the Adjusted Shares in issue arising from the Capital Reorganisation; and
- (iii) the compliance with the relevant procedures and requirements under the Listing Rules and the requirements of section 46(2) of the Companies Act to effect the Capital Reorganisation, including (a) publication of a notice in relation to the Capital Reorganisation in an appointed newspaper in Bermuda on a date not more than thirty days and not less than fifteen days before the date on which the Capital Reorganisation is to take effect and (b) that on the date of the Capital Reorganisation is to be effected, there are no reasonable grounds for believing that the Company is, or after the Capital Reorganisation, would be unable to pay its liabilities as they become due.

Subject to the fulfillment of the conditions of the Capital Reorganisation, the effective date and time of the Capital Reorganisation is expected to be at 5:00 p.m. on Wednesday, 23 June 2010.

#### Listing and dealings

Application will be made to the Listing Committee of the Stock Exchange for the granting of the listing of, and permission to deal in, the Adjusted Shares arising from the Capital Reorganisation.

The Adjusted Shares will be identical in all respects and rank pari passu in all respects with each other as to all future dividends and distributions which are declared, made or paid. Subject to the granting of the listing of, and permission to deal in, the Adjusted Shares on the Stock Exchange, the Adjusted Shares will be accepted as eligible securities by HKSCC for deposit, clearance and settlement in CCASS with effect from the commencement date of dealings in the Adjusted Shares on the Stock Exchange or under contingent situation, such other date as determined by HKSCC. Settlement of transactions between participants of the Stock Exchange on any trading day is required to take place in CCASS on the second trading day thereafter. All activities under CCASS are subject to the General Rules of CCASS and CCASS Operational Procedures in effect from time to time.

#### Free exchange of Share certificates

Subject to the Capital Reorganisation becoming effective, Shareholders may submit certificates for the Existing Shares which are purple in colour, to the Registrar, Tricor Secretaries Limited, 26/F, Tesbury Centre, 28 Queen's Road East, Wanchai, Hong Kong for exchange from Thursday, 24 June 2010 to Tuesday, 3 August 2010 (both dates inclusive), at the expense of the Company for certificates of the Adjusted Shares which will be red in colour. Thereafter, certificates for the Existing Shares will be accepted for exchange only on payment of a fee of HK\$2.50 (or such higher amount as may from time to time be allowed by the Stock Exchange) for each share certificate of the Existing Shares cancelled or each new share certificate issued for the Adjusted Shares, whichever number of certificates cancelled/issued is higher. The existing certificates will be valid for delivery, trading and settlement purposes and will continue to be good evidence of legal title after the Capital Reorganisation has become effective and may be exchanged for certificates of the Adjusted Shares at any time in accordance with the foregoing.

#### **CHANGE IN BOARD LOT SIZE**

The Shares are traded in board lot size of 2,500 Shares. It is proposed that the board lot size for trading in the Shares be changed from 2,500 Existing Shares to 10,000 Adjusted Shares upon the Capital Reorganisation becoming effective. Based on the closing price of HK\$0.3 per Share as quoted on the Stock Exchange as at the Last Trading Day and the existing board lot size of 2,500 Shares, the prevailing board lot value is HK\$750. On the basis of the theoretical ex-rights price of HK\$0.22 per Adjusted Share based on the aforesaid closing price and the new board lot size of 10,000 Adjusted Shares, the new board lot value would be HK\$2,200.

#### **ODD LOT TRADING ARRANGEMENTS**

In order to facilitate the trading of odd lots (if any) of the Adjusted Shares arising from the Change in Board Lot Size, the Company has procured Cinda International Securities Limited to stand in the market to provide matching service for the odd lots of the Adjusted Shares at the relevant market price per Adjusted Share for the period from Thursday, 24 June 2010 to Friday, 16 July 2010 (both dates inclusive). Holders of odd lots of the Adjusted Shares should note that successful matching of the sale and purchase of odd lots of the Adjusted Shares is not guaranteed. Shareholders who wish to take advantage of this matching service either to dispose of their odd lots Adjusted Shares or to top up to board lots of 10,000 Adjusted Shares, may contact Mr. Leung Siu Wa of Cinda International Securities Limited at 45th Floor, COSCO Tower, 183 Queen's Road Central, Hong Kong at telephone number (852) 2235 7801. Any Shareholder, who is in any doubt about the odd lot arrangement, is recommended to consult his own professional advisers.

### **PROPOSED OPEN OFFER**

The Open Offer is subject to, among other things, the Capital Reorganisation becoming effective.

**Issue statistics** 

Basis of the Open Offer	:	Four Offer Shares for every Five Adjusted Shares held on the Record Date and Time
Subscription Price	:	HK\$0.12 per Offer Share
Number of Existing Shares in issue as at the Latest Practicable Date	:	785,088,828 Existing Shares
Number of Adjusted Shares in issue upon the Capital Reorganisation becoming effective	:	Not less than 785,088,828 Adjusted Shares (assuming that the outstanding Share Options are not exercised between the Latest Practicable Date and the Record Date and Time) and not more than 803,344,828 Adjusted Shares (assuming all the outstanding Share Options are exercised on or before the Record Date and Time)
Number of Offer Shares	:	Not less than 628,071,062 Offer Shares but not more than 642,675,862 Offer Shares (assuming all the outstanding Share Options are exercised on or before the Record Date and Time)
Number of Offer Shares undertaken to be taken up or procured to be taken up by Mr. Philip Lau	:	Mr. Philip Lau has undertaken in favour of the Company and the Underwriters that he will and he will procure the Associated Companies, Mr. Anthony Lau and Mr. Andy Lau to accept his or their respective entitlements under the Open Offer for an aggregate of 286,687,367 Offer Shares
Number of Offer Shares underwritten by the Underwriters	:	Not less than 341,383,695 Offer Shares but not more than 355,988,495 Offer Shares, being the number of the Offer Shares less the number of the Offer Shares undertaken to be taken up or procured to be taken up by Mr. Philip Lau

As at the Latest Practicable Date, there are outstanding Share Options granted which entitle the holders to subscribe for a total of 18,256,000 Existing Shares. Mr. Philip Lau, Mr. Anthony Lau and Mr. Andy Lau are not beneficially interested in any Share Options.

Save for the outstanding Share Options, the Company has no warrants, options, securities or derivatives which are convertible or exchangeable into Shares or confer any right to subscribe for Shares as at the Latest Practicable Date. The Company has no intention to issue any new Shares and any other securities before the completion of the Open Offer

#### Irrevocable Undertakings

Mr. Philip Lau has irrevocably undertaken to the Company and the Underwriters:

- to procure that the 282,157,930 Adjusted Shares registered in the name of and beneficially owned by Mr. Philip Lau and the Associated Companies will remain registered in the name of and beneficially owned by them before the date when the announcement of the results of the Open Offer is published;
- (ii) to procure that the 76,201,281 Adjusted Shares registered in the name of and beneficially owned by Mr. Anthony Lau and Mr. Andy Lau will remain registered in the name of and beneficially owned by them before the date when the announcement of the results of the Open Offer is published;
- (iii) that he will and he will procure the Associated Companies, Mr. Anthony Lau and Mr. Andy Lau to accept his or their respective entitlements under the Open Offer for 286,687,367 Offer Shares; and
- (iv) to lodge or procure the Associated Companies, Mr. Anthony Lau and Mr. Andy Lau to lodge the application form in respect of the Offer Shares accompanied by appropriate remittances which shall be honoured on first presentation and otherwise comply with the procedures for such acceptance and application as described in the Prospectus Documents prior to the Latest Time for Acceptance.

#### **Qualifying Shareholders**

The Company will offer the Offer Shares for subscription to Qualifying Shareholders only. The Prospectus will be sent to the Excluded Overseas Shareholders and holders of the Share Options for information only.

A Qualifying Shareholder must, at the close of business on the Record Date and Time:

- (i) be registered as a member of the Company; and
- (ii) not be an Excluded Overseas Shareholder.

In order to be registered as members of the Company on the Record Date and Time and to qualify for the Open Offer, Shareholders must lodge any transfer of the Shares (together with the relevant share certificates) and exercise of the Share Options with the Company's branch share registrar in Hong Kong by 4:30 p.m. on Tuesday, 15 June 2010.

The branch share registrar of the Company in Hong Kong is:

Tricor Secretaries Limited

26/F, Tesbury Centre, 28 Queen's Road East, Wanchai, Hong Kong

#### **Closure of register of members**

The register of members of the Company will be closed from Thursday, 17 June 2010 to Wednesday, 23 June 2010 (both dates inclusive). No transfer of Shares will be registered during this period.

#### **Subscription Price**

The Subscription Price per Offer Share is HK\$0.12, payable in full when a Qualifying Shareholder accepts his/her/its assured entitlement under the Open Offer.

The Subscription Price represents:

- (i) a discount of approximately 60% to the closing price of HK\$0.30 per Adjusted Share as quoted on the Stock Exchange on 7 May 2010, being the Last Trading Day;
- (ii) a discount of approximately 61.29% to the average of the closing prices of approximately HK\$0.31 per Adjusted Share for the last five trading days up to and including 7 May 2010, being the Last Trading Day;
- (iii) a discount of approximately 61.54% to the average of the closing prices of approximately HK\$0.312 per Adjusted Share for the last ten trading days up to and including 7 May 2010, being the Last Trading Day; and
- (iv) a discount of approximately 86% to the net asset value of approximately HK\$0.86 per Adjusted Share based on the audited financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31 March 2009 and the number of Adjusted Shares issued immediately before the completion of the Open Offer, and assuming there will be no exercise of the Share Options; and

 (v) a discount of approximately 45.45% to the theoretical ex-rights price of HK\$0.22 per Adjusted Share based on the closing price as quoted on the Stock Exchange on 7 May 2010, being the Last Trading Day.

The Subscription Price was agreed after arm's length negotiation between the Company and the Underwriters with reference to the prevailing market condition. After considering (i) the low liquidity of the Existing Shares, (ii) the Group's business had been operating at loss for the financial year 2009 and the interim period for the six months ended 30 September 2009, (iii) the need of new capital for continuing the Group's existing business and (iv) that a lower subscription price can attract more investors or Shareholders to participate in the Open Offer, the executive Directors consider that the Subscription Price and the discount for the Offer Shares are fair and reasonable.

#### Status of the Offer Shares

The Offer Shares (when allotted, issued and fully paid) will rank pari passu in all respects with the Adjusted Shares in issue on the date of allotment and issue of the Offer Shares. Holders of the Offer Shares (when allotted, issued and fully paid) will be entitled to receive all future dividends and distributions which are declared, made or paid on or after the date of allotment and issue of the Offer Shares. Dealings in the Offer Shares on the branch share registrar of the Company will be subject to payment of stamp duty in Hong Kong. The Offer Shares will be traded in board lots of 10,000 Adjusted Shares. For more details, please see the sub-section headed "CHANGE IN BOARD LOT SIZE" above.

#### **Offer to Overseas Shareholders**

The Prospectus Documents are not intended to be registered under the applicable securities legislation of any jurisdiction other than Hong Kong and Bermuda.

The Company will comply with Rule 13.36(2)(a) of the Listing Rules and make enquiries regarding the feasibility of extending the offer of the Offer Shares to Overseas Shareholders such as whether the issue of the Offer Shares to the Overseas Shareholders may contravene the applicable securities legislation of the relevant overseas places or requirements of the relevant body or stock exchange. If, based on legal opinions provided by the relevant overseas legal advisors to the Company, the Directors consider that, it is necessary or expedient not to offer the Offer Shares to the Overseas Shareholders on account either of the legal restrictions under the laws of the place of his registered address or the requirements of the relevant regulatory body or stock exchange in that place, the Directors will exercise their discretion given to them under the Bye-Laws to exclude such Overseas Shareholders from the Open Offer. The Company will disclose the results of the enquiry in the Prospectus regarding the legal restrictions on the allotment and issue of the Offer Shares to the Overseas Shareholders.

The Company will send the Prospectus to the Excluded Overseas Shareholders for their information only. The Company will not send the application forms for acceptance of Offer Shares to the Excluded Overseas Shareholders. The Excluded Overseas Shareholders will be entitled to attend and vote at the SGM to consider and, if thought fit, for the resolution(s) approving, among other things, the Open Offer.

#### Fractional entitlement to the Offer Shares

Fractional entitlements of Offer Shares will not be allotted and will be aggregated. Any Offer Shares created from the aggregation of fractions of Offer Shares will be taken by the Underwriters.

#### No Application for excess Offer Shares

The Directors hold the view that the Open Offer allows the Qualifying Shareholders to maintain their respective pro rata shareholdings in the Company and participate in the future growth and development of the Group. The Directors consider that it is fair and reasonable and in the interests of the Company and the Shareholders as a whole not to offer any excess application to the Shareholders.

After arm's length negotiation with the Underwriters, and taking into account that the related administration costs would be lowered in the absence of excess applications, the Company decided that the Qualifying Shareholders are not entitled to apply for any Offer Shares which are in excess of their assured entitlements. Any Offer Shares not taken up by the Qualifying Shareholders and the Offer Shares to which the Excluded Overseas Shareholder(s) would otherwise have been entitled under the Open Offer will be taken up by the Underwriters.

#### Share certificates for the Offer Shares

Subject to the fulfillment of the conditions of the Open Offer, one share certificate for all fully paid Offer Shares will be issued to the Qualifying Shareholders who have accepted and applied for (where appropriate) and paid for the Offer Shares, which are expected to be posted on or before Wednesday, 21 July 2010 by ordinary post at their own risk.

#### **Application for listing**

The Company will apply to the Listing Committee of the Stock Exchange for the listing of, and permission to deal in the Offer Shares.

#### UNDERWRITING ARRANGEMENTS

#### **Underwriting Agreement**

Date: 7 May 2010 (after trading hours)

The Open Offer is fully underwritten. Pursuant to the Underwriting Agreement and subject to the terms and conditions thereof, the Underwriters have agreed to fully underwrite not less than 341,383,695 Underwritten Shares and not more than 355,988,495 Underwritten Shares in the following proportion (which was agreed after arm's length negotiation between the Company and the Underwriters):

Underwriter	Percentage of the Underwritten Shares	Maximum number of Offer Shares underwritten
Underwriter A	22.5%	80,097,412
Underwriter B	14%	49,838,389
Underwriter C	11%	39,158,734
Underwriter D	17%	60,518,044
Underwriter E	35.5%	126,375,916

The Underwriting Agreement provides that the Underwriters will be obliged to subscribe for the Underwritten Shares not taken up by the Qualifying Shareholders. The Open Offer is not underwritten by financial institutions whose ordinary course of business includes underwriting, but is underwritten by the Underwriters who are all individuals not engaged in the profession as underwriters. The Company has negotiated with a financial institution whose ordinary course of business includes underwriting, which then also contacted other financial institutions with regard to the underwriting of the Open Offer, but considered the terms as offered by those financial institutions as less favourable than those of the Underwriters.

The Company will pay the Underwriters all reasonable legal fees and other reasonable out-ofpocket expenses of the Underwriters in respect of the Open Offer, and underwriting commissions of 1.5% of the aggregate Subscription Price in respect of the Underwritten Shares for which each of the Underwriters has agreed to subscribe.

The Directors are of the view that the terms of the Underwriting Agreement and the amount of commission are fair as compared to the market practice and commercially reasonable as agreed between the Company and the Underwriters. The Underwriters are all individuals as the amount of commission charged is lower than the amount generally charged by professional underwriters.

To the best knowledge, information, and belief of the Directors having made all reasonable enquiries, each of the Underwriters are third parties independent of and not connected with the other Underwriters, the directors, chief executive or substantial shareholders of the Company or any of its subsidiaries or an associate of any of them and are not acting in concert with any Shareholder.

### **Conditions of the Open Offer**

The Open Offer is conditional upon, among other things, the following conditions being fulfilled:

- (i) the passing by the Independent Shareholders at the SGM of an ordinary resolution (such vote shall be taken by way of poll) to approve the Open Offer;
- the passing by the Shareholders at the SGM of a special resolution (such vote shall be taken by way of poll) to approve the Capital Reorganisation and the Capital Reorganisation becoming effective;
- (iii) the compliance with the relevant procedures and requirements under the Listing Rules and the requirements of section 46(2) of the Companies Act to effect the Capital Reorganisation, including (i) publication of a notice in relation to the Capital Reorganisation in an appointed newspaper in Bermuda on a date not more than thirty days and not less than fifteen days before the date on which the Capital Reorganisation is to take effect and (ii) that on the date of the Capital Reorganisation is to be effected, there are no reasonable grounds for believing that the Company is, or after the Capital Reorganisation, would be unable to pay its liabilities as they become due;
- (iv) the Listing Committee of the Stock Exchange granting the listing of, and permission to deal in, the Adjusted Shares in issue arising from the Capital Reorganisation;
- (v) the delivery to the Stock Exchange for authorisation and the registration with the Registrar of Companies in Hong Kong respectively one copy of each of the Prospectus Documents duly signed by two Directors (or by their agents duly authorised in writing) as having been approved by resolution of the Directors (and all other documents required to be attached thereto) and otherwise in compliance with the Listing Rules and the Companies Ordinance not later than the Prospectus Posting Date;
- (vi) the Open Offer and the transactions contemplated thereunder not being regarded as a mandatory general offer under Rule 26 of the Takeovers Code;
- (vii) the posting of the Prospectus Documents to the Qualifying Shareholders and the posting of the Prospectus and a letter in the agreed form to the Excluded Overseas Shareholders, if any, for information purpose only explaining the circumstances in which they are not permitted to participate in the Open Offer on or before the Prospectus Posting Date;
- (viii) the Listing Committee of the Stock Exchange granting or agreeing to grant (subject to allotment) and not having withdrawn or revoked listing of and permission to deal in the Offer Shares by no later than the first day of their dealings;

- (ix) the filing with the Registrar of Companies in Bermuda one copy of each of the Prospectus Documents duly signed by either all Directors or one of the Directors for and on behalf of all the Directors (and all other documents required to be attached thereto) and otherwise in compliance with the Companies Act;
- (x) compliance with and performance of all the undertakings and obligations of the Company under the terms of the Underwriting Agreement;
- (xi) compliance with and performance of all the undertakings and obligations of the Underwriters under the terms of the Underwriting Agreement; and
- (xii) compliance with and performance of all the undertakings and obligations of Mr. Philip Lau under the terms of the Underwriting Agreement.

The conditions set out above are not capable of being waived. If the conditions of the Open Offer under the Underwriting Agreement are not fulfilled by the relevant dates and times specified in the Underwriting Agreement (or, in each case, such later date or time as the Underwriters may agree in writing with the Company pursuant to the Underwriting Agreement), the Underwriting Agreement will terminate and no party thereto will have any claim against any other party for costs, damages compensation or otherwise save for any antecedent breaches. If the Underwriting Agreement is terminated in accordance with its terms, the Open Offer will not proceed.

### **REASONS OF THE OPEN OFFER AND USE OF PROCEEDS**

The Company is principally engaged in design, manufacture and sale of a wide range of electronic products and securities trading.

The executive Directors consider that in view of the recent economic climate, it is prudent to finance the Group's long term growth by long term funding, preferably in the form of equity. The Directors also consider that the finance cost by equity will be lower than those by debt financing.

In view of the dilution effect of the interests of the Shareholders in case of placing new Shares, and the fact that not all Shareholders can participate in such placement exercise on an equal basis, the executive Directors consider the Open Offer is in the best interests of the Company and the Shareholders. The Open Offer can enlarge the capital base and increase the liquidity of Shares of the Company and is an opportunity for shareholders to participate the growth of the Company.

After deducting all necessary expenses for the Open Offer of approximately HK\$2.46 million, which include the commission to the Underwriters of approximately HK\$0.61 million, the fees to the Company's professional and legal advisers of approximately HK\$1.65 million and printing and translation costs of approximately HK\$0.2 million, the estimated net proceeds from the Open Offer will be not less than approximately HK\$72.91 million but not more than approximately HK\$74.66 million which will be used for the Group's working capital for the daily operation of the Group's business and for financing the business in relation to Polaroid License.

On 22 March 2010, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, as licensee (the "Licensee"), entered into a license agreement ("License Agreement") with a company incorporated in the United States of America, as licensor (the "Licensor"), which under the terms of the license agreement, the Licensee will develop a wide range of Polaroid-branded consumer electronics (the "Products"), in return, the Licensor shall grant to the Licensee the limited, exclusive, and non-transferable right and license in the United States of America and Canada (the "Territory") to (i) utilize certain licensed marks solely to source, manufacture, package, distribute, promote and sell the Products to retailers and (ii) grant to the retailers the right to resell such Products in the Territory. Under the License Agreement, the Licensee shall pay to the Licensor royalties.

Such License Agreement commences from March 2010 and continues in full force and effect for five years unless sooner terminated in accordance with the License Agreement, the license under the License Agreement can be renewed for two (2) additional five year terms.

#### WARNING OF THE RISK OF DEALING IN SHARES

The Open Offer is conditional upon, among other things, the fulfillment of the conditions set out under the sub-section headed "Conditions of the Open Offer" in the section headed "Underwriting arrangements" above. In addition, Underwriter A on behalf of the Underwriters is entitled under the Underwriting Agreement to terminate the Underwriting Agreement on the occurrence of certain events as described under the sub-section headed "Conditions of the Open Offer" in the section headed "Underwriting arrangements" above. Accordingly, the Open Offer may or may not proceed.

Any dealing in the Shares from the Latest Practicable Date up to the date on which all the conditions of the Open Offer are fulfilled will accordingly bear the risk that the Open Offer may not become unconditional or may not proceed. Any Shareholders or other persons contemplating any dealings in the Shares are advised to consult their own professional advisers.

## CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDING STRUCTURE

The shareholding structure of the Company before and after the Open Offer is as follows:

(i) assuming no exercise of the outstanding Share Options before the Record Date and Time.

Name of Shareholder	As at th Latest Practical Number of Existing Shares		<b>Immediately</b> Capital Reorga Number of Adjusted Shares		Immediatel after the compl of the Open O assuming all Shar- have fully subsc for their entitle under the Open Number of Adjusted Shares	etion Iffer eholders cribed ments	Immediately a the completion Open Offer assur Shareholders sub for their entitle under the Open Number of Adjusted Shares	of the ning no scribed ments
Substantial Shareholders:								
Mr. Philip Lau ( <i>Notes 1 and 4</i> ) Mr. Anthony Lau	99,823,029	12.71	99,823,029	12.71	179,681,452	12.71	179,681,452	12.71
(Notes 2 and 4)	38,693,836	4.93	38,693,836	4.93	69,648,904	4.93	69,648,904	4.93
Mr. Andy Lau (Notes 3 and 4)	37,507,445	4.78	37,507,445	4.78	67,513,401	4.78	67,513,401	4.78
K.K. Nominees Limited (Note 5)	3,165,277	0.40	3,165,277	0.40	5,697,498	0.40	5,697,498	0.40
Wincard Management Services Limited (Note 6)	10,100,415	1.29	10,100,415	1.29	18,180,747	1.29	18,180,747	1.29
Philip Lau Holding	, .				204 224 576	21.54	304,324,576	21.54
Corporation (Note 7)	169,069,209	21.54	169,069,209	21.54	304,324,576			
Mr. Lee Yu Chiang	42,140,878	5.37	42,140,878	5.37	75,853,580	5.37	42,140,878	2.98
Sub-total	400,500,089	51.01	400,500,089	51.01	720,900,158	51.01	687,187,456	48.63
<b>Director:</b> Mr. Winston Calptor Chuck Mr. Peter Hon Sheung Tin	770,000 206,769	0.10 0.03	770,000 206,769	0.10 0.03	1,386,000 372,184	0.10 0.03	770,000 206,769	0.05 0.01
Underwriters: Underwriter A Underwriter B Underwriter C	-	-	- -	-	- -	-	76,811,331 47,793,717	5.44 3.38
and his associates (Note 8)	4,332,500	0.55	4,332,500	0.55	7,798,500	0.55	41,884,707	2.96
Underwriter D Underwriter E	-	-	-	-	-	-	58,035,228 121,191,212	4.11 8.58
Public Shareholders:								
Public Shareholders	379,279,470	48.31	379,279,470	48.31	682,703,048	48.31	379,279,470	26.84
Total	785,088,828	100.00	785,088,828	100.00	1,413,159,890	100.00	1,413,159,890	100.00

#### (ii) assuming the exercise of the outstanding Share Options.

Name of Shareholder	As at t Latest Practic Number of Existing Shares		Immediately aft Reorganisati assuming the e outstanding Sha Number of Adjusted Shares	ion the xercise of	Immediately as completion of the assuming all Sha have fully sub for their entiti under the Ope Number of Adjusted Shares	Open Offer areholders scribed lements	Immediatel the completic Open Offer as: Shareholders for their enti under the Op Number of Adjusted Shares	on of the suming no subscribed itlements
Substantial Shareholders:								
Mr. Philip Lau (Notes 1 and 4) Mr. Anthony Lau	99,823,029	12.71	99,823,029	12.43	179,681,452	12.43	179,681,452	12.43
(Notes 2 and 4) Mr. Andy Lau	38,693,836	4.93	38,693,836	4.82	69,648,904	4.82	69,648,904	4.82
(Notes 3 and 4) K.K. Nominees Limited	37,507,445	4.78	37,507,445	4.67	67,513,401	4.67	67,513,401	4.67
(Note 5) Wincard Management Services Limited	3,165,277	0.40	3,165,277	0.39	5,697,498	0.39	5,697,498	0.39
(Note 6) Philip Lau Holding	10,100,415	1.29	10,100,415	1.26	18,180,747	1.26	18,180,747	1.26
Corporation ( <i>Note 7</i> ) Mr. Lee Yu Chiang	169,069,209 42,140,818	21.54 5.37	169,069,209 42,140,878	21.05 5.25	304,324,576 75,853,580	21.05 5.25	304,324,576 43,140,878	21.05 2.91
Sub-total	400,500,089	51.01	400,500,089	49.85	720,900,158	49.85	687,187,456	47.52
Director:								
Mr. Winston Calptor Chuck Mr. Peter Hon Sheung Tin	770,000 206,769	0.10 0.03	770,000 206,769	0.10 0.03	1,386,000 372,184	0.10 0.03	770,000 206,769	0.05 0.01
Underwriters:								
Underwriter A Underwriter B Underwriter C and	-	-	-	-	-	-	80,097,411 49,838,389	5.54 3.45
his associates (Note 8) Underwriter D	4,332,500	0.5	4,332,500	0.54	7,798,500	0.54	43,491,235 60,518,044	3.01 4.19
Underwriter E	-	-	-	-	-	-	126,375,916	4.19 8.74
Public Shareholders:								
Public Shareholders	379,279,470	48.31	397,535,470	49.49	715,563,848	49.49	397,535,470	27.49
Total	785,088,828	100.00	803,344,828	100.00	1,446,020,690	100.00	1,446,020,690	100.00

Note 1: Mr. Philip Lau is the chairman and an executive Director.

Note 2: Mr. Anthony Lau is an executive Director and the brother of Mr. Philip Lau and Mr. Andy Lau.

Note 3: Mr. Andy Lau is an executive Director and the brother of Mr. Philip Lau and Mr. Anthony Lau.

*Note 4:* Mr. Philip Lau, Mr. Anthony Lau and Mr. Andy Lau are regarded as the parties acting in concert under the Takeovers Code and as such, they are deemed to be interested in the Existing Shares and Adjusted Shares held by each of them.

Note 5: K.K. Nominees Limited is wholly and beneficially owned by Mr. Philip Lau, Mr. Anthony Lau and Mr. Andy Lau. Mr. Philip Lau, Mr. Anthony Lau and Mr. Andy Lau are deemed to be interested in the Existing Shares and Adjusted Shares owned by K.K. Nominees Limited.

Note 6:	Wincard Management Services Limited is wholly and beneficially owned by Mr. Philip Lau, Mr. Anthony Lau and Mr. Andy Lau. Mr. Philip Lau, Mr. Anthony Lau and Mr. Andy Lau are deemed to be interested in
	the Existing Shares and Adjusted Shares owned by Wincard Management Services Limited.

- Note 7: Philip Lau Holding Corporation is beneficially owned by a discretionary trust of which the discretionary objects include Mr. Philip Lau and his associates. Mr. Philip Lau is deemed to be interested in the Existing Shares and Adjusted Shares owned by Philip Lau Holding Corporation.
- *Note 8:* The Shares are beneficially owned by Timemate Industries Ltd. which is 75% beneficially owned by Underwriter C. Accordingly, Underwriter C is deemed to be interested in the Existing Shares and Adjusted Shares beneficially owned by Timemate Industries Ltd.

## ADJUSTMENTS TO THE EXERCISE PRICE AND NUMBER OF THE SHARE OPTIONS

Adjustments to the exercise price and number of the outstanding Share Options may be required under the relevant terms of the Share Option Schemes.

Pursuant to the Share Option Schemes, in the event of any alteration in the capital structure of the Company by way of capitalization of profits or reserved, rights issue, consolidation, subdivision or reduction of the share capital of the Company (other than an issue of Shares as consideration in respect of a transaction while any Share Options remains exercisable), such corresponding alterations (if any) certified by an independent financial advisor or the auditors of the Company for the time being as fair and reasonable and in accordance with the requirements set out in the Share Option Schemes shall be made in the number of Shares subject to the Share Options so far as unexercised; and/or the subscription price; provided that no alteration shall be made so that a Share would be issued as less than its nominal value or which would give a grantee a different proportion of the issued share capital of the Company as that to which he was previously entitled.

The Company will instruct an independent financial advisor or its auditors to review and certify the basis of such adjustments as soon as possible. Further announcement will be made by the Company in this regard.

### FUNDS RAISING ACTIVITIES OF THE COMPANY IN THE PAST TWELVE MONTHS

The Company has not carried out any fund-raising exercises in the 12 months immediately preceding the date of this circular.

### GENERAL AND LISTING RULES IMPLICATION ON THE OPEN OFFER

As the Open Offer will increase the issued share capital of the Company by more than 50%, pursuant to Rule 7.24(5) of the Listing Rules, the Open Offer must be made conditional on approval by Independent Shareholders at the SGM and any controlling Shareholders and their associates shall abstain from voting in favour of the relevant resolution relating to the Open Offer. As at the date of this circular, Mr. Philip Lau, Mr. Anthony Lau, Mr. Andy Lau and the Associated Companies, who held in aggregate 358,359,211 Shares representing approximately 45.65% of the entire issued share capital of the Company, are the controlling Shareholders of the Company and therefore, Mr. Philip Lau, Mr. Andy Lau, the Associated Companies, the Underwriters and their respective associates shall abstain from voting in favour of the relevant resolution of the relevant resolutions to approve the Open Offer at the SGM.

An Independent Board Committee has been formed to advise the Independent Shareholders in respect of the Open Offer. VC Capital has been appointed as the independent financial adviser to advise the Independent Board Committee and the Independent Shareholders in relation to the Open Offer.

Subject to the Open Offer being approved at the SGM, the Prospectus or Prospectus Documents, where appropriate, containing further information on the Open Offer will be despatched to the Shareholders as soon as practicable.

#### SGM

A notice convening the SGM at 5th Floor, Shing Dao Industrial Building, 232 Aberdeen Main Road, Hong Kong on 23 June 2010 at 10:00 a.m. is set out on pages 131 to 134 of this circular. Whether or not you are able to attend the meeting in person, you are requested to complete and return the accompanying form of proxy in accordance with the instructions printed thereon to the Registrar, Tricor Secretaries Limited at 26th Floor, Tesbury Centre, 28 Queen's Road East, Wanchai, Hong Kong as soon as practicable but in any event not later than 48 hours before the time appointed for the holding of the meeting or the adjourned meeting (as the case may be). Completion and return of the form of proxy will not preclude you from attending and voting at the meeting or any adjourned meeting thereof (as the case may be) should you so desire.

#### RECOMMENDATION

The Directors believe that the terms of the Capital Reorganisation, the Open Offer and the Change in Board Lot Size are fair and reasonable and in the interests of the Company and the Shareholders as a whole and recommend the Independent Shareholders to vote in favour of the resolutions to be proposed at the SGM regarding the Capital Reorganisation and the Open Offer. You are advised to read carefully the letter from the Independent Board Committee regarding the Open Offer on page 27 of this circular. The Independent Board Committee, having taken into account the advice of the Independent Financial Adviser, the text of which is set out on pages 28 to 44 of this circular, considers that the terms of the Open Offer are fair and reasonable insofar as the Independent Shareholders are concerned.

### FURTHER INFORMATION

Your attention is drawn to the information set out in the appendices to this circular.

By the order of the Board Starlight International Holdings Limited Lau Sak Hong, Philip Chairman

### LETTER FROM THE INDEPENDENT BOARD COMMITTEE

The following is the text of the letter from the Independent Board Committee setting out its recommendation to the Independent Shareholders in relation to the Open Offer.



## STARLIGHT INTERNATIONAL HOLDINGS LIMITED 升岡國際有限公司\*

(incorporated in Bermuda with limited liability) (Stock Code: 485)

31 May 2010

To the Independent Shareholders

Dear Sir or Madam,

### PROPOSED OPEN OFFER OF NOT LESS THAN 628,071,062 OFFER SHARES AND NOT MORE THAN 642,675,862 OFFER SHARES AT HK\$0.12 PER OFFER SHARE PAYABLE IN FULL ON ACCEPTANCE (ON THE BASIS OF FOUR OFFER SHARES FOR EVERY FIVE ADJUSTED SHARES HELD)

We refer to the circular of the Company dated 31 May 2010 (the "Circular") of which this letter forms part. Unless the context specifies otherwise, capitalised terms used herein have the same meanings as defined in the Circular.

We have been appointed by the Board to advise the Independent Shareholders as to whether the terms of the Open Offer are fair and reasonable insofar as the Independent Shareholders are concerned. VC Capital has been appointed as the Independent Financial Adviser to advise you and us in this respect.

Having taken into account the principal reasons and factors considered by, and the advice of, the Independent Financial Adviser as set out in its letter of advice to you and us on pages 28 to 44 of the Circular, we are of the opinion that the Open Offer are on normal commercial terms, are in the interests of the Company and the Shareholders as a whole and the terms of which are fair and reasonable insofar as the Company and the Independent Shareholders are concerned. Accordingly, we recommend the Independent Shareholders to vote in favour of the ordinary resolutions to be proposed at the SGM to approve the Open Offer.

	Yours faithfully,	
For and or	n behalf of the Independent Board G	Committee
Ho Hau Chong, Norman	Chan Chak Chung	<b>Chuck Winston Calptor</b>
Independent non-executive	Independent non-executive	Independent non-executive
Director	Director	Director

\* for identification purpose only

The following is the text of a letter of advice to the Independent Board Committee and the Independent Shareholders received from the Independent Financial Adviser prepared for the purpose of inclusion in this circular:



31 May 2010

To the Independent Board Committee and the Independent Shareholders of Starlight International Holdings Limited

Dear Sir or Madam,

### PROPOSED OPEN OFFER OF NOT LESS THAN 628,071,062 OFFER SHARES AND NOT MORE THAN 642,675,862 OFFER SHARES AT HK\$0.12 PER OFFER SHARE PAYABLE IN FULL ON ACCEPTANCE (ON THE BASIS OF FOUR OFFER SHARES FOR EVERY FIVE ADJUSTED SHARES HELD)

#### **INTRODUCTION**

We refer to our engagement as the independent financial adviser to advise the Independent Board Committee and the Independent Shareholders in respect of the Open Offer, details of which are set out in the letter from the Board as contained in the circular of the Company dated 31 May 2010 (the "Circular"), of which this letter forms part. Capitalized terms used in this letter shall have the same meanings as those defined in the Circular unless the context otherwise requires.

On 10 May 2010, the Company announced that it would raise not less than approximately HK\$75.37 million but not more than approximately HK\$77.12 million, before expenses, by way of an open offer of not less than 628,071,062 Offer Shares and not more than 642,675,862 Offer Shares on the basis of four (4) Offer Shares for every five (5) Adjusted Shares held on the Record Date and Time and payable in full on acceptance. The Open Offer is fully underwritten by the Underwriters.

Mr. Philip Lau has undertaken in favour of the Company and the Underwriters that he will, and he will procure the Associated Companies, Mr. Anthony Lau and Mr. Andy Lau (collectively, the "Lau Group") to accept his or their respective entitlements under the Open Offer for an aggregate of 286,687,367 Offer Shares.

The Independent Board Committee, comprising all the independent non-executive Directors, namely Mr. HO Hau Chong, Norman, Mr. CHAN Chak Chung and Mr. Winston Calptor CHUCK, has been formed to advise the Independent Shareholders as to whether the terms of the Open Offer and the Underwriting Agreement are on normal commercial terms, whether they are fair and reasonable so far as the Independent Shareholders are concerned and whether the Open Offer is in the interests of the Company and the Shareholders as a whole.

In our capacity as the independent financial adviser to the Independent Board Committee and the Independent Shareholders, our role is to give an independent opinion as to whether the terms of the Open Offer and the Underwriting Agreement are on normal commercial terms, whether they are fair and reasonable so far as the Independent Shareholders are concerned and whether the Open Offer is in the interests of the Company and the Shareholders as a whole.

VC Capital Limited ("VC Capital") is not associated with the Company and its substantial Shareholders or any party acting, or presumed to be acting, in concert with any of them and, accordingly, is considered eligible to give independent advice on the Open Offer. Apart from normal professional fees payable to us in connection with this engagement, no arrangement exists whereby VC Capital will receive any fees or benefits from the Company or its substantial Shareholders or any party acting, or presumed to be acting, in concert with any of them.

#### **BASIS OF OUR OPINION**

In formulating our opinion, we have relied on the information and facts supplied and the opinions expressed by the executive Directors and senior management of the Group. We have also assumed that the information and representations contained or referred to in the Circular were true and accurate at the time they were prepared or made and will continue to be so up to the date of the SGM. We have no reason to doubt the truth, accuracy and completeness of the information and representations made to us by the executive Directors and senior management of the Group. We have also been advised by the executive Directors that no material facts have been omitted from the Circular and the information provided to us.

We consider we have reviewed sufficient information to reach an informed view, to justify reliance on the accuracy of the information contained in the Circular and to provide a reasonable basis for our opinion. We have not, however, conducted any independent investigation into the business and affairs or the future prospects of the Group, nor have we carried out any independent verification of the information supplied.

All the executive Directors have confirmed, having made all reasonable enquiries, that to the best of their knowledge, opinions expressed in the Circular have been arrived at after due and careful consideration and that there are no other facts not contained in the Circular, the omission of which would make any statement in the Circular misleading.

#### PRINCIPAL FACTORS AND REASONS CONSIDERED

In considering whether the terms of the Open Offer and the Underwriting Agreement are on normal commercial terms, whether they are fair and reasonable so far as the Independent Shareholders are concerned and whether the Open Offer is in the interests of the Company and the Shareholders as a whole, we have taken into account the following principal factors and reasons:

#### 1. Reasons of the Open Offer

The Group is principally engaged in the design, manufacture and sale of a wide range of electronic products and securities trading.

The following table summarises the audited consolidated financial information of the Group for the two financial years ended 31 March 2009 and for the six months ended 30 September 2009:

(HK\$'000)	For the six months ended 30 September		For the financial year ended 31 March	
	2009	2008	2009	2008
	(unaudited)	(unaudited)	(audited)	(audited)
Turnover	389,549	767,424	1,281,062	2,199,033
Gross Profit	72,106	172,044	256,865	532,722
(Loss) profit				
before taxation	(23,697)	7,594	(118,408)	64,025
Net (loss) profit				
for the period	(24,741)	6,870	(119,688)	45,494
Net assets	654,729	675,697	675,697	799,776
Bank balances and cash	132,938	103,572	103,572	77,068

With reference to the above table, the Company had recorded losses of approximately HK\$119.69 million for the financial year ended 31 March 2009 and approximately HK\$24.74 million for the six months ended 30 September 2009. According to the annual report of the Company for the year ended 31 March 2009, the loss was mainly attributable to the severely affected electronics division arising from the economic downturn. Due to the global financial crisis, the revenue generated from the Company's major geographical segments, Europe and the United States of America (which accounted for approximately 96% of the Group's sales), had inevitably suffered as sales in North America and Europe dropped by approximately 35% and approximately 54% respectively in the financial year ended 30 September 2009, the loss of approximately HK\$24.74 million was primarily due to the decline in sales and a moderate drop in gross profit margin as compared with that of 2008, together with the weak economy spending and the cautious retail trend in the United States of America as a result of the global financial crisis.

As disclosed in the letter from the Board, the estimated net proceeds (after deducting all necessary expenses such as commission to the Underwriters and other professional fees and expenses) from the Open Offer will be not less than approximately HK\$72.91 million but not more than approximately HK\$74.66 million which will be used for the Group's working capital for the daily operation of the Group's business and for financing the business in relation to the Polaroid License.

We understood from the management of the Company that upon obtaining of the license rights granted pursuant to the agreement dated 22 March 2010 (the "License Agreement"), it is expected that the Group's business of producing and selling the Polaroid licensed products would become a new income driver to the Company. The License Agreement initially covers a term of 5 years and may be subject to renewal. By entering into the License Agreement, the Group would produce and market its products including portable DVD players, blu-ray players, iPod compatible docking stations and e-book readers under the name of Polaroid. With the gradual stabilization of the general economy after the global financial crisis in 2009, the Directors are of the view that the demand of electronic consumer products would revive and the Polaroid License would help enhance the marketability of the products of the Group and may bring along positive effect on the sales of the Group's products.

According to the Directors, the Group had bank balances and cash of approximately HK\$80 million as at 31 March 2010, which is mainly intended for the existing business of the Group. In view of (i) the operating cost for the existing business of the Group; and (ii) the financial requirements for producing the products under the Polaroid License, the Directors are of the view that it is prudent for the Company to raise funds for the operations and business development of the Group.

Taking into consideration (i) the need of new capital for continuing the Group's existing business and for the Polaroid License; and (ii) the potential benefits that the Polaroid License may bring to the Group, we concur with the Directors that it is reasonable for the Group to conduct the Open Offer and is in the interests of the Company and the Shareholders as a whole.

#### 2. Other financing alternatives available to the Group

As stated in the letter from the Board, the Company has not carried out any fund-raising exercises in the 12 months immediately preceding the date of the Circular. We understood from the management of the Company that they have already considered other fund raising means such as rights issue, placing of new Shares and debt financing.

The executive Directors consider that debt financing is not an optimal approach as it incurs interest expenses that may adversely affect the financial position of the Group and the Group may be subject to lengthy due diligence and negotiations with banks and/or more stringent terms, depending on the Group's then financial position and capital structure and the prevailing market conditions. The executive Directors are of the view that it is prudent to finance the Group's businesses and development by long term funding, preferably in the form of equity as the finance cost by equity will be lower than those by debt financing. In view of the dilution effect of the interests of the Shareholders in the case of placing of new Shares, and the fact that not all Shareholders can participate in such placement exercise on an equal basis, the executive Directors consider that the Open Offer is in the best interests of the Company and the Shareholders as it can enlarge the capital base of the Company and increase the liquidity of the Shares, as well as represents an opportunity for the Shareholders to participate in the growth of the Company. Taking into consideration of the above, we concur with the view of the Directors that the Open Offer is a more desirable means for the Group to obtain the required funding as compared with other financing alternatives and that the Open Offer is in the interests of the Company and the Shareholders as a whole.

### 3. The Open Offer

The Company proposes the Open Offer at the Subscription Price of not less than 628,071,062 Offer Shares and not more than 642,675,862 Offer Shares on the basis of four (4) Offer Shares for every five (5) Adjusted Shares held on the Record Date and Time and payable in full on acceptance. The Open Offer is conditional upon, amongst other things, (i) the passing by the Independent Shareholders at the SGM of an ordinary resolution (such vote shall be taken by way of poll) to approve the Open Offer; (ii) the passing by the Shareholders at the SGM of a special resolution (such vote shall be taken by way of poll) to approve the Capital Reorganisation and the Capital Reorganisation becoming effective; (iii) the Listing Committee of the Stock Exchange granting the listing of, and permission to deal in, the Adjusted Shares in issue arising from the Capital Reorganisation; (iv) the Listing Committee of the Stock Exchange granting or agreeing to grant (subject to allotment) and not having withdrawn or revoked listing of and permission to deal in the Offer Shares by no later than the first day of their dealings; and (v) compliance with and performance of all the undertakings and obligations of the Company, the Underwriters and Mr. Philip Lau under the terms of the Underwriting Agreement.

### 3.1 Major terms of the Open Offer

### (a) The Subscription Price

The Subscription Price of HK\$0.12 per Offer Share represents:

- (i) a discount of approximately 52.00% to the closing price of HK\$0.25 per Adjusted Share as quoted on the Stock Exchange on the Latest Practicable Date;
- (ii) a discount of approximately 60.00% to the closing price of HK\$0.30 per Adjusted Share as quoted on the Stock Exchange on the Last Trading Day;
- (iii) a discount of approximately 61.29% to the average of the closing prices of approximately HK\$0.31 per Adjusted Share for the last five trading days up to and including the Last Trading Day;
- (iv) a discount of approximately 61.54% to the average of the closing prices of approximately HK\$0.312 per Adjusted Share for the last ten trading days up to and including the Last Trading Day;
- (v) a discount of approximately 86.00% to the net asset value of approximately HK\$0.86 per Adjusted Share based on the audited financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31 March 2009 and the number of Adjusted Shares issued immediately before the completion of the Open Offer, and assuming there will be no exercise of the Share Options; and

(vi) a discount of approximately 45.45% to the theoretical ex-rights price of HK\$0.22 per Adjusted Share based on the closing price as quoted on the Stock Exchange on the Last Trading Day.

As stated in the letter from the Board, the Subscription Price was agreed after arm's length negotiation between the Company and the Underwriters with reference to the prevailing market condition and taking into consideration (i) the low liquidity of the Existing Shares; (ii) the Group's business had been operating at a loss for the financial year 2009 and the interim period for the six months ended 30 September 2009; (iii) the need of new capital for expanding the Group's business under the Polaroid License; and (iv) the fact that a lower subscription price could induce the investors or the Shareholders to participate in the Open Offer. As such, the executive Directors consider that the Subscription Price and the discount the Subscription Price represents for the Offer Shares are fair and reasonable so far as the Independent Shareholders are concerned and are in the interests of the Company and the Shareholders as a whole.

In order to assess the fairness and the reasonableness of the Subscription Price, we have considered the following factors:

#### (b) Comparison with recent open offer and rights issue transactions

We have identified, to the best of our knowledge and endeavours, the following 9 open offer and rights issue transactions as announced by other companies that are listed on the Main Board (the "Main Board") of the Stock Exchange (the "Comparables") for comparison purposes as shown in the table below. The Comparables involve open offer and rights issue transactions that required shareholders' approval as announced by Main Board-listed companies since 7 December 2009, being six months prior to and up to and including the date of the Underwriting Agreement (the "Review Period"). The Comparables are an exhaustive list of open offer and rights issue transactions during the Review Period as identified by us, to our best effort, in our research through published information based on the above criteria.

		•		-		
Date of announcement	Company (Stock code)	Basis of entitlement	Excess application	Premium/ (discount) of subscription prices over/to share closing prices as at the last trading day prior to release of the announcement %	Premium/ (discount) of subscription prices over/to theoretical ex-entitlement/ ex-rights price as at the last trading day prior to release of the announcement %	Underwriting commission %
8-Dec-09	Wing On Travel (Holdings) Limited (1189)	5 for 1	Available	(82.14)	(43.40)	2.00
11-Jan-10	See Corporation Limited (491)	8 for 1	Available	(81.31)	(32.66)	2.50
14-Jan-10	Yue Da Mining Holdings Limited (629)	1 for 1	Available	(46.90)	(30.64)	2.00
14-Jan-10	Wang On Group Limited (1222) (Note 1)	3 for 1 (2 bonus shares for every 3 rights shares)	Available	(88.73)	(56.81)	2.50
28-Jan-10	Gold Peak Industries (Holdings) Limited (40)	3 for 7	Available	(50.00)	(41.40)	2.75
17-Feb-10	Imagi International Holdings Limited (585)	4 for 1	Available	(93.10)	(72.90)	1.00
2-Mar-10	China Merchants Bank Co., Ltd. (3968)	1.3 for 10	Available	(49.19)	(46.14)	N/A
4-Mar-10	Unity Investments Holdings Limited (913)	2 for 1	Available	(68.75)	(42.31)	2.50
19-Mar-10	United Gene High-Tech Group Limited (399)	l for l	Not available	(89.17)	(80.45)	5.00 (Note 2)
Average Median Maximum Minimum				(72.14) (81.31) (46.90) (93.10)	(49.63) (43.40) (30.64) (80.45)	2.53 2.50 5.00 1.00
	The Company	4 for 5	Not availab	le (60.00)	(45.45)	1.50

# Table 1:Comparable analysis of open offer and rights issue transactions<br/>announced by other listed companies under the Review Period

Source: the website of the Stock Exchange

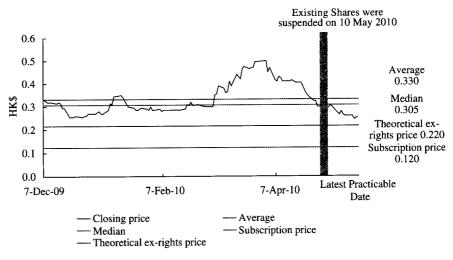
#### Notes:

- 1. In this rights issue transaction, rights shares were issued with bonus shares. The calculations on the discounts of subscription prices to (i) the closing price of the shares on the last trading day; and (ii) the theoretical ex-rights price of the shares are based on the effective subscription price for each rights share which has taken into account the nil paid bonus shares being issued with one fully paid rights share.
- 2. In this rights issue transaction, the rights shares were underwritten by two underwriters with 5.0% and 0.0% commission rates.

As illustrated in the table above, we note that the premium/discount of the respective subscription prices to the respective closing prices quoted on the respective last trading day prior to the release of the announcement of the Comparables ranged from a discount of approximately 93.10% to a discount of approximately 46.90%, with an average and median of discounts of approximately 72.14% and approximately 81.31% respectively. The premium/discount of the respective subscription prices to the respective theoretical ex-entitlement prices quoted on the respective last trading day prior to the release of the announcement of the Comparables ranged from a discount of approximately 80.45% to a discount of approximately 30.64% with an average and median of discounts of approximately 49.63% and approximately 43.40% respectively. We note that the discount of approximately 60.00% of the Subscription Price to the closing price quoted on the Last Trading Day and the discount of approximately 45.45% of the Subscription Price to the theoretical ex-entitlement price are in line with the market and less than the average of the Comparables. As such, we are of the view that the discounts of the Subscription Price to the closing price quoted on the Last Trading Day and to the theoretical ex-entitlement price are not excessive and that the Subscription Price is fair and reasonable so far as the Independent Shareholders are concerned.

#### (c) Price performance of the Existing Shares

The following chart shows the closing prices of the Existing Shares traded on the Stock Exchange under the Review Period and up to and including the Latest Practicable Date:



<sup>- 35 -</sup>

During the Review Period and up to and including the Latest Practicable Date, the Existing Shares were traded at a range of HK\$0.245 to HK\$0.500. We note that the both the Subscription Price and the theoretical ex-rights price are lower than the closing price of the Shares during the Review Period and up to and including the Latest Practicable Date. We are of the view that this would enhance the attractiveness of the Open Offer for the Shareholders to participate in it.

#### (d) The Underwriting Agreement

The Underwriting Agreement was entered into between the Underwriters and the Company after trading hours on 7 May 2010. Pursuant to the Underwriting Agreement and subject to the terms and conditions thereof, the Underwriters have agreed to fully underwrite not less than 341,383,695 Underwritten Shares and not more than 355,988,495 Underwritten Shares in the following proportion:

Underwriter	Percentage of the Underwritten Shares	Maximum number of Offer Shares underwritten
Underwriter A	22.5%	80,097,412
Underwriter B	14.0%	49,838,389
Underwriter C	11.0%	39,158,734
Underwriter D	17.0%	60,518,044
Underwriter E	35.5%	126,375,916

To the best information, knowledge and belief of the Directors, having made all reasonable enquiries, each of the Underwriters are third parties independent of and not connected with the other Underwriters, the directors, chief executive or substantial shareholders of the Company or any of its subsidiaries or an associate of any of them and are not acting in concert with any Shareholder.

The Open Offer is not underwritten by financial institutions whose ordinary course of business includes underwriting, but is underwritten by the Underwriters who are all individuals not engaged in the profession as underwriters. We have been advised by the Company that the Company has negotiated with a financial institution whose ordinary course of business includes underwriting, which then also contacted other financial institutions with regard to the underwriting of the Open Offer, but considered the terms as offered by those financial institutions as less favourable than those of the Underwriters. In particular, the Company will pay the Underwriters all reasonable legal fees and other reasonable out-of-pocket expenses of the Underwriters in respect of the Open Offer, and underwriting commission of 1.50% (the "Underwriting Commission") of the aggregate Subscription Price in

respect of the Underwritten Shares for which each of the Underwriters has agreed to subscribe. Such Underwriting Commission is lower than that generally charged by professional underwriters. As can be seen in table 1 above, the Underwriting Commission is in line with the market and is at the lower end of the range of 1.00% to 5.00% as represented by the Comparables. Having considered the above, we are of the view that the underwriting of the Open Offer and the Underwriting Commission are fair and reasonable so far as the Independent Shareholders are concerned and are in the interests of the Company and the Shareholders as a whole.

#### (e) No application for excess Offer Shares

As set out in the letter from the Board, the Directors hold the view that the Open Offer allows the Qualifying Shareholders to maintain their respective pro rata shareholdings in the Company and participate in the future growth and development of the Group and thus it is fair and reasonable and in the interests of the Company and the Shareholders as a whole not to offer any excess application to the Shareholders.

After arm's length negotiations with the Underwriters, and taking into account that the related administration costs would be lower in the absence of excess applications, the Company decided that the Qualifying Shareholders are not entitled to apply for any Offer Shares which are in excess of their assured entitlements. Any Offer Shares not taken up by the Qualifying Shareholders and the Offer Shares to which the Excluded Overseas Shareholder(s) would otherwise have been entitled under the Open Offer will be taken up by the Underwriters.

Having considered the fact that (i) the Open Offer is intended to offer an equal chance for the Qualifying Shareholders to maintain their respective pro rata shareholdings in the Company by taking up their respective allotments of the Offer Shares; (ii) the absence of the excess application arrangement under open offer or rights issue transactions is not uncommon; and (iii) the lower administration costs in the absence of excess applications, we are of the view that the absence of the excess application arrangement under open Offer is acceptable.

#### 4. Effects on the shareholding structure of the Company

The tables below illustrate the changes in the shareholding structure of the Company (i) assuming no exercise of the outstanding Share Options before the Record Date and Time; and (ii) assuming the exercise of all outstanding Share Options immediately after the Capital Reorganisation.

	As at the Latest Practicable Date No. of		Immediately after Capital Reorganisation No. of		Immediately after the completion of the Open Offer assuming all Qualifying Shareholders have fully subscribed for their entitlements under the Open Offer No. of		Immediately after the completion of the Open Offer assuming no Qualifying Shareholders subscribed for their entitlements under the Open Offer No. of	
	Existing	Approx.	Adjusted	Approx.	Adjusted	Approx.	Adjusted	Approx.
	Shares	%	Shares	%	Shares	%	Shares	%
Substantial Shareholders: Mr. Philip Lau (Notes 1 and 4)	99,823,029	12.71	99,823,029	12.71	179,681,452	12.71	179,681,452	12.71
Mr. Anthony Lau (Notes 2 and 4)	38,693,836	4.93	38,693,836	4.93	69,648,904	4.93	69,648,904	4.93
Mr. Andy Lau (Notes 3 and 4)	37,507,445	4.78	37,507,445	4.78	67,513,401	4.78	67,513,401	4.78
K.K. Nominees Limited (Note 5)	3,165,277	0.40	3,165,277	0.40	5,697,498	0.40	5,697,498	0.40
Wincard Management Services Limited (Note 6)	10,100,415	1.29	10,100,415	1.29	18,180,747	1.29	18,180,747	1.29
Philip Lau Holding Corporation ( <i>Note 7</i> )	169,069,209	21.54	169,069,209	21.54	304,324,576	21.54	304,324,576	21.54
Mr. Lee Yu Chiang	42,140,878	5.37	42,140,878	5.37	75,853,580	5.37	42,140,878	2.98
Sub-total	400,500,089	51.01	400,500,089	51.01	720,900,158	51.01	687,187,456	48.63

# Table 2: (i)assuming no exercise of the outstanding Share Options before the<br/>Record Date and Time

	As at the Latest Practicable Date No. of Existing Approx.		Latest Practicable Date Capital Reorganisation No. of No. of Existing Approx. Adjusted Approx.		Immediately afte completion of the Offer assuming Qualifying Sharel have fully subsc for their entitler under the Open No. of Adjusted	e Open g all holders ribed ments	Immediately after the completion of the Open Offer assuming no Qualifying Shareholders subscribed for their entitlements under the Open Offer No. of Adjusted Approx.		
	Shares	%	Shares	%	Shares	%	Shares	%	
Directors:									
Mr. Winston Calptor Chuck	770,000	0.10	770,000	0.10	1,386,000	0.10	770,000	0.05	
Mr. Peter Hon Sheung Tin	206,769	0.03	206,769	0.03	372,184	0.03	206,769	0.01	
Underwriters:									
Underwriter A	-	-	-	-	-	-	76,811, 331	5.44	
Underwriter B	-	-	-	-	-	-	47,793,717	3.38	
Underwriter C and his associates (Note 8)	4,332,500	0.55	4,332,500	0.55	7,798,500	0.55	41,884,707	2.96	
Underwriter D	-	-	-	-	-	-	58,035,228	4.11	
Underwriter E	-	-	-	-	-	-	121,191,212	8.58	
Public Shareholders:									
Public Shareholders	379,279,470	48.31	379,279,470	48.31	682,703,048	48.31	379,279,470	26.84	
Total	785,088,828	100.00	785,088,828	100.00	1,413,159,890	100.00	1,413,159,890	100.00	

	As at the Latest Practicable Date No. of		t Practicable Date Share Options		Immediately a the completion Open Offer assur Qualifying Share have fully subso for their entitle under the Open No. of	of the ning all holders cribed ments	Immediately after the completion of the Open Offer assuming no Qualifying Shareholders subscribed for their entitlements under the Open Offer No. of		
	Existing	Approx.	Adjusted	Approx.	Adjusted	Approx.	Adjusted	Approx.	
	Shares	%	Shares	%	Shares	%	Shares	%	
Substantial Shareholders:									
Mr. Philip Lau	99,823,029	12.71	99,823,029	12.43	179,681,452	12.43	179,681,452	12.43	
(Notes 1 and 4)									
Mr. Anthony Lau	38,693,836	4.93	38,693,836	4.82	69,648,904	4.82	69,648,904	4.82	
(Notes 2 and 4)									
Mr. Andy Lau	37,507,445	4.78	37,507,445	4.67	67,513,401	4.67	67,513,401	4.67	
(Notes 3 and 4)									
K.K. Nominees Limited	3,165,277	0.40	3,165,277	0.39	5,697,498	0.39	5,697,498	0.39	
(Note 5)									
Wincard Management	10,100,415	1.29	10,100,415	1.26	18,180,747	1.26	18,180,747	1.26	
Services Limited									
(Note 6)									
Philip Lau Holding	169,069,209	21.54	169,069,209	21.05	304,324,576	21.05	304,324,576	21.05	
Corporation (Note 7)									
Mr. Lee Yu Chiang	42,140,818	5.37	42,140,878	5.25	75,853,580	5.25	43,140,878	2.91	
Sub-total	400,500,089	51.01	400,500,089	49.85	720,900,158	49.85	687,187,456	47.52	

# Table 2: (ii)assuming the exercise of all outstanding Share Options immediately<br/>after the Capital Reorganisation

	As at the Latest Practicable Date No. of Existing Approx. Shores %		Capital Reorganisation assuming the exerciseAs at theof all outstandingLatest Practicable DateShare OptionsNo. ofNo. of		Immediately a the completion of Open Offer assum Qualifying Sharel have fully subsc for their entitler under the Open No. of Adjusted Shares	of the ning all nolders ribed ments	Immediately after the completion of the Open Offer assuming no Qualifying Shareholders subscribed for their entitlements under the Open Offer No. of Adjusted Approx. Shares %		
Directors: Mr. Winston Calptor Chuck	770,000	0.10	770,000	0.10	1,386,000	0.10	770,000	0.05	
Mr. Peter Hon Sheung Tin	206,769	0.03	206,769	0.03	372,184	0.03	206,769	0.01	
Underwriters:									
Underwriter A	-	-	-	-	-	-	80,097,411	5.54	
Underwriter B	-	-	-	-	-	-	49,838,389	3.45	
Underwriter C and his associates (Note 8)	4,332,500	0.50	4,332,500	0.54	7,798,500	0.54	43,491,235	3.01	
Underwriter D	-	-	-	-	. –	-	60,518,044	4.19	
Underwriter E	_	-	-	-		-	126,375,916	8.74	
Public Shareholders:									
Public Shareholders	379,279,470	48.31	397,535,470	49.49	715,563,848	49.49	397,535,470	27.49	
Total	785,088,828	100.00	803,344,828	100.00	1,446,020,690	100.00	1,446,020,690	100.00	

Notes:

1. Mr. Philip Lau is the chairman and an executive Director.

2. Mr. Anthony Lau is an executive Director and the brother of Mr. Philip Lau and Mr. Andy Lau.

3. Mr. Andy Lau is an executive Director and the brother of Mr. Philip Lau and Mr. Anthony Lau.

4. Mr. Philip Lau, Mr. Anthony Lau and Mr. Andy Lau are regarded as parties acting in concert under the Takeovers Code and as such, they are deemed to be interested in the Existing Shares and Adjusted Shares held by each of them.

- 5. K.K. Nominees Limited is wholly and beneficially owned by Mr. Philip Lau, Mr. Anthony Lau and Mr. Andy Lau. Mr. Philip Lau, Mr. Anthony Lau and Mr. Andy Lau are deemed to be interested in the Existing Shares and Adjusted Shares owned by K.K. Nominees Limited.
- 6. Wincard Management Services Limited is wholly and beneficially owned by Mr. Philip Lau, Mr. Anthony Lau and Mr. Andy Lau. Mr. Philip Lau, Mr. Anthony Lau and Mr. Andy Lau are deemed to be interested in the Existing Shares and Adjusted Shares owned by Wincard Management Services Limited.
- 7. Philip Lau Holding Corporation is beneficially owned by a discretionary trust of which the discretionary objects include Mr. Philip Lau and his associates. Mr. Philip Lau is deemed to be interested in the Existing Shares and Adjusted Shares owned by Philip Lau Holding Corporation.
- 8. The Shares are beneficially owned by Timemate Industries Ltd. which is 75% beneficially owned by Underwriter C. Accordingly, Underwriter C is deemed to be interested in the Existing Shares and Adjusted Shares beneficially owned by Timemate Industries Ltd.

The Open Offer is offered to all Qualifying Shareholders on the same basis. All Qualifying Shareholders should note that each of them is entitled to subscribe for the Offer Shares so that they can maintain their proportionate interests in the Company. For those Qualifying Shareholders who choose to take up their respective entitlements in full under the Open Offer, their shareholding interests in the Company will remain unchanged upon completion of the Open Offer.

For those Qualifying Shareholders who choose not to take up their respective entitlements in full under the Open Offer, depending on the extent to which they take up their respective entitlements, their shareholding interests in the Company will be diluted. For illustrative purposes, with reference to the above tables, assuming none of the Qualifying Shareholders (except the Lau Group) take up their respective entitlements in the Open Offer, the public Shareholders' shareholding interests in the Company will be diluted from approximately 48.31% as at the Latest Practicable Date to (i) approximately 26.84% immediately upon completion of the Open Offer and assuming no exercise of the outstanding Share Options before the Record Date and Time; or (ii) approximately 27.49% immediately upon completion of the Open Offer and assuming exercise of all outstanding Share Options immediately after the Capital Reorganisation.

Notwithstanding that there may be dilution of the existing shareholding of the Shareholders as a result of the Open Offer, in view of the fact that (i) the Open Offer offers the Qualifying Shareholders an equal chance to subscribe for their respective entitlements under the Open Offer; (ii) the financing needs of the Group for its future development plan; and (iii) those Qualifying Shareholders who choose to accept the Open Offer in full can maintain their respective existing shareholding interests in the Company after the Open Offer, we consider the potential dilution to the shareholding of the Shareholders in the Company to be justifiable.

#### 5. Financial effects of the Open Offer

#### Net asset value

Based on the unaudited pro forma statement of consolidated net tangible assets of the Group (the "Statement") as set out in appendix II to the Circular, the unaudited consolidated net tangible assets of the Group as at 30 September 2009 was approximately HK\$624.26 million. Based on the 785,088,828 Existing Shares (equivalent to 785,088,828 Adjusted Shares) in issue as at the Latest Practicable Date, the unaudited adjusted consolidated net tangible assets of the Group per Adjusted Share was approximately HK\$0.80.

According to the Statement, the unaudited pro forma adjusted consolidated net assets of the Group immediately after completion of the Capital Reorganisation and the Open Offer will be approximately HK\$697.17 million (on the basis of 628,071,062 Offer Shares to be issued), assuming no exercise of the outstanding Share Options before the Record Date and Time, the unaudited pro forma adjusted consolidated net tangible assets of the Group per Adjusted Share would decrease to approximately HK\$0.49 per Adjusted Share.

We note that there will be a decrease in the net asset value per Share upon completion of the Open Offer. Nevertheless, in light of the need of new capital to be raised from the Open Offer, which would be applied to the development of the Group's business under the Polaroid License, which is expected to become a new income driver of the Group, we consider the decrease in the net asset value per Share justifiable.

#### Cashflow

In view of the estimated net proceeds (after deducting all necessary expenses such as commission to the Underwriters and other professional fees and expenses) from the Open Offer, the Group will record a net cash inflow of not less than approximately HK\$72.91 million but not more than approximately HK\$74.66 million.

#### Gearing

According to the latest published interim report of the Company for the six months ended 30 September 2009, the gearing ratio of the Group (calculated as unaudited total borrowings of approximately HK\$381.33 million divided by unaudited shareholders' funds of approximately HK\$650.89 million) was approximately 0.59 times as at 30 September 2009. Upon completion of the Open Offer, the gearing ratio of the Group is expected to improve as a result of the increase in the working capital of not less than approximately HK\$72.91 million but not more than approximately HK\$74.66 million from the estimated net proceeds of the Open Offer.

Having considered the fact that completion of the Open Offer will create a positive effect on the Group's cashflow and gearing, we are of the view that the Open Offer is in the interests of the Company and the Shareholders as a whole.

Shareholders should note that the above analyses are only for illustrative purposes and do not purport to represent the financial position of the Group upon completion of the Open Offer.

### RECOMMENDATION

Having considered the above-mentioned principal factors and reasons, we consider that the terms of the Open Offer and the Underwriting Agreement are on normal commercial terms, that they are fair and reasonable so far as the Independent Shareholders are concerned and that the Open Offer is in the interests of the Company and the Shareholders as a whole. Accordingly, we recommend the Independent Board Committee to advise the Independent Shareholders to vote in favour of the relevant resolution(s) to approve the Open Offer at the SGM.

Yours faithfully For and on behalf of VC Capital Limited

Keith Lou Executive Director Felicia Hui Director

# CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT

					Six months ended
		Vaa	r ended 31 March		30 September
		2007	2008	2009	2009
	Notes	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
Turnover	5	2,434,241	2,199,033	1,281,062	389,549
Cost of sales	5	(1,951,018)	(1,666,311)	(1,024,197)	(317,443)
Gross profit		483,223	532,722	256,865	72,106
Other income	6	25,709	22,194	30,357	14,386
Distribution costs		(213,620)	(295,479)	(186,529)	(55,048)
Administrative expenses		(170,154)	(168,461)	(167,473)	(55,619)
(Decrease) increase in fair value of					
investment properties	13	3,322	27,531	(16,736)	5,051
Increase in fair value of					
derivative financial instruments		3,576	2,599	1,667	-
Decrease in fair value of financial assets designated					
at fair value through profit or loss		1,120	(2,167)	(1,591)	
Decrease in fair value of investments held for trading		1,949	(7,976)	(12,868)	-
Impairment loss recognised in respect of					
available-for-sale investments		(150)	-	-	-
(Loss) gain on deemed partial disposal of a subsidiary	35	10,194	279	(150)	-
Gain on disposal of a subsidiary		99	-	-	-
Finance costs	7	(26,975)	(47,590)	(22,528)	
Share of profits of associates		1,613	373	578	461
(Loss) profit before taxation	8	119,906	64,025	(118,408)	(23,697)
Taxation	10	(9,715)	(18,531)	(1,280)	
(Loss) profit for the year		110,191	45,494	(119,688)	(24,741)
(					
Attributable to:					
Shareholders of the Company		105,196	45,914	(110,186)	
Minority interests		4,995	(420)	(9,502)	(7,066)
		110,191	45,494	(119,688)	(24,741)
		110,191	45,494	(119,000)	
Dividends recognised as distribution during the year	11				
- Interim dividend for 2009 of nil					
(2008: 4.8 HK cents) per share		34,466	37,938	_	-
- Final dividend for 2008 of nil (2008: final dividend					
for 2007 of 3.5 HK cents) per share		22,735	27,677		
		57,201	65,615	_	_
		57,201			
Proposed final dividend of nil (2008: nil) per share	11	27,677			
		HK cents	HK cents	HK cents	HK cents
(Loss) earnings per share	12				
– Basic		13.80	5.81	(14.03	(2.25)
		10.50		N/ A	N/A
– Diluted		13.50	5.75	N/A	IN/A

# FINANCIAL INFORMATION

# CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET

2007         2008         2009 $HKS 000$ <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>At 31 March</th> <th></th> <th>30 September</th>				At 31 March		30 September
Non-current assets         J3         81,121         108,652         91,916         91,916           Property, plant and equipment         14         305,842         298,575         272,565         258,462           Prepaid lease payments         15         4,136         65,062         63,676         3,835           Product development costs         16         954         607         260         87           Goodwill         17         25,344         24,052         24,048         24,052         24,048         24,052           Deferred tax assets         20         24,075         24,052         24,048         24,052           Deforsit for acquisition of land use rights         14,711         -         -         -         -           465,796         540,734         492,995         419,343         194         343,704         269,002         181,451         334,181           Prepaid lease payments         15         121         1,336         121         Anount due from related parties         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -						
Investment properties         13         81.121         108.652         91.916         91.916           Prepaid lease payments         15         4.136         65.062         63.676         3.835           Product development costs         16         954         607         260         87           Goodwill         17         25.494         27.671         26.541         26.541           Interest in associates         19         8.200         8.573         8.071         8.532           Available-for-sale investments         20         24.075         24.042         5.918         5.918           Defored tax assets         10         5.40,734         492.995         419.343           Current assets         14.711         -         -         -           Investories         22         451.244         543.606         402.471         456.742           Debtors, deposits and prepayments         15         121         1.336         1.345         134.1451           Amount due from associates         24         3.989         2.945         2.989           Taxitor recoverable         11.659         9.852         4.919         2.564           Investine from associates         27 <td< th=""><th></th><th>Notes</th><th>HK\$'000</th><th>HK\$'000</th><th>HK\$'000</th><th>HK\$'000</th></td<>		Notes	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
Property, plant and equipment       14       305,842       298,575       272,565       258,462         Product development costs       15       4,136       65,062       63,676       3,835         Product development costs       16       954       607       260       87         Goodwill       17       25,494       27,671       26,541       26,541         Interest in associates       19       8,200       8,573       8,071       8,532         Available-for-sale investments       20       24,075       24,052       24,048       24,052         Deferred tax assets       30       1,263       7,542       5,918       5,918         Deposit for acquisition of land use rights       -       -       -       -       -         465,796       540,734       492,995       419,343          41,711       -       -       -       -         Amount due from related parties       17,196       -	Non-current assets					
Property, plant and equipment         14         305,842         298,575         272,565         258,462           Prepaid lease payments         15         4,136         66,062         63,676         3.835           Product development costs         16         954         607         260         87           Goodwill         17         25,494         27,671         26,541         26,541         26,541           Interest in associates         19         8,200         8,573         8,071         8,532           Available-for-sale investments         20         24,075         24,052         24,048         24,052           Defored tax assets         30         1,263         7,542         5,918         5,918           Deposit for acquisition of land use rights         14,711         -	Investment properties	13	81,121	108,652	91,916	91,916
Prepaid lease payments         15         4,136         65,062         63,676         3,835           Product development costs         16         954         607         260         87           Goodwill         17         25,494         27,671         26,541         26,541         26,541           Interest in associates         19         8,200         8,573         8,071         8,532           Available-for-sale investments         20         24,075         24,052         24,048         24,052           Deferred tax assets         30         1,263         7,542         5,918         5,918           Deposit for acquisition of land use rights	Property, plant and equipment	14	305,842	298,575		
Product development costs         16         954         607         260         87           Godwill         17         25,494         27,671         26,541         26,541           Interest in associates         19         8,200         8,573         8,071         8,532           Available-for-sale investments         20         24,075         24,042         24,042         24,042         24,042         24,042         24,042         24,042         24,042         24,042         24,042         24,042         24,042         24,042         24,042         24,042         24,042         24,042         24,044         24,052         24,044         24,052         24,044         24,052         14,711         - <td>Prepaid lease payments</td> <td>15</td> <td>4,136</td> <td>65,062</td> <td></td> <td></td>	Prepaid lease payments	15	4,136	65,062		
Interest in associates       19       8.000       8.573       8.071       8.532         Available-for-sale investments       20       24,075       24,052       24,048       24,052         Defored tax assets       30       1,263       7,542       5,918       5,918         Deposit for acquisition of land use rights       14,711       -       -       -       -         465,796       540,734       492,995       419,343       419,343         Current assets       1       -	Product development costs	16	954	607	260	
Interest in associates       19       8,200       8,573       8,071       8,532         Available-for-sale investments       20       24,075       24,052       24,048       24,052         Deferred tax assets       30       1,263       7,542       5,918       5,918         Deposit for acquisition of land use rights $14,711$ $   465,796$ $540,734$ $492,995$ $419,343$ Current assets $14,711$ $  -$ Inventories       22 $451,244$ $543,606$ $402,471$ $456,742$ Debtors, deposits and prepayments       23 $343,704$ $269,025$ $181,451$ $334,181$ Prepaid lease payments       15 $121$ $1,386$ $121$ Amount due from related parties $17,196$ $  -$ Amounts due from associates       24 $3,989$ $2,945$ $2,989$ Taxtaio necoverable $11,659$ $9,852$ $4,919$ $2,564$ Investments held for trading       25 $25,613$ $20,381$ $6,955$ $11,941$ Derivative f	Goodwill	17	25,494	27,671	26,541	26,541
Available-for-sale investments       20 $24,075$ $24,052$ $24,048$ $24,052$ Deferred tax assets       30 $1,263$ $7,542$ $5,918$ $5,918$ Deposit for acquisition of land use rights $14,711$ $   465,796$ $540,734$ $492,995$ $419,343$ Current assets $14,711$ $  -$ Inventories $22$ $451,244$ $543,606$ $402,471$ $456,742$ Debrox, deposits and prepayments $13$ $343,704$ $269,025$ $181,451$ $334,181$ Prepaid lease payments $15$ $121$ $1,386$ $121$ $1,386$ $121$ Amount due from related parties $17,196$ $   -$ Amount due from resociates $24$ $3,989$ $3,989$ $2,945$ $2,989$ Taxtion recoverable $11,659$ $9,852$ $4,919$ $2,564$ Investments held for trading $25$ $25,613$ $20,381$ $6,955$ $11,941$ Derivatire financial instruments $21$	Interest in associates	19	8,200	8,573	8,071	
Deferred tax assets         30         1,263         7,542         5,918         5,918           Deposit for acquisition of land use rights	Available-for-sale investments	20	24,075	24,052	24,048	
Deposit for acquisition of land use rights $14.711$ $   465,796$ $540,734$ $492,995$ $419,343$ Current assets $1$ $1$ $455,796$ $540,734$ $492,995$ $419,343$ Current assets $1$ $1$ $543,606$ $402,471$ $456,742$ Debtors, deposits and prepayments $23$ $343,704$ $269,025$ $181,451$ $334,181$ Prepaid lease payments $15$ $121$ $1,386$ $1,386$ $121$ Amount due from related parties $17,196$ $  -$ Manuts due from associates $24$ $3,989$ $3,989$ $2,945$ $2,989$ Taxation recoverable $11,659$ $9,852$ $4,919$ $2,564$ Investments held for trading $25$ $25,613$ $20,381$ $6,955$ $11,941$ Derivative financial instruments $21$ $20,795$ $8,149$ $798$ $564$ Bank balances and cash $26$ $92,401$ $77,068$ $103,572$ $132,938$ Derivative financial instruments	Deferred tax assets	30	1,263	7,542	5,918	
Current assets         Inventories         22         451,244         543,606         402,471         456,742           Debtors, deposits and prepayments         23         343,704         269,025         181,451         334,181           Prepaid lease payments         15         121         1,386         1,386         121           Amount due from related parties         17,196         -         -         -         -           Amounts due from associates         24         3,989         3,989         2,945         2,989           Taxation recoverable         11,659         9,852         4,919         2,564           Investments held for trading         25         25,613         20,381         6,955         11,941           Derivative financial instruments         21         480         120         -         -           Financial assets designated at fair value         through profit or loss         21         20,795         8,149         798         564           Bank balances and cash         26         92,401         77,068         103,572         132,938           Greditors and accrued charges         27         273,829         176,212         185,227         314,022           Amount due to an associate	Deposit for acquisition of land use rights	-	14,711			
Inventories22 $451,244$ $543,606$ $402,471$ $456,742$ Debtors, deposits and prepayments23 $343,704$ $269,025$ $181,451$ $334,181$ Prepaid lease payments15 $121$ $1,386$ $1,386$ $121$ Amount due from related parties $17,196$ Amounts due from associates $24$ $3,989$ $3,989$ $2,945$ $2,989$ Taxation recoverable $11,659$ $9,852$ $4,919$ $2,564$ Investments held for trading $25$ $25,613$ $20,381$ $6,955$ $11,941$ Derivative financial instruments $21$ $480$ $120$ Financial assets designated at fair value $116,59$ $9,852$ $4,919$ $2,564$ Investments held for trading $25$ $22,613$ $20,381$ $6,955$ $11,941$ Derivative financial assets designated at fair value $116,59$ $9,852$ $4,919$ $2,564$ Invest up forfit or loss $21$ $20,795$ $8,149$ $798$ $564$ Bank balances and cash $26$ $92,401$ $77,068$ $103,572$ $132,938$ $967,202$ $933,576$ $704,497$ $942,040$ Current liabilities $21$ $438$ $518$ $50$ $532$ Craditors and accrued charges $27$ $273,829$ $176,212$ $185,227$ $314,022$ Amount due to an associate $24$ $2,809$ $2,809$ $2,809$ $2,309$ Derivative financial instruments $21$ <			465,796	540,734	492,995	419,343
Debtors, deposits and prepayments       22 $343,704$ $269,025$ $181,451$ $334,181$ Prepaid lease payments       15       121 $1,386$ $1,386$ 121         Amount due from related parties       17,196       -       -       -         Amounts due from associates       24 $3,989$ $3,989$ $2,945$ $2,989$ Taxation recoverable       11,659 $9,852$ $4,919$ $2,564$ Investments held for trading       25 $25,613$ $20,381$ $6,955$ $11,941$ Derivative financial instruments       21 $480$ $120$ -       -         Financial assets designated at fair value       11 $659$ $8,149$ $798$ $564$ Bank balances and cash       26 $92,401$ $77,068$ $103,572$ $132,938$ Quertent liabilities       27 $273,829$ $176,212$ $185,227$ $314,022$ Amount due to an associate       24 $2,809$ $2,809$ $2,809$ $2,809$ Derivative financial instruments       21 $438$ $518$ $50$ $532$ Taxation p	Current assets					
Prepaid lease payments       15       121       1,386       1,386       121         Amount due from related parties       17,196       -       -       -       -         Amounts due from associates       24       3,989       3,989       2,945       2,989         Taxation recoverable       11,659       9,852       4,919       2,564         Investments held for trading       25       25,613       20,381       6,955       11,941         Derivative financial instruments       21       480       120       -       -         Financial assets designated at fair value       11       -       -       -       -         through profit or loss       21       20,795       8,149       798       564         Bank balances and cash       26       92,401       -       -       -         967,202       933,576       704,497       942,040         Current liabilities       -       -       -       -       -       -         Creditors and accrued charges       27       273,829       176,212       185,227       314,022         Amount due to an associate       24       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,8	Inventories	22	451,244	543,606	402,471	456,742
Amount due from related parties $17,196$ Amounts due from associates $24$ $3,989$ $3,989$ $2,945$ $2,989$ Taxation recoverable $11,659$ $9,852$ $4,919$ $2,564$ Investments held for trading $25$ $25,613$ $20,381$ $6,955$ $11,941$ Derivative financial instruments $21$ $480$ $120$ Financial assets designated at fair value $11659$ $9,852$ $4,919$ $2,564$ through profit or loss $21$ $20,795$ $8,149$ $798$ $564$ Bank balances and cash $26$ $92,401$ $77,068$ $103,572$ $132,938$ Official instrumentsCurrent liabilitiesCreditors and accrued charges $27$ $273,829$ $176,212$ $185,227$ $314,022$ Amount due to an associate $24$ $2,809$ $2,809$ $2,809$ $2,809$ Derivative financial instruments $21$ $438$ $518$ $50$ $532$ Taxation payable $4,752$ $16,603$ $1,797$ $2,114$ Borrowings - due within one year $28$ $329,515$ $430,160$ $302,309$ $363,106$ Bank overdrafts $29$ $1,722$ $8,171$ - $23$ $613,065$ $634,473$ $492,192$ $682,606$ Net current assets $354,137$ $299,103$ $212,305$ $259,434$	Debtors, deposits and prepayments	23	343,704	269,025	181,451	334,181
Amounts due from associates243,9893,9892,9452,989Taxation recoverable11,6599,8524,9192,564Investments held for trading2525,61320,3816,95511,941Derivative financial instruments21480120Financial assets designated at fair value120,7958,149798564Bank balances and cash2692,40177,068103,572132,938967,202933,576704,497942,040Current liabilities27273,829176,212185,227314,022Amount due to an associate242,8092,8092,8092,809Derivative financial instruments2143851850532Taxation payable4,75216,6031,7972,114Borrowings - due within one year28329,515430,160302,309363,106Bank overdrafts291,7228,171-23613,065634,473492,192682,606Net current assets354,137299,103212,305259,434	Prepaid lease payments	15	121	1,386	1,386	121
Taxation recoverable11,6599,8524,9192,564Investments held for trading2525,61320,3816,95511,941Derivative financial instruments21480120Financial assets designated at fair value11,0599,85211,941120Financial assets designated at fair value2120,7958,149798564Bank balances and cash2692,40177,068103,572132,938967,202933,576704,497942,040Current liabilities27273,829176,212185,227314,022Amount due to an associate242,8092,8092,8092,809Derivative financial instruments2143851850532Taxation payable4,75216,6031,7972,114Borrowings - due within one year28329,515430,160302,309363,106Bank overdrafts291,7228,171-23(613,065634,473492,192682,606Net current assets354,137299,103212,305259,434	Amount due from related parties		17,196	-	-	-
Investments held for trading       25       25,613       20,381       6,955       11,941         Derivative financial instruments       21       480       120       -       -         Financial assets designated at fair value       21       20,795       8,149       798       564         Bank balances and cash       26       92,401       77,068       103,572       132,938         967,202       933,576       704,497       942,040         Current liabilities       27       273,829       176,212       185,227       314,022         Amount due to an associate       24       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809         Derivative financial instruments       21       438       518       50       532         Taxation payable       4,752       16,603       1,797       2,114         Borrowings - due within one year       28       329,515       430,160       302,309       363,106         Bank overdrafts       29       1,722       8,171       _       23	Amounts due from associates	24	3,989	3,989	2,945	2,989
Derivative financial instruments       21       480       120       -       -         Financial assets designated at fair value       120       -       -       -         Bank balances and cash       21       20,795       8,149       798       564         Bank balances and cash       26       92,401       77,068       103,572       132,938         967,202       933,576       704,497       942,040         Current liabilities       27       273,829       176,212       185,227       314,022         Amount due to an associate       24       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809         Derivative financial instruments       21       438       518       50       532         Taxation payable       4,752       16,603       1,797       2,114         Borrowings - due within one year       28       329,515       430,160       302,309       363,106         Bank overdrafts       29       1,722       8,171       -       23         613,065       634,473       492,192       682,606         Net current assets       354,137       299,103       212,305       259,434	Taxation recoverable		11,659	9,852	4,919	2,564
Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss       21       20,795       8,149       798       564         Bank balances and cash       26       92,401       77,068       103,572       132,938         967,202       933,576       704,497       942,040         Current liabilities       27       273,829       176,212       185,227       314,022         Amount due to an associate       24       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809         Derivative financial instruments       21       438       518       50       532         Taxation payable       4,752       16,603       1,797       2,114         Borrowings – due within one year       28       329,515       430,160       302,309       363,106         Bank overdrafts       29       1,722       8,171       -       23	Investments held for trading	25	25,613	20,381	6,955	11,941
through profit or loss $21$ $20,795$ $8,149$ $798$ $564$ Bank balances and cash $26$ $92,401$ $77,068$ $103,572$ $132,938$ $967,202$ $933,576$ $704,497$ $942,040$ Current liabilities $967,202$ $933,576$ $704,497$ $942,040$ Current liabilities $27$ $273,829$ $176,212$ $185,227$ $314,022$ Amount due to an associate $24$ $2,809$ $2,809$ $2,809$ $2,809$ Derivative financial instruments $21$ $438$ $518$ $50$ $532$ Taxation payable $4,752$ $16,603$ $1,797$ $2,114$ Borrowings - due within one year $28$ $329,515$ $430,160$ $302,309$ $363,106$ Bank overdrafts $29$ $1,722$ $8,171$ - $23$ $613,065$ $634,473$ $492,192$ $682,606$ Net current assets $354,137$ $299,103$ $212,305$ $259,434$	Derivative financial instruments	21	480	120	-	-
Bank balances and cash $26$ $92,401$ $77,068$ $103,572$ $132,938$ 967,202 $933,576$ $704,497$ $942,040$ Current liabilitiesCreditors and accrued charges $27$ $273,829$ $176,212$ $185,227$ $314,022$ Amount due to an associate $24$ $2,809$ $2,809$ $2,809$ $2,809$ Derivative financial instruments $21$ $438$ $518$ $50$ $532$ Taxation payable $4,752$ $16,603$ $1,797$ $2,114$ Borrowings – due within one year $28$ $329,515$ $430,160$ $302,309$ $363,106$ Bank overdrafts $29$ $1,722$ $8,171$ - $23$ $613,065$ $634,473$ $492,192$ $682,606$ Net current assets $354,137$ $299,103$ $212,305$ $259,434$	Financial assets designated at fair value					
Openation         Openation <t< td=""><td>through profit or loss</td><td>21</td><td>20,795</td><td>8,149</td><td>798</td><td>564</td></t<>	through profit or loss	21	20,795	8,149	798	564
Current liabilities       27       273,829       176,212       185,227       314,022         Amount due to an associate       24       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809         Derivative financial instruments       21       438       518       50       532         Taxation payable       4,752       16,603       1,797       2,114         Borrowings - due within one year       28       329,515       430,160       302,309       363,106         Bank overdrafts       29       1,722       8,171       -       23         613,065       634,473       492,192       682,606         Net current assets       354,137       299,103       212,305       259,434	Bank balances and cash	26 _	92,401	77,068	103,572	132,938
Creditors and accrued charges $27$ $273,829$ $176,212$ $185,227$ $314,022$ Amount due to an associate $24$ $2,809$ $2,809$ $2,809$ $2,809$ $2,809$ Derivative financial instruments $21$ $438$ $518$ $50$ $532$ Taxation payable $4,752$ $16,603$ $1,797$ $2,114$ Borrowings – due within one year $28$ $329,515$ $430,160$ $302,309$ $363,106$ Bank overdrafts $29$ $1,722$ $8,171$ $ 23$ Call of the current assetsNet current assets $354,137$ $299,103$ $212,305$ $259,434$			967,202	933,576	704,497	942,040
Amount due to an associate $24$ $2,809$ $2,809$ $2,809$ $2,809$ Derivative financial instruments $21$ $438$ $518$ $50$ $532$ Taxation payable $4,752$ $16,603$ $1,797$ $2,114$ Borrowings – due within one year $28$ $329,515$ $430,160$ $302,309$ $363,106$ Bank overdrafts $29$ $1,722$ $8,171$ $ 23$ Contrast contrelation contrast contrast contrast contra						
Derivative financial instruments $21$ $438$ $518$ $50$ $532$ Taxation payable $4,752$ $16,603$ $1,797$ $2,114$ Borrowings – due within one year $28$ $329,515$ $430,160$ $302,309$ $363,106$ Bank overdrafts $29$ $1,722$ $8,171$ $ 23$ $613,065$ $634,473$ $492,192$ $682,606$ Net current assets $354,137$ $299,103$ $212,305$ $259,434$	5				185,227	314,022
Taxation payable $4,752$ $16,603$ $1,797$ $2,114$ Borrowings - due within one year $28$ $329,515$ $430,160$ $302,309$ $363,106$ Bank overdrafts $29$ $1,722$ $8,171$ - $23$ 613,065 $634,473$ $492,192$ $682,606$ Net current assets $354,137$ $299,103$ $212,305$ $259,434$					2,809	2,809
Borrowings - due within one year $28$ $329,515$ $430,160$ $302,309$ $363,106$ Bank overdrafts $29$ $1,722$ $8,171$ - $23$ 613,065 $634,473$ $492,192$ $682,606$ Net current assets $354,137$ $299,103$ $212,305$ $259,434$		21				532
Bank overdrafts       29       1,722       8,171       -       23         613,065       634,473       492,192       682,606         Net current assets       354,137       299,103       212,305       259,434						2,114
613,065         634,473         492,192         682,606           Net current assets         354,137         299,103         212,305         259,434			329,515	430,160	302,309	363,106
Net current assets 354,137 299,103 212,305 259,434	Bank overdrafts	29	1,722	8,171		23
		-	613,065	634,473	492,192	682,606
Total assets less current liabilities         819,933         839,837         705,300         678,777	Net current assets	-	354,137	299,103	212,305	259,434
	Total assets less current liabilities	_	819,933	839,837	705,300	678,777

# FINANCIAL INFORMATION

	Notes	<b>2007</b> HK\$'000	At 31 March 2008 HK\$'000	<b>2009</b> HK\$'000	<b>30 September</b> <b>2009</b> <i>HK</i> \$'000
Non-current liabilities					
Deferred tax liabilities	30	7,583	5,171	5,821	5,821
Borrowings – due after one year	28 _		34,890	23,782	18,227
	-	7,583	40,061	29,603	24,048
Net assets	=	812,350	799,776	675,697	654,729
Capital and reserves					
Share capital	31	315,043	316,151	314,035	314,035
Reserves	-	482,074	465,588	351,065	336,851
Equity attributable to shareholders					
of the Company		797,117	781,739	665,100	650,886
Share option reserve of a listed subsidiary		66	253	392	392
Minority interests	-	15,167	17,784	10,205	3,451
Total equity	-	812,350	799,776	675,697	654,729

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

For the year ended 31 March 2009

For the year	ended	31 Ma	irch 20	009							Equity			
	Share capital	Share premium	Merger reserve	Goodwill reserve	Investment revaluation reserve	Other property revaluation reserve	Translation reserve	Share option reserve	Capital redemption <i>i</i> reserve		attributable to shareholders of the	Share option reserve of a listed subsidiary	Minority	Tetal
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	profits HK\$'000	Company HK\$'000	SUDSICIALY HK\$'000	interests HK\$'000	<b>Total</b> <i>HK\$'000</i>
At 1 April 2007	315,043	100,393	37,138	(3,688)	(59)	2,007	9,726	3,765	51,786	281,006	797,117	66	15,167	812,350
Decrease in fair value of available-for-sale investments Exchange difference arising on translation	-	-	-	-	(23)	-	-	-	-	-	(23)	-	-	(23)
of foreign operations							(147)				(147)		513	366
Net income and expense recognised directly in equity Profit for the year	y –	-	-	-	(23)		(147)	_	-	45,914	(170) 45,914	-	513 (420)	343 45,494
Total recognised income and expense for the year					(23)		(147)	-		45,914	45,744	-	93	45,837
	315,043	100,393	37,138	(3,688)	(82)	2,007	9,579	3,765	51,786	326,920	842,861	66	15,260	858,187
Acquisition of additional interest in a subsidiary Capital contribution from minority shareholders of	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	~	-	-	-	-	2,183	2,183
a subsidiary Deemed partial disposal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	626	626
of a subsidiary Recognition of equity-settled	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(285)	(285)
share-based payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	125	-	-	125	187	-	312
Issue of shares upon exercise of share options Issue of shares as scrip	1,264	2,376	-	-	-	-	-	(337)	-	-	3,303	-	-	3,303
dividend	1,910	6,859	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(8,769)	-	-	-	-
Repurchase of shares Dividends paid	(2,066)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,066	(7,704) (56,846)	(7,704) (56,846)	-	-	(7,704) (56,846)
At 31 March 2008	316,151	109,628	37,138	(3,688)	(82)	2,007	9,579	3,553	53,852	253,601	781,739	253	17,784	799,776
Exchange difference arising on translation of foreign operations and expense recognised directly in equity							(5,252)				(5.152)		(402)	15 744)
Loss for the year			_			_	(3,232)	-		(110,186)	(5,252) (110,186)	-	(492) (9,502)	(5,744) (119,688)
Total recognised income and expense for the year							(5,252)	-		(110,186)	(115,438)	_	(9,994)	(125,432)
Acquisition/deemed	316,151	109,628	37,138	(3,688)	(82)	2,007	4,327	3,553	53,852	143,415	666,301	253	7,790	674,344
acquisition of additional interests in subsidiaries Capital contribution from	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(656)	(656)
minority shareholders of a subsidiary Deemed partial disposal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,426	3,426
of a subsidiary Recognition of equity-settled	-	-	-	-	-	-	në	-	-	-	-	-	(355)	(355)
share-based payments Repurchase of shares	(2,116)	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2,116	(1,204)	3 (1,204)	139	-	142 (1,204)
At 31 March 2009	314,035	109,628	37,138	(3,688)	(82)	2,007	4,327	3,556	55,968	142,211	665,100	392	10,205	675,697

### CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT

For the year ended 31 March 2009

	<b>2009</b> HK\$'000	<b>2008</b> HK\$'000
Cash flows from operating activities		
(Loss) profit before taxation	(118,408)	64,025
Adjustments for:		
Share of profits of associates	(578)	(373)
Amortisation of product development costs	347	347
Release of prepaid lease payments	1,386	1,070
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	53,514	55,198
Decrease (increase) in fair value of		
investment properties	16,736	(27,531)
Decrease in fair value of investments		
held for trading	12,868	7,976
Increase in fair value of derivative		
financial instruments	(1,667)	(2,599)
Decrease in fair value of financial assets		
designated at fair value through profit or loss		
	1,591	2,167
Impairment loss recognised in respect of		
available-for-sale investments	4	-
Impairment loss recognised in respect of goodwill	1,569	_
Dividend income from investments		
held for trading	(359)	(1,434)
Brokerage expenses on redemption of shares	14	44
Share-based payments	142	312
Interest expense	22,528	47,590
Interest income	(525)	(4,342)
Gain on disposal of property, plant		
and equipment	(15,268)	(10)
Net allowance for obsolete and		
slow-moving inventories	10,451	1,648
Allowance for doubtful debts	14,436	5,961
Loss (gain) on deemed partial disposal of		
a subsidiary	150	(279)
Effect of foreign exchange rate change on		
inter-company balances	(5,744)	353

# FINANCIAL INFORMATION

	<b>2009</b> HK\$'000	<b>2008</b> HK\$'000
Operating cash flows before movement		
in working capital	(6,813)	150,123
Decrease (increase) in inventories	130,684	(94,010)
Decrease in debtors, deposits and prepayments	94,478	68,718
Decrease in amounts due from associates	1,049	
Decrease (increase) in investments		
held for trading	558	(2,744)
Decrease in derivative financial instruments	1,319	3,039
Decrease in financial assets designated		
at fair value through profit or loss	5,760	10,479
Increase (decrease) in creditors and		
accrued charges	9,015	(97,617)
Cash generated from operations	236,050	37,988
Dividend received from investments held for trading	359	1,434
Hong Kong Profits Tax paid	(10,509)	(10,165)
Taxation in other jurisdictions paid	(2,627)	(6,239)
Taxation in other jurisdictions refunded	4,257	2,840
Net cash from operating activities	227,530	25,858
Cash flows from investing activities		
Capital contribution from minority		
shareholders of a subsidiary	3,426	626
Dividend received from an associate	1,080	_
Proceeds from disposal of property, plant		
and equipment	1,000	685
Interest received	525	4,342
Purchase of property, plant and equipment	(34,576)	(48,593)
Acquisition of additional interest of a subsidiary	(1,600)	_
Advance to an associate	(5)	_
Repayment from related parties	-	17,196
Prepaid lease payments made		(48,550)
Net cash used in investing activities	(30,150)	(74,294)

# FINANCIAL INFORMATION

	<b>2009</b> HK\$'000	<b>2008</b> HK\$'000
Cash flows from financing activities Net proceeds from debt factoring loans	16,349	11,853
Net (repayment of) proceeds from trust receipts and import loans and loans related to		
bills discounted with recourse	(129,452)	18,037
Interest on bank and other borrowings paid	(22,528)	(47,590)
Net (repayment of) proceeds from short		
term loans	(15,468)	56,867
Repayment of bank loan	(10,388)	(1,222)
Repurchases of shares including brokerage		
expenses	(1,218)	(7,748)
Bank loan raised	-	50,000
Proceeds from issue of shares upon exercise of		
share options	-	3,303
Dividends paid		(56,846)
Net cash (used in) from financing activities	(162,705)	26,654
Net increase (decrease) in cash and		
cash equivalents	34,675	(21,782)
Cash and cash equivalents		
at beginning of the year	68,897	90,679
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year	103,572	68,897
Represented by:		
Bank balances and cash	103,572	77,068
Bank overdrafts		(8,171)
	103,572	68,897

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENT

For the year ended 31 March 2009

#### 1. GENERAL

The Company is an exempted company incorporated in Bermuda with limited liability and its shares are listed on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "Stock Exchange"). The addresses of the registered office and principal place of business of the Company are disclosed in the corporate information section of the annual report.

The consolidated financial statements are presented in Hong Kong dollars which is the functional currency of the Company.

The Company is an investment holding company. Its principal subsidiaries are engaged in the design, manufacture and sale of a wide range of electronic products and securities trading.

# 2. APPLICATION OF NEW AND REVISED HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS

In the current year, the Group has applied the following amendments and interpretations of Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") and Hong Kong Accounting Standards ("HKASs") ("new HKFRSs") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA"), which are or have become effective. The adoption of the new HKFRSs had no material effect on how the results and financial position for the current or prior accounting periods have been prepared and presented. Accordingly, no prior period adjustment has been required.

HKAS 39 & HKFRS 7 (Amendments)	Reclassification of financial assets
HK(IFRIC)* – INT 12	Service concession arrangements
HK(IFRIC) – INT 14	HKAS 19 – The limit on a defined benefit asset, minimum funding requirements and their interaction

The Group has not early applied the following new and revised standards, amendments or interpretations that have been issued but are not yet effective.

HKFRSs (Amendments)	Improvements to HKFRSs 2008
HKFRSs (Amendments)	Improvements to HKFRSs 2009 <sup>2</sup>
HKAS 1 (Revised)	Presentation of financial statements <sup>3</sup>
HKAS 23 (Revised)	Borrowing costs <sup>3</sup>
HKAS 27 (Revised)	Consolidated and separate financial statements <sup>4</sup>
HKAS 32 & HKAS 1	Puttable financial instruments and obligations arising on liquidation <sup>3</sup>
(Amendments)	
HKAS 39 (Amendment)	Eligible hedge items <sup>4</sup>
HKFRS 1 & HKAS 27	Cost of an investment in a subsidiary, jointly controlled entity or associate <sup>3</sup>
(Amendments)	
HKFRS 2 (Amendment)	Vesting conditions and cancellations <sup>3</sup>
HKFRS 3 (Revised)	Business combinations <sup>4</sup>
HKFRS 7 (Amendment)	Improving disclosures about financial instruments <sup>3</sup>
HKFRS 8	Operating segments <sup>3</sup>
HK(IFRIC) – INT 9 & HKAS 39	Embedded derivatives <sup>5</sup>
(Amendments)	
HK(IFRIC) – INT 13	Customer loyalty programmes <sup>6</sup>
HK(IFRIC) – INT 15	Agreements for the construction of real estate <sup>3</sup>
HK(IFRIC) – INT 16	Hedges of a net investment in a foreign operation <sup>7</sup>
HK(IFRIC) – INT 17	Distributions of non-cash assets to owners <sup>4</sup>
HK(IFRIC) – INT 18	Transfer of assets from customers <sup>8</sup>

# FINANCIAL INFORMATION

- Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2009 except the amendments to HKFRS 5, effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 July 2009.
- <sup>2</sup> Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2009, 1 July 2009 and 1 January 2010, as appropriate.
- <sup>3</sup> Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2009.
- <sup>4</sup> Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 July 2009.
- <sup>5</sup> Effective for annual periods ending on or after 30 June 2009.
- <sup>6</sup> Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 July 2008.
- <sup>7</sup> Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 October 2008.
- <sup>8</sup> Effective for transfers on or after 1 July 2009.
- \* IFRIC represents the International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee.

The adoption of HKFRS 3 (Revised) may affect the Group's accounting treatment for business combination for which the acquisition date is on or after 1 April 2010. HKAS 27 (Revised) will affect the accounting treatment for changes in the Group's ownership interest in a subsidiary. The directors of the Company anticipate that the application of the other new or revised standards, amendments or interpretations will have no material impact on the results or financial position of the Group.

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis except for certain properties and financial instruments, which are measured at revalued amounts or fair values, as explained in the accounting policies set out below.

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards issued by the HKICPA. In addition, the consolidated financial statements include applicable disclosures required by the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on the Stock Exchange and by the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

#### **Basis of consolidation**

The consolidated financial statements incorporate the financial statements of the Company and entities controlled by the Company (its subsidiaries). Control is achieved where the Company has the power to govern the financial and operating policies of an entity so as to obtain benefits from its activities.

The results of subsidiaries acquired or disposed of during the year are included in the consolidated income statement from the effective date of acquisition or up to the effective date of disposal, as appropriate.

Acquisition of additional interests of subsidiaries does not fall within the definition of business combination under HKFRS 3 "Business combinations" as the acquisition does not result in a change in control. The excess of the cost of acquisition over the carrying amount of assets and liabilities of the subsidiary attributable to the additional interest acquired is recognised as goodwill.

All intra-company transactions, balances, income and expenses within the Group are eliminated on consolidation.

Minority interests in the net assets of consolidated subsidiaries are presented separately from the Group's equity therein. Minority interests in the net assets consist of the amount of those interests at the date of the original business combination and the minority's share of changes in equity since the date of the combination. Losses applicable to the minority in excess of the minority's interest in the subsidiary's equity are allocated against the interests of the Group except to the extent that the minority has a binding obligation and is able to make an additional investment to cover the losses.

#### **Business combinations**

The acquisition of businesses is accounted for using the purchase method. The cost of the acquisition is measured at the aggregate of the fair values, at the date of exchange, of assets given, liabilities incurred or assumed, and equity instruments issued by the Group in exchange for control of the acquiree, plus any costs directly attributable to the business combination. The acquiree's identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities that meet the conditions for recognition under HKFRS 3 are recognised at their fair values at the acquisition date.

Goodwill arising on acquisition is recognised as an asset and initially measured at cost, being the excess of the cost of the business combination over the Group's interest in the net fair value of the identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities recognised. If, after reassessment, the Group's interest in the net fair value of the acquiree's identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities exceeds the cost of the business combination, the excess is recognised immediately in profit or loss.

The interest of minority shareholders in the acquiree is initially measured at the minority's proportion of the net fair value of the assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities recognised.

#### Goodwill

#### Goodwill arising on acquisition prior to 1 January 2005

Goodwill arising on an acquisition of net assets and operations of another entity for which the agreement date is before 1 January 2005 represents the excess of the cost of acquisition over the Group's interest in the fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities of the relevant acquiree at the date of acquisition.

Goodwill arising on acquisition prior to 1 April 2001 continues to be held in reserves, and will be transferred to the accumulated profits at the time when the business to which the goodwill relates is disposed of or when a cash-generating unit to which the goodwill relates becomes impaired.

For previously capitalised goodwill arising on acquisitions of net assets and operations of another entity on or after 1 April 2001, the Group has discontinued amortisation from 1 April 2005 onwards, and such goodwill is tested for impairment annually, and whenever there is an indication that the cash-generating unit to which the goodwill relates may be impaired (see the accounting policy below).

#### Goodwill arising on acquisition after 1 January 2005

Goodwill arising on an acquisition of a business for which the agreement date is on or after 1 January 2005 represents the excess of the cost of acquisition over the Group's interest in the fair value of the identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities of the relevant business at the date of acquisition. Such goodwill is carried at cost less any accumulated impairment losses.

Capitalised goodwill arising on an acquisition of a business is presented separately in the consolidated balance sheet.

### FINANCIAL INFORMATION

For the purposes of impairment testing, goodwill arising from an acquisition is allocated to each of the relevant cash-generating units, or groups of cash-generating units, that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the acquisition. A cash-generating unit to which goodwill has been allocated is tested for impairment annually, and whenever there is an indication that the unit may be impaired. For goodwill arising on an acquisition in a financial year, the cash-generating unit to which goodwill has been allocated for impairment before the end of that financial year. When the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit is less than the carrying amount of the unit, the impairment loss is allocated to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the unit first, and then to the other assets of the unit pro rata on the basis of the carrying amount of each asset in the unit. Any impairment loss for goodwill is recognised directly in the consolidated income statement. An impairment loss for goodwill is not reversed in subsequent periods.

On subsequent disposal of the relevant cash-generating unit, the attributable amount of goodwill capitalised is included in the determination of the amount of profit or loss on disposal.

#### Interest in associates

An associate is an entity over which the investor has significant influence and that is neither a subsidiary nor an interest in a joint venture.

The results and assets and liabilities of associates are incorporated in these consolidated financial statements using the equity method of accounting. Under the equity method, investments in associates are carried in the consolidated balance sheet at cost as adjusted for post-acquisition changes in the Group's share of net assets of the associate, less any identified impairment loss. When the Group's share of losses of an associate equals or exceeds its interest in that associate, the Group discontinues recognising its share of further losses. An additional share of losses is provided for and a liability is recognised only to the extent that the Group has incurred legal or constructive obligations or made payments on behalf of that associate.

Any excess of the cost of acquisition over the Group's share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities of the associate recognised at the date of acquisition is recognised as goodwill. The goodwill is included within the carrying amount of the investment and is assessed for impairment as part of the investment.

Where a group entity transacts with an associate of the Group, profits and losses are eliminated to the extent of the Group's interest in the relevant associate.

#### **Revenue recognition**

Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable and represents amounts receivable for goods sold and services provided in the normal course of business, net of discounts and sales related taxes.

Revenue from sales of goods is recognised when goods are delivered and title has been passed.

Interest income from a financial asset excluding financial assets at fair value through profit or loss is accrued on a time basis, by reference to the principal outstanding and at the effective interest rate applicable, which is the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash receipts through the expected life of the financial asset to that asset's net carrying amount.

Dividend income from investments excluding financial assets at fair value through profit or loss is recognised when the Group's right to receive payment has been established.

Commission income is recognised when services are rendered.

#### Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment including land and buildings held for use in the production or supply of goods or services, or for administrative purposes, other than construction in progress, are stated at cost or revalued amounts less subsequent accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses.

Advantage has been taken of the transitional relief provided by paragraph 80A of HKAS 16 "Property, plant and equipment" from the requirement to make regular revaluation of the Group's land and buildings which had been carried at revalued amounts prior to 30 September 1995, and accordingly no further revaluation of land and buildings is carried out. Prior to 30 September 1995, the revaluation increase arising on the revaluation of these assets was credited to the other property revaluation reserve. Any future decreases in value of these assets will be dealt with as an expense to the extent that they exceed the balance, if any, on the other property revaluation reserve relating to a previous revaluation of the same asset. On the subsequent sale or retirement of a revalued asset, the corresponding revaluation surplus is transferred to accumulated profits.

Construction in progress is stated at cost less accumulated impairment losses. Cost includes all development expenditure and other direct costs attributable to such project. Construction in progress is not depreciated until completion of construction. On completion of construction, the assets are transferred to appropriate categories of property, plant and equipment.

The cost or valuation of leasehold properties in Hong Kong is depreciated over forty years on a straight line basis after taking into account of the estimated residual value. The cost of leasehold properties outside Hong Kong is amortised over a period of fifty years or, where shorter, the remaining term of the leases on a straight line basis.

Depreciation is provided to write off the cost of items of property, plant and equipment other than construction in progress and leasehold properties over their estimated useful lives using the reducing balance method.

The land and building elements of a lease of land and buildings are considered separately for the purposes of lease classification, unless the lease payments cannot be allocated reliably between the land and building elements, in which case, the entire lease is generally treated as a finance lease and accounted for as property, plant and equipment. To the extent the allocation of the lease payments can be made reliably, leasehold interests in land are accounted for as operating leases.

An item of property, plant and equipment is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected to arise from the continued use of the asset. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the item) is included in the consolidated income statement in the year in which the item is derecognised.

#### **Investment properties**

Investment properties are properties held to earn rentals and/or for capital appreciation.

On initial recognition, investment properties are measured at cost, including any directly attributable expenditure. Subsequent to initial recognition, investment properties are measured at their fair values using the fair value model. Gains or losses arising from changes in the fair value of investment property are included in profit or loss in the period in which they arise.

An investment property is derecognised upon disposal or when the investment property is permanently withdrawn from use or no future economic benefits are expected from its disposal. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included in the consolidated income statement in the year in which the item is derecognised.

#### **Financial instruments**

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised on the consolidated balance sheet when a group entity becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Financial assets and financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities (other than financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss) are added to or deducted from the fair value of the financial assets or financial liabilities, as appropriate, on initial recognition. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are recognised immediately in profit or loss.

#### Financial assets

The Group's financial assets are classified into one of the three categories, including financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, loans and receivables and available-for-sale financial assets. All regular way purchases or sales of financial assets are recognised and derecognised on a trade date basis. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the time frame established by regulation or convention in the marketplace.

#### Effective interest method

The effective interest method is a method of calculating the amortised cost of a financial asset and of allocating interest income over the relevant period. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash receipts (including all fees on points paid or received that form an integral part of the effective interest rate, transaction costs and other premiums or discounts) through the expected life of the financial asset, or, where appropriate, a shorter period.

Income is recognised on an effective interest basis for debt instruments other than those financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, of which interest income is included in net gains or losses.

#### Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss have two subcategories including financial assets held for trading and those designated at fair value through profit or loss on initial recognition.

A financial asset is classified as held for trading if:

- it has been acquired principally for the purpose of selling in the near future; or
- it is a part of an identified portfolio of financial instruments that the Group manages together and has a recent actual pattern of short-term profit-taking; or
- it is a derivative that is not designated and effective as a hedging instrument.

A financial asset other than a financial asset held for trading may be designated as at fair value through profit or loss upon initial recognition if:

- such designation eliminates or significantly reduces a measurement or recognition inconsistency that would otherwise arise; or
- the financial asset forms part of a group of financial assets or financial liabilities or both, which is managed and its performance is evaluated on a fair value basis, in accordance with the Group's documented risk management or investment strategy, and information about the grouping is provided internally on that basis; or

it forms part of a contract containing one or more embedded derivatives, and HKAS 39 "Financial instruments: Recognition and measurement" permits the entire combined contract (asset or liability) to be designated as at fair value through profit or loss.

At each balance sheet date subsequent to initial recognition, financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are measured at fair value, with changes in fair value recognised directly in profit or loss in the period in which they arise. The net gain or loss recognised in profit or loss excludes any dividend or interest earned on the financial assets.

#### Loans and receivables

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. At each balance sheet date subsequent to initial recognition, loans and receivables (including debtors, deposits, bank balances and cash and amounts due from associates) are carried at amortised cost using the effective interest method, less any identified impairment losses (see accounting policy on impairment loss on financial assets below).

#### Available-for-sale financial assets

Available-for-sale financial assets are non-derivatives that are either designated or not classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, loans and receivables or held-to-maturity investments. At each balance sheet date subsequent to initial recognition, available-for-sale financial assets are measured at fair value. Changes in fair value are recognised in equity, until the financial asset is disposed of or is determined to be impaired, at which time, the cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in equity is removed from equity and recognised in profit or loss (see accounting policy on impairment loss on financial assets below).

For available-for-sale equity investments that do not have a quoted market price in an active market and whose fair value cannot be reliably measured, they are measured at cost less any identified impairment losses at each balance sheet date subsequent to initial recognition (see accounting policy on impairment loss on financial assets below).

#### Impairment of financial assets

Financial assets, other than those at fair value through profit or loss, are assessed for indicators of impairment at each balance sheet date. Financial assets are impaired where there is objective evidence that, as a result of one or more events that occurred after the initial recognition of the financial asset, the estimated future cash flows of the financial assets have been impacted.

For an available-for sale equity investment, a significant or prolonged decline in the fair value of that investment below its cost is considered to be objective evidence of impairment.

For all other financial assets, objective evidence of impairment could include significant financial difficulty of the issuer or counterparty; default or delinquency in interest or principal payments; or it becoming probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or financial re-organisation.

For certain categories of financial asset, such as trade debtors, assets that are assessed not to be impaired individually are subsequently assessed for impairment on a collective basis. Objective evidence of impairment for a portfolio of receivables could include the Group's past experience of collecting payments, an increase in the number of delayed payments in the portfolio past the average credit period ranging from 30 days to 90 days and observable changes in national or local economic conditions that correlate with default on receivables.

For financial assets carried at amortised cost, an impairment loss is recognised in profit or loss when there is objective evidence that the asset is impaired, and is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of the estimated future cash flows discounted at the original effective interest rate.

For financial assets carried at cost, the amount of the impairment loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of the estimated future cash flows discounted at the current market rate of return for a similar financial asset. Such impairment loss will not be reversed in subsequent periods.

The carrying amount of the financial asset is reduced by the impairment loss directly for all financial assets with the exception of trade debtors, where the carrying amount is reduced through the use of an allowance account. Changes in the carrying amount of the allowance account are recognised in profit or loss. When a trade debtor is considered uncollectible, it is written off against the allowance account. Subsequent recoveries of amounts previously written off are credited to profit or loss.

For financial assets measured at amortised cost, if, in a subsequent period, the amount of impairment loss decreases and the decrease can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognised, the previously recognised impairment loss is reversed through profit or loss to the extent that the carrying amount of the asset at the date the impairment is reversed does not exceed what the amortised cost would have been had the impairment not been recognised.

Impairment losses on available-for-sale equity investments will not be reversed in profit or loss in subsequent periods. Any increase in fair value subsequent to impairment loss is recognised directly in equity.

#### Financial liabilities and equity

Financial liabilities and equity instruments issued by a group entity are classified according to the substance of the contractual arrangements entered into and the definitions of a financial liability and an equity instrument.

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of the Group after deducting all of its liabilities. The Group's financial liabilities generally include other financial liabilities and derivative financial instruments that do not qualify for hedge accounting.

#### Effective interest method

The effective interest method is a method of calculating the amortised cost of a financial liability and of allocating interest expense over the relevant period. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments through the expected life of the financial liability, or, where appropriate, a shorter period.

Interest expense is recognised on an effective interest basis.

#### Financial liabilities

Financial liabilities including creditors, amount due to an associate, bank overdrafts and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest method.

#### Equity instruments

Equity instruments issued by the Company are recorded at the proceeds received, net of direct issue costs.

Repurchase of the Company's own equity instruments is recognised and deducted directly from equity. No gains or loss is recognised in profit or loss on the purchase or cancellation of the Company's own equity instruments. Consideration paid is recognised directly in equity.

Distribution settled in shares are recorded at market price at the date of issue, and credited to the share capital and share premium respectively.

Derivative financial instruments that do not qualify for hedge accounting

Derivatives that do not qualify for hedge accounting are initially recognised at fair value at the date a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently remeasured to their fair value at each balance sheet date. The resulting gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss immediately.

#### Derecognition

Financial assets are derecognised when the rights to receive cash flows from the assets expire or, the financial assets are transferred and the Group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial assets. On derecognition of a financial asset, the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received and receivable and the cumulative gain or loss that had been recognised directly in equity is recognised in profit or loss. If the Group retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of a transferred asset, the Group continues to recognise the financial asset and recognise a collateralised borrowing for proceeds received.

Financial liabilities are derecognised when the obligation specified in the relevant contract is discharged, cancelled or expires. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability derecognised and the consideration paid and payable is recognised in profit or loss.

#### Share-based payment transactions

Equity-settled share-based payment transactions

#### Share options granted to employees

The fair value of services received determined by reference to the fair value of share options granted at the grant date is recognised as an expense in full at the grant date when the share options granted vest immediately, with a corresponding increase in equity (share option reserve).

At the time when the share options are exercised, the amount previously recognised in the share option reserve will be transferred to share premium. When the share options are forfeited after the vesting date or are still not exercised at the expiry date, the amount previously recognised in the share option reserve will be transferred to accumulated profits.

For share options granted to employees on or before 7 November 2002, or granted after 7 November 2002 and vested before 1 April 2005, the financial impact of share options granted is not recorded in the consolidated financial statements until such time as the options are exercised, and no charge is recognised in the consolidated income statement in respect of the value of options granted. Upon the exercise of the share options, the resulting shares issued are recorded as additional share capital at the nominal value of the shares, and the excess of the exercise price per share over the nominal value of the shares is recorded as share premium. Options which lapse or are cancelled prior to their exercise date are deleted from the register of outstanding options.

#### **Research and development expenditure**

Expenditure on research activities is recognised as an expense in the period in which it is incurred.

An internally-generated intangible asset arising from development expenditure is recognised only if it is anticipated that the development costs incurred on a clearly-defined project will be recovered through future commercial activity. The resultant asset is amortised on a straight line basis over its useful life on the same basis as intangible assets acquired separately, and carried at cost less subsequent accumulated amortisation and any accumulated impairment losses.

The amount initially recognised for internally-generated intangible asset is the sum of the expenditure incurred from the date when the intangible asset first meets the recognition criteria. Where no internally generated intangible asset can be recognised, development expenditure is charged to profit or loss in the period in which it is incurred.

#### Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost is calculated using the weighted-average method. Net realisable value represents the estimated selling price less all further costs to completion and costs to be incurred in selling and distribution.

#### Impairment (other than goodwill)

At each balance sheet date, the Group reviews the carrying amounts of its assets to determine whether there is any indication that those assets have suffered an impairment loss. If the recoverable amount of an asset is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset is reduced to its recoverable amount. An impairment loss is recognised as an expense immediately, unless the relevant asset is carried at a revalued amount under another standard, in which case the impairment loss is treated as a revaluation decrease under that standard.

Where an impairment loss subsequently reverses, the carrying amount of the asset is increased to the revised estimate of its recoverable amount, but so that the increased carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. A reversal of an impairment loss is recognised as income immediately, unless the relevant asset is carried at a revalued amount under another standard, in which case the reversal of the impairment loss is treated as a revaluation increase under that standard.

#### Taxation

Income tax expense represents the sum of the tax currently payable and deferred tax.

The tax currently payable is based on taxable profit for the year. Taxable profit differs from profit as reported in the consolidated income statement because it excludes items of income or expense that are taxable or deductible in other years and it further excludes items that are never taxable or deductible. The Group's liability for current tax is calculated using tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the balance sheet date.

Deferred tax is recognised on differences between the carrying amount of assets and liabilities in the consolidated financial statements and the corresponding tax base used in the computation of taxable profit, and is accounted for using the balance sheet liability method. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognised for all taxable temporary differences and deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which deductible temporary differences can be utilised. Such assets and liabilities are not recognised if the temporary difference arises from goodwill or from the initial recognition (other than in a business combination) of other assets and liabilities in a transaction that affects neither the taxable profit nor the accounting profit.

### FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for taxable temporary differences arising on investments in subsidiaries and associates, except where the Group is able to control the reversal of the temporary difference and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each balance sheet date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax is calculated at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period when the liability is settled or the asset is realised. Deferred tax is charged or credited to profit or loss, except when it relates to items charged or credited directly to equity, in which case the deferred tax is also dealt with in equity.

#### Leases

Leases are classified as finance leases whenever the terms of the lease transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership to the lessee. All other leases are classified as operating leases.

#### The Group as lessor

Rental income from operating leases is recognised in the consolidated income statement on a straight line basis over the term of the relevant lease.

#### The Group as lessee

Rentals payable under operating leases are charged to profit or loss on a straight line basis over the term of the relevant lease. Benefits received and receivable as an incentive to enter into an operating lease are recognised as a reduction of rental expense over the lease term on a straight line basis.

#### **Borrowing costs**

All borrowing costs are recognised as and included in finance costs in the consolidated income statement in the period in which they are incurred.

#### **Foreign currencies**

In preparing the financial statements of each individual group entity, transactions in currencies other than the functional currency of that entity (foreign currencies) are recorded in the respective functional currency (i.e. the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates) at the rates of exchange prevailing on the dates of the transactions. At each balance sheet date, monetary items denominated in foreign currencies are re-translated at the rates prevailing on the balance sheet date. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are not re-translated.

Exchange differences arising on the settlement of monetary items, and on the translation of monetary items, are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they arise.

For the purposes of presenting the consolidated financial statements, the assets and liabilities of the Group's foreign operations are translated into the presentation currency of the Group (i.e. Hong Kong dollars) at the rate of exchange prevailing at the balance sheet date, and their income and expenses are translated at the average exchange rates for the year, unless exchange rates fluctuate significantly during the period, in which case, the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of transactions are used. Exchange differences arising, if any, are recognised as a separate component of equity (translation reserve). Such exchange differences are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which the foreign operation is disposed of.

#### **Retirement benefits schemes**

Payments to state-managed retirement benefits scheme or the Mandatory Provident Fund ("MPF") Scheme are charged as expenses when employees have rendered services entitling them to contributions.

#### 4. KEY SOURCE OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY

In the application of the Group's accounting policies, which are described in note 3, the directors of the Company are required to make estimates and assumptions about the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and other factors that are considered to be relevant. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period, or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

The key assumptions concerning the future, and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the balance sheet date, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are discussed below.

#### **Allowances for inventories**

The management of the Group reviews the physical conditions and saleability of inventories at each balance sheet date, and makes allowance for obsolete and slow-moving inventory items identified that are no longer suitable for use in production. The management estimates the net realisable value for such finished goods and consumables based primarily on the latest invoice prices and current market conditions. As at 31 March 2009, the carrying amount of inventories is HK\$402,471,000 (2008: HK\$543,606,000), net of allowance for obsolete and slow-moving inventories of HK\$36,995,000 (2008: HK\$26,544,000).

#### **Impairment of goodwill**

Determining whether goodwill is impaired requires an estimation of the value in use of the cash-generating units to which goodwill has been allocated. The value in use calculation requires the Group to estimate the future cash flows expected to arise from the cash-generating units and a suitable discount rate in order to calculate the present value. Where the actual cash flows are less than expected, a material impairment loss may arise. As at 31 March 2009, the carrying amount of goodwill is HK\$26,541,000 (2008: HK\$27,671,000). Details of the recoverable amount calculation are disclosed in note 18.

#### Income taxes

As at 31 March 2009, no deferred tax asset was recognised in the Group's consolidated balance sheet in relation to the estimated unused tax losses of HK\$228,797,000 (2008: HK\$132,592,000) due to the unpredictability of future profit streams. The realisability of the deferred tax asset mainly depends on whether sufficient future profits or taxable temporary differences will be available in the future. In cases where the actual future taxable profits generated are more or less than expected, a material recognition or reversal of deferred tax asset may arise, which would be recognised in the consolidated income statement in the period in which such a recognition takes place.

#### 5. SEGMENT INFORMATION

#### (a) Business segments

The Group is organised into two operating divisions, namely design, manufacture and sale of electronic products and securities trading. These divisions are the basis on which the Group reports its primary segment information.

(i) An analysis of the Group's turnover, which represents sales of goods, and results by business segments is as follows:

	Design, manufacture and sale of electronic products HK\$'000	Securities trading HK\$'000	Consolidated HK\$'000
Year ended 31 March 2009			
TURNOVER	1,281,062		1,281,062
SEGMENT RESULTS	(58,850)	(12,433)	(71,283)
Interest income			525
Unallocated income			4,689
Unallocated expenses			(13,503)
Decrease in fair value of			
investment properties			(16,736)
Loss on deemed partial disposal			
of a subsidiary	(150)	-	(150)
Finance costs			(22,528)
Share of profits of associates	578	-	578
Loss before taxation			(118,408)
Taxation			(1,280)
Loss for the year			(119,688)
OTHER INFORMATION			
Additions of property, plant and equipment	34,576	_	34,576
Amortisation of product development costs	347	_	347
Increase in fair value of derivative financial			
instruments	_	(1,667)	(1,667)
Decrease in fair value of financial assets			,
designated at fair value through			
profit or loss	-	1,591	1,591
Decrease in fair value of			
investments held for trading	-	12,868	12,868
Release of prepaid lease payments	1,386	-	1,386
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	53,514		53,514
Allowance for doubtful debts	14,436	-	14,436
Allowance for obsolete			
and slow-moving inventories	10,451	-	10,451
Impairment loss recognised in			
respect of goodwill			
<ul> <li>unallocated</li> </ul>			1,569

# FINANCIAL INFORMATION

	Design, manufacture and sale of electronic products HK\$'000	Securities trading HK\$'000	Consolidated HK\$'000
Year ended 31 March 2008			
TURNOVER	2,199,033		2,199,033
SEGMENT RESULTS	97,406	(6,110)	91,296
Interest income Unallocated income Unallocated expenses Increase in fair value of investment properties			4,342 3,773 (15,979) 27,531
Gain on deemed partial disposal of a subsidiary Finance costs Share of profits of associates	279 373	-	279 (47,590) 373
Profit before taxation Taxation			64,025 (18,531)
Profit for the year			45,494
OTHER INFORMATION			
Additions of property, plant and equipment	48,593	-	48,593
Amortisation of product development costs Increase in fair value of	347	-	347
derivative financial instruments Decrease in fair value of financial assets designated	-	(2,599)	(2,599)
at fair value through profit or loss	-	2,167	2,167
Decrease in fair value of investments held for trading Prepaid lease payments made	48,550	7,976	7,976 48,550
Release of prepaid lease payments	1,070	-	1,070
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment Allowance for doubtful debts	55,198 5,961		55,198 5,961
Net allowance for obsolete and slow-moving inventories	1,648		1,648

······································		
Design, manufacture and sale of electronic products HK\$'000	Securities trading HK\$'000	Consolidated HK\$'000
945,317	10.786	956,103
		8,071
		233,378
		1,197,492
184,556	619	185,175
		336,620
		521,795
Design, manufacture and sale of electronic products HK\$'000	Securities trading HK\$'000	Consolidated HK\$'000
1,194,558	48,307	1,242,865
1,194,558 8,573	48,307	1,242,865 8,573
	48,307 _	
	48,307 _	8,573
	48,307 _	8,573 222,872
	48,307 - 5,256	8,573 222,872
8,573	_	8,573 222,872 1,474,310
	manufacture and sale of electronic products <i>HK\$'000</i> 945,317 8,071 184,556 Nesign, manufacture and sale of electronic products	manufacture and sale of electronicSecurities trading HK\$'000945,31710,786 8,071945,31710,786 8,071184,556619Design, manufacture and sale of electronicSecurities trading

(ii) An analysis of the Group's consolidated balance sheet by business segments is as follows:

#### (b) Geographical segments

(i) An analysis of the Group's turnover in respect of design, manufacture and sale of electronic products by geographical markets based on location of customers is as follows:

	2009	2008
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
North America	870,141	1,348,799
Europe	356,038	782,738
Hong Kong	39,549	17,463
Mainland China	85	422
Japan and Korea	-	4,221
Other countries	15,249	45,390
	1 201 0/2	2 100 022
	1,281,062	2,199,033

(ii) An analysis of the carrying amount of segment assets and capital additions analysed by the geographical areas in which the assets are located is as follows:

	Carrying a	mount		
	of segment	t assets	Capital add	ditions
	2009	2008	2009	2008
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
North America	275,902	424,317	5,835	3,853
Hong Kong	257,144	337,005	25,941	28,226
Mainland China	358,385	426,183	2,800	16,514
Other countries	64,672	55,360		
	956,103	1,242,865	34,576	48,593

### 6. OTHER INCOME

	<b>2009</b> <i>HK\$'000</i>	<b>2008</b> HK\$'000
Other income includes:		
Claims received	302	148
Commission	3,362	6,206
Dividend income from investments held-for-trading	359	1,434
Exchange gain, net	_	1,048
Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment	15,268	10
Interest income	525	4,342
Rental income (note)	4,689	3,773
Repairing income	2,333	1,263
Sale of scrap materials	1,623	2,275

Note: Outgoings of HK\$406,000 (2008: HK\$143,000) were incurred resulting in net rental income of HK\$4,283,000 (2008: HK\$3,630,000).

8.

### 7. FINANCE COSTS

	<b>2009</b> HK\$'000	<b>2008</b> HK\$'000
Interest on borrowings wholly repayable within five years	22,528	47,590
(LOSS) PROFIT BEFORE TAXATION		
	<b>2009</b> HK\$'000	<b>2008</b> HK\$'000
(Loss) profit before taxation has been arrived at after charging:		
Amortisation of product development costs		
(included in administrative expenses)	347	347
Auditors' remuneration	• • •	011
– current year	3,858	3,529
- underprovision in prior years	_	515
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	53,514	55,198
Exchange loss, net	6,620	
Impairment loss recognised in respect of goodwill		
(included in administrative expenses)	1,569	_
Impairment loss recognised in respect of available-for-sale investments		
(included in administrative expenses)	4	
Minimum lease payments under operating leases in respect		
of rented premises	10,301	6,077
Allowance for doubtful debts	14,436	5,961
Net allowance for obsolete and slow-moving inventories (note 1)	10,451	1,648
Release of prepaid lease payments	1,386	1,070
Research and development costs	42,813	43,614
Staff costs including directors' remuneration (note 2)	154,104	159,471

#### Note:

1. Included in the amount is a reversal of allowance for obsolete and slow-moving inventories of nil (2008: HK\$2,607,000), which is resulted from subsequent sales of certain impaired items.

2. The staff costs for the year included retirement benefits scheme contributions of HK\$1,868,000 (2008: HK\$2,227,000) and share-based payments of HK\$142,000 (2008: HK\$312,000).

# 9. DIRECTORS' AND EMPLOYEES' EMOLUMENTS

Details of emoluments paid by the Group to each of the directors are as follows:

# For the year ended 31 March 2009

	Fees HK\$'000	Salaries and other short term employee benefits HK\$'000	Performance related incentive payments HK\$'000	benefits scheme contributions	Total emoluments HK\$'000
Executive directors:				100	( 125
Lau Sak Hong, Philip	50	6,062	133		6,435
Lau Sak Kai, Anthony	50	1,377	46		1,540
Lau Sak Yuk, Andy	50	1,231	46	60	1,387
Non-executive director:					122
Hon Sheung Tin, Peter	109	24		. –	133
Independent non-executive directors:					50
Ho Hau Chong, Norman	50	-	_	. –	
Chan Chak Chung	50	-	_		50
Chuck Winston Calptor	50				50
	409	8,694	225	317	9,645

### For the year ended 31 March 2008

	Fees HK\$'000	Salaries and other F short term employee benefits HK\$'000	Performance related incentive payments HK\$'000	contributions	Total emoluments HK\$'000
Executive directors:					0.525
Lau Sak Hong, Philip	50	8,009	268		8,535
Lau Sak Kai, Anthony	50	1,388	87		1,599
Lau Sak Yuk, Andy	50	1,257	76	67	1,450
Non-executive director:					70
Hon Sheung Tin, Peter	50	20	-	-	70
Independent non-executive directors:					50
Ho Hau Chong, Norman	50	-	-	. –	-
Chan Chak Chung	50	-	-	. –	50
Chuck Winston Calptor	50				50
	350	10,674	431	349	11,804

The performance related incentive payments are determined by the performance of the individual and the Group's performance and profitability for the two years ended 31 March 2009.

#### Employees

The five highest paid individuals of the Group included three (2008: three) directors, details of whose remuneration are set out above. The emoluments of the remaining two (2008: two) highest paid employees are as follows:

	<b>2009</b> HK\$'000	<b>2008</b> HK\$'000
Salaries and other short term employee benefits Performance related incentive payments Retirement benefits scheme contributions	3,106 80 24	3,072 148 24
	3,210	3,244

Emoluments of these employees were within the following bands:

	Number of employees		
	2009	2008	
HK\$1,000,001 - HK\$1,500,000	1	1	
HK\$1,500,001 – HK\$2,000,000	1	1	

#### 10. TAXATION

	<b>2009</b> HK\$'000	<b>2008</b> HK\$'000
The charge (credit) comprises:		
Hong Kong Profits Tax Current year Overprovision in prior years	46 (1,830)	15,843
	(1,784)	15,836
Taxation in other jurisdictions Current year (Over)underprovision in prior years	812 (22)	2,058 9,328
	790	11,386
Deferred taxation (note 30)	2,274	(8,691)
	1,280	18,531

Hong Kong Profits Tax is calculated at 16.5% (2008: 17.5%) of the estimated assessable profit for the year.

On 26 June 2008, the Hong Kong Legislative Council passed the Revenue Bill 2008 which includes the reduction in corporate profit tax rate by 1% to 16.5% effective from the year of assessment 2008-2009. The effect of such decrease has been reflected in measuring the current and deferred tax for the year ended 31 March 2009.

Taxation in other jurisdictions is calculated at the rates prevailing in the respective jurisdictions. The underprovision in prior years mainly arose from a settlement of corporate tax audit with the Canada Revenue Agency related to allocation of income by a subsidiary of the Group between Canada and Hong Kong for the two years ended 31 March 2004 and 2005. The tax audits were closed in the year ended 31 March 2008.

Taxation for the year can be reconciled to the (loss) profit before taxation per the consolidated income statement as follows:

	<b>2009</b> <i>HK\$</i> `000	<b>2008</b> HK\$'000
(Loss) profit before taxation	(118,408)	64,025
Tax (credit) charge at the domestic income		
tax rate of 16.5% (2008: 17.5%)	(19,537)	11,204
Tax effect of share of profits of associates	95	65
Tax effect of expenses not deductible for		
taxation purposes	6,169	1,626
Tax effect of income not taxable		,
for taxation purposes	(2,974)	(2,881)
Effect of different tax rates of subsidiaries		
operating in other jurisdictions	(6,207)	(1,233)
Tax effect of tax losses not recognised	21,825	5,792
Tax effect of utilisation of tax losses		
previously not recognised	(75)	(5,265)
Effect of tax exemption granted to a		
subsidiary (note)	(145)	(1,908)
(Over)underprovision in prior years	(1,852)	9,321
Decrease in opening deferred tax liabilities		
resulting from a decrease in applicable rate	(176)	-
Others	4,157	1,810
Taxation for the year	1,280	18,531

*Note:* The subsidiary is exempted from taxation in other jurisdiction pursuant to the relevant laws and regulations in that jurisdiction.

#### 11. DIVIDENDS

The directors have resolved not to recommend a final dividend for the year ended 31 March 2009 (2008: nil).

During the year ended 31 March 2008, the directors have declared an interim dividend of 4.8HK cents per share, amounting to HK\$37,938,000, and scrip alternative was offered in respect of the 2007 final dividend. The scrip alternative was accepted by the shareholders, as follows:

	HK\$'000
Dividends:	
Cash	18,908
Scrip alternative	8,769
	27,677

#### 12. (LOSS) EARNINGS PER SHARE

The calculation of the basic and diluted (loss) earnings per share is based on the following data:

	<b>2009</b> <i>HK\$`000</i>	<b>2008</b> HK\$'000
(Loss) earnings attributable to shareholders of the Company		
for the purposes of basic and		
diluted (loss) earnings per share	(110,186)	45,914
	2009	2008
Weighted average number of shares		
for the purposes of basic (loss)	785,466,362	790,246,143
earnings per share Effect of dilutive potential shares	705,400,502	790,210,110
relating to share options	N/A	8,080,944
Weighted average number of		
shares for the purposes of		
diluted earnings per share	N/A	798,327,087

No diluted loss per share is presented for 2009 as the exercise of the outstanding options would result in a decrease in the loss per share for the year.

### 13. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES

	<b>2009</b> HK\$'000	<b>2008</b> HK\$'000
Fair value of investment properties:		
At beginning of the year	108,652	81,121
(Decrease) increase in fair value	(16,736)	27,531
At end of the year	91,916	108,652
The carrying amount of investment properties comprises:		
Long leases in Hong Kong	77,750	94,000
Long leases outside Hong Kong	14,166	14,652
	91,916	108,652

The fair values of the Group's investment properties have been arrived at on the basis of valuations carried out on the balance sheet date by an independent qualified professional valuer not connected with the Group. The valuer has appropriate qualifications and recent experiences in the valuation of similar properties in the relevant locations. The valuations were arrived at by reference to market evidence of transaction prices for similar properties.

# FINANCIAL INFORMATION

All of the Group's property interests held under operating leases to earn rentals or for capital appreciation purposes are measured using the fair value model and are classified and accounted for as investment properties. As at 31 March 2009, the carrying amount of such property interests amounted to HK\$91,916,000 (2008: HK\$108,652,000).

## 14. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

	Leasehold properties HK\$'000	Computer equipment HK\$'000	Furniture, fixtures and equipment HK\$'000	Motor vehicles HK\$'000	Plant and machinery HK\$'000	Construction in progress HK\$'000	<b>Total</b> <i>HK\$'000</i>
COST OR VALUATION							
At 1 April 2007	120,544	27,703	106,252	16,736	503,309	_	774,544
Currency realignment	-	3	3	-	48	-	54
Additions	-	1,666	5,466	729	40,313	419	48,593
Disposal	(168)		(459)	(2,077)			(2,704)
At 31 March 2008	120,376	29,372	111,262	15,388	543,670	419	820,487
Additions	145	1,277	901	555	31,698	_	34,576
Disposal	(11,451)	(1,045)	(8,910)	(3,766)	(12,750)		(37,922)
At 31 March 2009	109,070	29,604	103,253	12,177	562,618	419	817,141
Comprising:							
At cost	79,670	29,604	103,253	12,177	562,618	419	787,741
At valuation – 1991	29,400			_			29,400
	109,070	29,604	103,253	12,177	562,618	419	817,141
DEPRECIATION							
At 1 April 2007	20,388	17,209	86,212	13,359	331,534	-	468,702
Currency realignment	-	3	-	-	38	-	41
Provided for the year	2,285	2,580	4,521	776	45,036	-	55,198
Eliminated on disposal	(3)		(90)	(1,936)			(2,029)
At 31 March 2008	22,670	19,792	90,643	12,199	376,608	_	521,912
Provided for the year	2,257	2,261	4,067	724	44,205	-	53,514
Eliminated on disposal	(7,178)	(941)	(7,849)	(3,490)	(11,392)		(30,850)
At 31 March 2009	17,749	21,112	86,861	9,433	409,421		544,576
CARRYING VALUES							
At 31 March 2009	91,321	8,492	16,392	2,744	153,197	419	272,565
At 31 March 2008	97,706	9,580	20,619	3,189	167,062	419	298,575

# FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The cost or valuation of leasehold properties in Hong Kong, which included prepaid lease payments that cannot be allocated reliably between the land and building elements, is depreciated over forty years and after taking into account of the estimated residual value. The cost of buildings situated on leasehold land outside Hong Kong is amortised over a period of fifty years or, where shorter, the remaining term of the leases on a straight line basis.

Depreciation is provided to write off the cost of other property, plant and equipment over their estimated useful lives, using the reducing balance method at the following rates per annum:

25%
10 - 25%
20 - 25%
15 - 30%

The carrying value of the leasehold properties shown above comprises properties situated on land held under:

	<b>2009</b> <i>HK\$'000</i>	<b>2008</b> HK\$'000
Long leases in Hong Kong Medium term leases outside Hong Kong	26,621 64,700	27,022 70,684
	91,321	97,706

The valuation of leasehold properties was carried out by a firm of independent professional valuers in 1991 on an open market value for existing use basis. The Group has adopted the transitional relief provided by paragraph 80A of HKAS 16 from the requirement to make revaluation on a regular basis of the Group's leasehold properties and, accordingly, no further revaluation of leasehold properties will be carried out. Had these leasehold properties with a carrying amount at 31 March 2009 of HK\$26,621,000 (2008: HK\$27,022,000) been carried at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, the carrying value of the leasehold properties at 31 March 2009 would have been stated at HK\$20,554,000 (2008: HK\$20,920,000).

#### 15. PREPAID LEASE PAYMENTS

The Group's prepaid lease payments comprise:

	<b>2009</b> HK\$*000	<b>2008</b> HK\$'000
Leasehold land held under medium term leases outside Hong Kong	65,062	66,448
Analysed for reporting purposes as: Current asset Non-current asset	1,386	1,386 65,062
	65,062	66,448

# FINANCIAL INFORMATION

## **16. PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT COSTS**

	HK\$'000
COST	
At 1 April 2007, 31 March 2008	
and 31 March 2009	1,732
AMORTISATION	
At 1 April 2007	778
Charge for the year	347
At 31 March 2008	1,125
Charge for the year	347
At 31 March 2009	1,472
CARRYING VALUE	
At 31 March 2009	260
At 31 March 2008	607

Product development costs are amortised over a period of five years on a straight line basis.

## 17. GOODWILL

	HK\$'000
COST	
At 1 April 2007	25,494
Deemed acquisition of additional	
interest in a subsidiary	2,183
Deemed partial disposal of a subsidiary	(6)
At 31 March 2008	27,671
Acquisition/deemed acquisition of	
additional interests in subsidiaries	944
Deemed partial disposal of a subsidiary	(505)
IMPAIRMENT	
At 31 March 2009	28,110
· · · · ·	
Impairment losses recognised	
during the year and balance at 31 March 2009	1,569
	1,309
CARRYING VALUE	
At 31 March 2009	26,541
At 31 March 2008	27,671

Particulars regarding impairment testing on goodwill are disclosed in note 18.

### 18. IMPAIRMENT TESTING ON GOODWILL

As explained in note 5, the Group uses business segments as its primary segment for reporting segment information. For the purposes of impairment testing, goodwill of carrying value amounting to HK\$26,541,000 (2008: HK\$26,102,000) has been allocated to three cash generating units ("CGUs"), including three subsidiaries in the design, manufacture and sale of electronic products segment amounting to HK\$8,111,000, HK\$17,722,000 and HK\$708,000 (2008: HK\$8,111,000, HK\$17,991,000 and nil), respectively. For the remaining goodwill of HK\$1,569,000 as at 31 March 2008, which is related to a subsidiary engaged in e-business but has become inactive, full impairment loss has been recognised in the financial statements for the current year.

The recoverable amount of the relevant CGUs has been determined on the basis of value in use calculation. The key assumptions for the value in use calculation are those regarding the discount rates, growth rates and expected changes to revenue and direct costs during the year. The management estimates discount rates using pre-tax rates that reflect current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the CGUs. The growth rates are based on industry growth forecasts. Changes in revenue and direct costs are based on past practices and expectations of future changes in the market.

During the year, the Group performed impairment review for goodwill based on cash flow forecasts derived from the most recent financial budget for the next year by the management and the cashflow projections were extrapolated at 0% (2008: 0%) growth rate for subsequent four years using a discount rate of 7.43% (2008: 8%).

#### **19. INTEREST IN ASSOCIATES**

	<b>2009</b> <i>HK\$</i> '000	<b>2008</b> HK\$'000
Cost of investment in associates, unlisted	9,310	9,310
Share of post-acquisition reserves, net of dividend received	(1,239)	(737)
	8,071	8,573

Details of the Group's associates are as follows:

Name of associate	Form of business structure	Place of registration/ operations	Nominal value of registered capital	Attribut equity in to the G	terest	Principal activities
				2009	2008	
Danehill Investments (Holdings) Limited	Limited liability company	Cayman Islands	HK\$7,000,000	48.28%	48.28%	Investment holding
Interforce Limited ("Interforce")	Limited liability company	Hong Kong	HK\$500,000	30%	30%	Trading in electronic products

The associates are indirectly held by the Company through its wholly-owned subsidiaries.

Included in the cost of investment in associates is goodwill of HK\$3,779,000 (2008: HK\$3,779,000) arising on acquisition of an associate in prior year.

The summarised financial information in respect of the Group's associates is set out below:

	<b>2009</b> HK\$`000	<b>2008</b> HK\$'000
Total assets Total liabilities	24,545 (12,344)	33,993 (21,610)
Net assets	12,201	12,383
Share of net assets	4,292	4,794
Turnover	211,642	190,117
Profit for the year	1,997	1,266
Share of profits of associates	578	373

### 20. AVAILABLE-FOR-SALE INVESTMENTS

<b>2009</b> HK\$'000	<b>2008</b> HK\$'000
26,690	26,690
(2,650)	(2,650)
24,040	24,040
8	12
24,048	24,052
24,048	24,052
	HK\$'000 26,690 (2,650) 24,040 8 24,048

As at the balance sheet date, all listed shares included in available-for-sale investments are stated at fair value. Fair values of these investments have been determined by reference to bid prices quoted in active markets.

The above unlisted investments represent investments in unlisted equity securities issued by private entities incorporated in Hong Kong. They are measured at cost less impairment loss at each balance sheet date because the range of reasonable fair value estimates is so significant that the directors of the Company are of the opinion that their fair values cannot be measured reliably.

## FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Included in unlisted equity securities was an investment of 17% (2008: 17%) equity interest in Net Plus Company Limited ("Net Plus"), a company engaged in investment holding and provision of healthcare related services. An impairment loss of HK\$2,500,000 was recognised in the consolidated financial statements in prior years. At 31 March 2009, the directors reviewed the recoverability of its carrying amount of HK\$23,000,000 (2008: HK\$23,000,000) with reference to the present value of the estimated future cash flows expected to arise from the investment and considered that the carrying value of the interest in Net Plus is recoverable.

## 21. DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS/FINANCIAL ASSETS DESIGNATED AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS

		Ass	ets	Liabil	ities
		2009	2008	2009	2008
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
(i)	Financial assets designated				
	at fair value through profit				
	or loss settled on net basis:				
	Buy-write certificates on:				
	- equity securities listed in				
	Hong Kong	258	1,606	-	-
	- equity securities listed				
	outside Hong Kong	540	6,543		
		798	8,149	_	
					<u> </u>
(ii)	Derivative financial instruments				
	not designated as hedging				
	instruments settled				
	on net basis:				
	Foreign exchange option	_	120	-	-
	Options on equity securities				
	listed outside Hong Kong			(50)	(518)
		_	120	(50)	(518)
		798	8,269	(50)	(518)

The buy-write certificates contain embedded derivatives which are not closely related to the host contracts, accordingly, the entire combined contracts have been designed at financial assets at fair value through profit or loss.

On inception of the buy-write certificates, the strike price of the underlying equity securities, maturity date and observation period would be determined. At the end of each observation period or on maturity of the buy-write certificates, market price of the underlying equity securities would be compared to the strike price. The buy-write certificates would be terminated and settled in cash if the market price is higher than strike price. The buy-write certificates would be settled in shares if the market price is lower than the strike price.

The fair values of buy-write certificates are determined by securities brokers using valuation models based on inputs such as share price, volatility, dividend yield of the underlying equity securities.

#### 22. INVENTORIES

	2009	2008
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
Raw materials	116,511	197,817
Work in progress	7,581	11,893
Finished goods	278,379	333,896
	402,471	543,606

The cost of inventories recognised as an expense in the consolidated income statement during the year amounted to HK\$1,024,197,000 (2008: HK\$1,666,311,000).

### 23. DEBTORS, DEPOSITS AND PREPAYMENTS

	2009	2008
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
Trade debtors	102,003	192,803
Deposits with securities brokers	3,034	19,657
Advances to suppliers	30,585	31,920
Prepayments and other receivables	24,489	24,645
Consideration receivable for disposal		
of property, plant and equipment	21,340	
	181,451	269,025

The aged analysis of trade debtors net of allowance for doubtful debts at the balance sheet date is as follows:

	<b>2009</b> <i>HK\$`000</i>	<b>2008</b> HK\$'000
0 - 30 days	67,376	103,982
31 – 60 days	5,002	38,261
61 – 90 days	9,338	17,269
Over 90 days	20,287	33,291
	102,003	192,803

The Group allows an average credit period ranging from 30 days to 90 days to its trade customers. Before accepting any new customers, the management will internally assess the credit quality of the potential customer and define appropriate credit limits. Management closely monitors the credit quality of trade and other receivables and considers the trade and other receivables that are neither past due nor impaired to be of a good quality.

Included in the Group's trade debtors are debtors with aggregate carrying amount of HK\$20,998,000 (2008: HK\$54,014,000) which are past due at the reporting date for which the Group has not provided for impairment loss. The directors of the Company determined that these receivables are due from customers of good credit quality with no history of default. The Group does not hold any collateral over these balances.

The aged analysis of trade debtors which are past due but not impaired is as follows:

	<b>2009</b> <i>HK\$</i> '000	<b>2008</b> HK\$'000
31 – 60 days 61 – 90 days Over 90 days	20,287	9,155 11,568 33,291
	20,998	54,014

Based on the experience of the management and repayment record of the customers, trade receivables which are past due but not impaired are generally recoverable. For those balances associated with litigations, the directors of the Company will assess the cases based on legal advices from lawyers and provide allowance for the irrecoverable debts.

Movements in the allowance for doubtful debts

	<b>2009</b> HK\$`000	<b>2008</b> HK\$'000
At beginning of the year Impairment losses recognised on debtors	16,436 14,436	10,475 5,961
At end of the year	30,872	16,436

Included in the allowance for doubtful debts are individually impaired trade debtors with an aggregated balance of HK\$23,531,000 (2008: HK\$10,146,000) which have either been placed under liquidation or in financial difficulties. In addition, a debtor balance of HK\$5,282,000 (2008: HK\$4,231,000) has been individually impaired since such debt will be settled by the customer at a discount as agreed by arbitration.

The management has withdrawn a litigation against a trade debtor as they consider that the legal and professional expenses involved will be high, and the related debtor balance of HK\$2,059,000 (2008: HK\$2,059,000) was individually impaired.

Included in trade debtors are bills discounted with recourse amounting to HK\$3,310,000 (2008: HK\$80,426,000) and factored debtors amounting to HK\$35,643,000 (2008: HK\$17,223,000). For factored debtors, the Group will need to repay the financial institutions if there are credit losses on the receivables before the end of factoring period, accordingly, the Group continues to recognise the full carrying amount of the debtors and has recognised the cash received as a secured borrowing (see note 28).

#### 24. AMOUNTS DUE FROM/TO ASSOCIATES

The amounts are unsecured, interest-free and repayable within one year. Included in the amounts due from associates as at 31 March 2008 was a trade receivable from an associate of HK\$1,049,000 (2009: nil) which was aged over 90 days.

# FINANCIAL INFORMATION

## 25. INVESTMENTS HELD FOR TRADING

<b>2009</b> <i>HK\$'000</i>	<b>2008</b> HK\$'000
1,253	4,230
5,702	16,151
6,955	20,381
	HK\$'000 1,253 5,702

### 26. BANK BALANCES AND CASH

Bank balances and cash comprise cash held by the Group and short term bank deposits with an original maturity of three months or less at an average interest rate of 0.01% (2008: 0.01%) per annum.

## 27. CREDITORS AND ACCRUED CHARGES

	2009	2008
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
Trade creditors	120,323	101,584
Royalty and withholding tax payable	15,488	19,124
Receipt in advance	_	755
Other creditors and accrued expenses	49,416	54,749
	185,227	176,212

The aged analysis of trade creditors at the balance sheet date is as follows:

	2009	2008
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
0 – 30 days	29,264	70,671
31 – 60 days	16,914	17,887
61 – 90 days	19,641	5,500
Over 90 days	54,504	7,526
	120,323	101,584

The average credit period on purchases of goods is 90 days.

### 28. BORROWINGS

	2009	2008
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
Borrowings comprise the followings:		
Trust receipts and import loans	89,547	141,883
Short term loans	166,521	181,989
Loans related to bills discounted		
with recourse	3,310	80,426
Bank loan	38,390	48,778
Debt factoring loans	28,323	11,974
	326,091	465,050
Analysed as:		
Secured	32,879	161,588
Unsecured	293,212	303,462
	326,091	465,050
The borrowings are repayable as follows:		
	2009	2008
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
On demand or within one year	302,309	430,160
More than one year but not		

On demand of within one year	,	,
More than one year but not exceeding two years	11,110	11,110
More than two years but not more than five years	12,672	23,780
	326,091	465,050
Less: Amounts due within one year shown under current liabilities	(302,309)	(430,160)
	23,782	34,890

The Group's borrowings are floating-rate borrowings which are interest bearing at a range from 0.7% to 4.4% (2008: 3.0% to 6.2%) per annum. Interest is repriced every month.

### 29. BANK OVERDRAFTS

At 31 March 2008, the Group's bank overdrafts bore interest at floating-rate. The interest was charged at an average interest rate of 6.1% (2009: nil) per annum. Interest was repriced every month.

### **30. DEFERRED TAXATION**

The followings are the major deferred tax liabilities and assets recognised and movements thereon during the current and prior years:

	Accelerated tax depreciation HK\$'000	Revaluation of investment properties HK\$'000	Tax losses HK\$'000	Others HK\$'000	<b>Total</b> <i>HK\$`000</i>
At 1 April 2007	(8,372)	(3,203)	4,981	274	(6,320)
Credit (charge) to income for the year	2,050	(2,734)	2,046	7,329	8,691
At 31 March 2008	(6,322)	(5,937)	7,027	7,603	2,371
Effect of change in tax rate	364	141	(313)	(16)	176
(Charge) credit to income for the year	(1,661)	2,250	(1,563)	(1,476)	(2,450)
At 31 March 2009	(7,619)	(3,546)	5,151	6,111	97

Note: Others mainly represent temporary difference arising from unrealised profits on inventories.

For the purposes of the balance sheet presentation, certain deferred tax assets and liabilities have been offset. The following is the analysis of the deferred tax balances for financial reporting purposes:

	<b>2009</b> <i>HK\$</i> '000	<b>2008</b> HK\$'000
Deferred tax assets Deferred tax liabilities	5,918(5,821)	7,542 (5,171)
	97	2,371

The Group has not recognised deferred tax asset in respect of tax losses of HK\$228,797,000 (2008: HK\$132,592,000) due to the unpredictability of future profit streams. Included in the unrecognised tax losses are losses of HK\$184,072,000 (2008: HK\$172,393,000) that will expire in the years of 2010 to 2023 (2008: 2009 to 2019), other tax losses may be carried forward indefinitely.

Deferred taxation has not been provided for in the consolidated financial statements in respect of the temporary differences attributable to the undistributed retained profits earned by the subsidiaries in People's Republic of China ("PRC") amounting to approximately HK\$2,828,000 (2008: HK\$314,000) starting from 1 January 2008 under the New Law of PRC that requires withholding tax upon the distribution of such profits to the shareholders as the Group is able to control the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences and it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

### 31. SHARE CAPITAL

	Number of shares	HK\$'000
Ordinary shares of HK\$0.40 each		
Authorised:		
At 1 April 2007, 31 March 2008 and 31 March 2009	1,250,000,000	500,000
Issued and fully paid:	787,607,614	315,043
At 1 April 2007	/8/,00/,014	515,045
Issue of shares upon exercise	3,160,000	1,264
of share options	4,776,214	1,910
Issue of shares as scrip dividends Repurchase of shares	(5,165,000)	(2,066)
At 31 March 2008	790,378,828	316,151
Repurchase of shares	(5,290,000)	(2,116)
At 31 March 2009	785,088,828	314,035

Details of the changes in the share capital of the Company are as follows:

- (a) In April 2007, 500,000 shares of HK\$0.40 each were issued at HK\$0.814 per share as a result of the exercise of certain share options of the Company by their holders.
- (b) In May 2007, 2,660,000 shares of HK\$0.40 each were issued at a range of HK\$0.814 to HK\$1.72 per share as a result of the exercise of certain share options of the Company by their holders.
- (c) In October 2007, 4,776,214 shares of HK\$0.40 each were issued at HK\$1.836 per share as scrip dividend.
- (d) The Company repurchased its own shares on the Stock Exchange during the year ended 31 March 2008 as follows:

		Price per	share	
	Number			Aggregate
Month	of shares	Lowest	Highest	consideration
		HK\$	HK\$	HK\$'000
October 2007	2,222,500	1.42	1.54	3,371
November 2007	2,942,500	1.43	1.52	4,333
	5,165,000			7,704

## **FINANCIAL INFORMATION**

The above shares were cancelled upon repurchase and accordingly the issued share capital of the Company was reduced by the nominal value of these shares. The premium on repurchase was charged against accumulated profits. An amount equivalent to the nominal value of the shares cancelled was transferred from accumulated profits to the capital redemption reserve.

(e) The Company repurchased its own shares on the Stock Exchange during the year ended 31 March 2009 as follows:

		Price per	share	
	Number			Aggregate
Month	of shares	Lowest	Highest	consideration
		HK\$	HK\$	HK\$'000
September 2008	2,245,000	0.310	0.330	709
October 2008	3,045,000	0.100	0.275	495
	5,290,000			1,204

The above shares were cancelled upon repurchase and accordingly the issued share capital of the Company was reduced by the nominal value of these shares. The discount on repurchase was charged against accumulated profits. An amount equivalent to the nominal value of the shares cancelled was transferred from accumulated profits to the capital redemption reserve.

All shares issued rank pari passu with the then existing shares in all respects.

### 32. SHARE OPTION SCHEMES

#### Share option schemes of the Company

The Company has a share option scheme which was approved and adopted at the special general meeting of the Company held on 12 September 2002 (the "Old Scheme") for a period of 5 years. The primary purpose was to provide incentives or rewards to participants for their contribution to the Group. Eligible participants of the Old Scheme included any employees, non-executive directors, suppliers of goods or services, customers, advisors or consultants and shareholders of any member of the Group.

The maximum number of share options which might be issued upon exercise of all options to be granted under the Old Scheme of the Company must not, in aggregate, exceed 10% while overall limit for all outstanding options granted and yet to be exercised must not exceed 30% of the shares in issue from time to time.

The total number of shares issued and to be issued upon exercise of the options granted to each participant in any 12 months period up to the date of the grant should not exceed 1% of the shares in issue.

The period within which the shares should be taken up under an option was any period as determined by the Board, which should not be more than 5 years from the date on which the option was granted. The option might be exercised by the grantee at any time during the option period. Each share option vested immediately at the date of grant.

The subscription price of the share options was determined by the Board, but would be no less than the highest of (i) the closing price of the shares on the offer date; (ii) the average of the closing price of the shares of the 5 trading day immediately preceding the offer date; or (iii) the nominal value of the shares on the offer date.

The offer of a grant of share options might be accepted within 21 days from the date of offer. The consideration for the grant was HK\$1 and it would in no circumstance be refundable.

The Old Scheme expired on 11 September 2007 and thereafter, no more option could be granted pursuant to the Old Scheme. In respect of the options already granted under the Old Scheme, the provisions shall remain in force. The movements of the share options granted pursuant to the Old Scheme were as follows:

		Number of share options			
		Outstanding	Lapsed	Outstanding	
	Exercise	at beginning	during	at end	
Date of grant	price	of the year	the year	of the year	
	HK\$				
For the year ended 31 March 2009					
10 October 2003	0.86	3,000,000	(3,000,000)	-	
2 November 2004	0.814	500,000	-	500,000	
5 January 2006	0.89	12,000,000	-	12,000,000	
13 November 2006	1.45	2,000,000	-	2,000,000	
4 January 2007	1.66	220,000		220,000	
1 February 2007	1.72	40,000	-	40,000	
7 March 2007	1.93	3,000,000		3,000,000	
		20,760,000	(3,000,000)	17,760,000	
Exercisable at the end of the year				17,760,000	
Weighted average exercise price (HK\$)		1.10	0.86	1.07	
For the year ended 31 March 2008					
10 October 2003	0.86	3,000,000	-	3,000,000	
2 November 2004	0.814	2,500,000	(2,000,000)	500,000	
5 January 2006	0.89	12,000,000	-	12,000,000	
16 August 2006	1.15	500,000	(500,000)	-	
13 November 2006	1.45	2,000,000	_	2,000,000	
4 January 2007	1.66	820,000	(600,000)	220,000	
1 February 2007	1.72	100,000	(60,000)	40,000	
7 March 2007	1.93	3,000,000		3,000,000	
		23,920,000	(3,160,000)	20,760,000	
Exercisable at the end of the year				20,760,000	
Weighted average exercise price (HK\$)		1.09	1.05	1.10	

The above share options were granted for an exercise period of five years from the date of grant of the share options.

The weighted average share price at the date of exercise for share options exercised during the year ended 31 March 2008 was HK\$2.46.

No share options have been granted to the directors of the Company pursuant to the Old Scheme.

A new share option scheme (the "New Scheme") was approved and adopted at the special general meeting of the Company held on 15 January 2008 for a period of 10 years. The primary purpose is to recognise the contribution of participants and to recruit and retain high calibre employees and attract human resources that are valuable to the Group. Eligible participants of the New Scheme included any full time employees (including directors, whether executive or non-executive and whether independent or not), suppliers, consultants, agents and advisors of the Group.

The maximum number of share options which may be issued upon exercise of all options to be granted under the New Scheme must not, in aggregate, exceed 10% of the shares in issue at the adoption of the New Scheme on 15 January 2008 while overall limit for all outstanding options granted and yet to be exercised must not exceed 30% of the shares in issue from time to time.

The total number of shares issued and to be issued upon exercise of the option granted to each participant in any 12 months period up to the date of the grant shall not exceed 1% of the shares in issue unless certain conditions are fulfilled.

The period within which the shares must be taken up under an option is any period as determined by the Board, which shall not be more than 10 years from the date on which the option is granted. The option may be exercised by the grantee at any time during the option period.

The subscription price of the share options is determined by the Board, but will be no less than the highest of (i) the closing price of the shares on the offer date; (ii) the average of the closing price of shares on the 5 trading days immediately preceding the offer date; or (iii) the nominal value of the shares on the offer date.

The offer of a grant of share options may be accepted within 28 days from the date of offer. The consideration for the grant is HK\$1 and it will in no circumstance be refundable.

The movements of the options granted pursuant to the New Scheme were as follows:

		Number of sh	are options	
Date of grant	Exercise price HK\$	Outstanding at beginning of the year	Granted during the year	Outstanding at end of the year
For the year ended 31 March 2009				
23 January 2008	1.042	150,000	_	150,000
28 January 2008	0.96	346,000	_	346,000
15 October 2008	0.40		500,000	500,000
		496,000	500,000	996,000
Exercisable at the end of the year				996,000
Weighted average exercise price (HK\$)		0.98	0.40	0.69

Date of grant	Exercise price <i>HK</i> \$	Number of share options granted during the year and outstanding as at 31.3.2008
For the year ended 31 March 2008		
23 January 2008 28 January 2008	1.042 0.96	150,000 346,000
		496,000
Exercisable at the end of the year		496,000
Weighted average exercise price (HK\$)		0.98

The above share options were granted for an exercise period of ten years from the date of grant of the share options.

No share options have been granted to the directors of the Company pursuant to the New Scheme.

Total consideration received during the year from employees for taking up the options granted amounted to HK\$1 (2008: HK\$2).

The fair value of services received in return for share options granted is measured by reference to the fair value of share options granted. The estimate of the fair value of the services received is measured based on the Black-Scholes pricing model.

Grant dates	23.1.2008	28.1.2008	15.10.2008
Fair value of share options and assumptions:			
Fair value at measurement dates (HK\$)	0.224	0.263	0.220
Share price (HK\$)	0.880	0.960	0.400
Exercise price (HK\$)	1.042	0.960	0.400
Expected volatility	53.95%	49.32%	47.68%
Expected option life (years)	3	3	1
Expected dividend yield	4.35%	4.38%	6.34%
Risk-free interest rate	2.56%	2.56%	1.14%

## **FINANCIAL INFORMATION**

Expected volatility was determined by using the historical volatility of the Company's share price over the previous one year. The expected life used in the model has been adjusted, based on management's best estimate, for the effects of non transferability, exercise restrictions and behavioural considerations. Changes in the subjective input assumptions could materially affect the fair value estimate.

The Group recognised total expense of HK\$3,000 (2008: HK\$125,000) for the year in relation to share options granted by the Company.

Share option scheme of The Singing Machine Company, Inc. ("SMC"), a 52.4% (2008: 54.07%) owned subsidiary of the Company.

SMC's share option scheme was approved by SMC's shareholders at the special meeting held on 6 September 2001 (the "SMC Scheme"). The SMC Scheme was developed to provide a means whereby the directors and selected employees, officers, consultants, and advisors of SMC may be granted incentive or non-qualified stock options to purchase common stock of SMC. The SMC Scheme authorises an aggregate of 1,950,000 shares of SMC's common stock and a maximum of 450,000 shares to any one individual in any one fiscal year.

The maximum number of shares issued and to be issued upon exercise of the options granted to each participant in any 12 months period up to the date of the grant will be 300,000 shares.

The period within which the shares must be taken up under an option is any period as determined by the Board of SMC, which will not be more than 10 years (or 5 years in the case of a holder with 10% or more of the common stock) from the date on which the option is granted. The option may be exercised by the grantee at any time during the option period. Each option vested in one year from the date of grant.

The subscription price of the share options is determined by the Stock Option Committee, which consists of two or more directors chosen by the Board of SMC. The subscription price of the share options will be no less than the closing price of SMC's shares on the offer date (or, if granted to a holder of 10% or more of the common stock, the subscription price will be no less than 110% of the closing price of SMC's shares on the offer date).

		Numb	er of share op	tions	
		Outstanding	Granted		Outstanding
	Exercise	at beginning	during	during	at end
Date of grant	price	of the year	the year	the year	of the year
2 ···· · · · ·	US\$	•	-		
For the year ended 31 March 2009					
5 September 2000	2.04	36,150	_	(30,600)	5,550
11 September 2002	11.09	30,000	-	(30,000)	_
31 December 2002	9.00	89,140	_	(70,140)	19,000
7 March 2003	5.60	30,000	_	(30,000)	_
18 April 2003	7.20	10,000	_	(10,000)	_
19 December 2003	1.97	35,540	_	(21,860)	13,680
6 February 2004	1.54	6,500	-	-	6,500
26 February 2004	1.36	40,000	_	(20,000)	20,000
29 March 2004	1.20	20,000	_	_	20,000
26 April 2004	1.05	12,000	_	(12,000)	-
29 November 2004	0.75	60,000	-	(20,000)	40,000
1 December 2004	0.77	20,000	-	-	20,000
9 May 2005	0.60	182,000	-	(70,000)	112,000
6 June 2005	0.76	30,000	-	-	30,000
20 January 2006	0.34	30,000	-	(30,000)	-
31 March 2006	0.32	80,000	-	(20,000)	60,000
10 April 2006	0.33	336,485	_	(150,000)	186,485
31 March 2007	0.93	80,000	_	(20,000)	60,000
31 March 2008	0.45	120,000	_	_	120,000
3 October 2008	0.14	-	300,000	_	300,000
31 March 2009	0.11	-	120,000	_	120,000
		1,247,815	420,000	(534,600)	1,133,215
Exercisable at the end at the year					713,215
Weighted average exercise price (US\$)		1.67	0.13	2.79	0.58

The movements of the share options granted pursuant to the SMC Scheme were as follows:

# FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Date of grant	Exercise price US\$	Outstanding at beginning of the year	Number of sl Granted during the year	hare options Exercised during the year	Forfeited during the year	Outstanding at end of the year
For the year ended 31 March 2008						
5 September 2000	2.04	43,650	_	-	(7,500)	36,150
11 September 2002	11.09	30,000	_	_	_	30,000
31 December 2002	9.00	90,140	_	-	(1,000)	89,140
7 March 2003	5.60	30,000	-	_	_	30,000
18 April 2003	7.20	10,000	_	-	_	10,000
19 December 2003	1.97	39,600	_	-	(4,060)	35,540
6 February 2004	1.54	6,500	_	-	_	6,500
26 February 2004	1.36	40,000	_	_	-	40,000
29 March 2004	1.20	20,000	-	_	_	20,000
26 April 2004	1.05	12,000	_	-	_	12,000
29 November 2004	0.75	60,000	_	-	_	60,000
1 December 2004	0.77	40,000	_	_	(20,000)	20,000
9 May 2005	0.60	207,000	_	_	(25,000)	182,000
6 June 2005	0.76	30,000	_	_	_	30,000
20 January 2006	0.34	30,000	_	_	-	30,000
1 February 2006	0.32	30,000	_	(30,000)	_	_
31 March 2006	0.32	80,000		-	_	80,000
10 April 2006	0.33	484,000	_	(117,515)	(30,000)	336,485
31 March 2007	0.93	100,000	-	_	(20,000)	80,000
31 March 2008	0.45		120,000			120,000
		1,382,890	120,000	(147,515)	(107,560)	1,247,815
Exercisable at the end at the year						1,127,815
Weighted average exercise price (US\$)		1.57	0.45	0.33	0.85	1.67

The above options were granted for an exercise period of ten years from the date on which the options are vested.

The weighted average share price at the date of exercise for share options exercised during the year ended 31 March 2008 was US\$0.24.

No share options have been granted to the directors of the Company pursuant to the SMC Scheme.

The fair value of services received in return for share options granted is measured by reference to the fair value of share options granted. The estimate of the fair value of the services received is measured based on the Black-Scholes pricing model.

Fair value of share options and assumptions:

Grant date	31.3.2008	3.10.2008	31.3.2009
	0.12	0.04	0.03
Fair value at measurement date (US\$)			
Share price (US\$)	0.45	0.14	0.11
Exercise price (US\$)	0.45	0.14	0.11
Expected volatility	67.41%	70.22%	80.07%
Expected option life (year)	3	1	1
Expected dividend yield	0%	0%	0%
Risk-free interest rate	3.3%	1.4%	0.6%

Expected volatility was determined by using the historical volatility of the Company's share price over the previous one year. The expected life used in the model has been adjusted, based on management's best estimate, for the effects of non transferability, exercise restrictions and behavioural considerations. Changes in the subjective input assumptions could materially affect the fair value estimate.

The Group recognised total expense of HK\$139,000 (2008: HK\$187,000) for the year in relation to share options granted by SMC.

### 33. CAPITAL RISK MANAGEMENT

The Group manages its capital to ensure that entities in the Group will be able to continue as a going concern while maximising the return to shareholders through the optimisation of the debt and equity balance. The Group's overall strategy remains unchanged from prior year.

The capital structure of the Group consists of net debt, which includes the borrowings disclosed in note 28 net of cash and cash equivalents and equity attributable to shareholders of the Company, comprising issued share capital, reserves and accumulated profits.

The directors of the Company review the capital structure regularly. As part of this review, the directors consider the cost of capital and the risks associated with each class of capital. The Group will balance its overall capital structure through the payment of dividends, new share issues and share buy-backs as well as the issue of new debt or the redemption of existing debt.

#### 34. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

#### **Categories of financial instruments**

	2009	2008
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
Financial assets		
Available-for-sale investments	24,048	24,052
Investments held for trading	6,955	20,381
Derivative financial instruments	-	120
Financial assets designated at fair		
value through profit or loss	798	8,149
Loans and receivables (including		
cash and cash equivalents)	247,607	316,001
Financial liabilities		
Derivative financial instruments	50	518
Other financial liabilities		
at amortised cost	457,477	624,931

#### Financial risk management objectives and policies

The Group's major financial instruments include debtors and deposits, amounts due from/to associates, availablefor-sale investments, investments held for trading, derivative financial instruments, financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss, bank balances and cash, creditors, bank overdrafts and borrowings. Details of these financial instruments are disclosed in respective notes. The risks associated with these financial instruments and the policies on how to mitigate these risks are set out below. The management manages and monitors these exposures to ensure appropriate measures are implemented on a timely and effective manner. The Group's overall strategy remains unchanged from prior year.

#### Currency risk

Several subsidiaries of the Company have foreign currency denominated monetary assets and liabilities, which expose the Group to foreign currency risk.

The carrying amounts of the group entities' foreign currency denominated monetary assets and monetary liabilities (mainly represented by intra-group current accounts, trade receivables, bank balances, trade payables and borrowings) at the reporting date are as follows:

	2009		2008	
	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
Canadian dollars	5,939	549	47,643	434
Euro	94	-	94	19,370
Hong Kong dollars	221,791	428,149	209,676	382,722
Japanese dollars	1,523	1,247	4,172	2,876
Macao pataca	17	-	53	-
Renminbi	169	_	153	3,712
Singapore dollars	206	_	2,670	935
United States dollars	285,276	89,756	145,195	102,881
Swiss Franc	122	_		_

The Group currently does not have a foreign currency hedging policy. However, the management monitors foreign exchange exposure and will consider hedging significant foreign currency exposure should the need arise.

#### Sensitivity analysis

The group entities are mainly exposed to foreign currency risk from Canadian dollars, Hong Kong dollars and United States dollars. Under the pegged exchange rate system, the financial impact on exchange difference between Hong Kong dollars and United States dollars will be immaterial and therefore no sensitivity analysis has been prepared.

The following table details the group entities' sensitivity to a 5% increase and decrease in Canadian dollars and Hong Kong dollars against each group entity's functional currency (including Hong Kong dollars and Renminbi). 5% is the sensitivity rate used when reporting foreign currency risk internally to key management personnel and represents management's assessment of the reasonably possible change in foreign exchange rates. The sensitivity analysis includes only outstanding foreign currency denominated monetary items and adjusts their translation at the year end for a 5% change in foreign currency rates. A positive number below indicates a decrease in loss or an increase in profit where Canadian dollars and Hong Kong dollars strengthen 5% against each group entity's functional currency, there would be an equal and opposite impact on the loss or profit.

	2009	2008
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
Canadian dollars	270	2,360
Hong Kong dollars	(10,318)	(8,652)

In the management's opinion, the sensitivity analysis is unrepresentative of the inherent foreign exchange risk as the year end exposure does not reflect the exposure during the year.

#### Cash flow interest rate risk

The Group has cash flow interest rate risk on floating-rate borrowings and bank overdrafts. The Group currently does not have any policy on cash flow hedges of interest rate risk. However, the management monitors interest rate exposure and will consider hedging significant interest rate risk should the need arise.

The interest expenses on the Group's floating-rate borrowings are mainly linked with Hong Kong Interbank Offered Rate.

#### Sensitivity analysis

The sensitivity analysis below has been determined based on the exposure to interest rates for floating-rate borrowings and bank overdrafts at the balance sheet date (notes 28 and 29). The analysis is prepared assuming the amount of liability outstanding at the balance sheet date was outstanding for the whole year. A 50 basis point increase or decrease is used when reporting interest rate risk internally to key management personnel and represents the management's assessment of the reasonably possible change in interest rates.

If interest rates had been 50 basis points higher/lower and all other variables were held constant, the Group's loss for the year ended 31 March 2009 would increase/decrease by HK\$1,390,000 (2008: profit would decrease/increase by HK\$2,018,000). This is mainly attributable to the Group's exposure to interest rates on its floating-rate borrowings and bank overdrafts.

In the management's opinion, the sensitivity analysis is unrepresentative of the inherent interest rate risk as the year end exposure does not reflect the exposure during the year.

#### **Price risk**

The Group's derivative financial instruments, financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss, heldfor-trading investments and certain available-for-sale investments are measured at fair value at each balance sheet date. Therefore, the Group is exposed to price risk. The management manages this exposure by maintaining a portfolio of investments with different risk profiles. The price risk exposure of listed shares included in available-for-sale investments to price risk is insignificant, accordingly no sensitivity analysis is presented.

#### Sensitivity analysis

The sensitivity analysis below has been determined based on the exposure to price risk at the reporting date.

If the prices of the respective financial instruments had been 5% higher/lower, loss for the year ended 31 March 2009 would decrease/increase by HK\$385,000 (2008: profit would increase/decrease by HK\$1,401,000) as a result of the changes in fair value of derivative financial instruments, financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss and held-for-trading investments.

In the management's opinion, the sensitivity analysis is unrepresentative of the inherent price risk as the year end exposure does not reflect the exposure during the year.

#### Credit risk

The Group's maximum exposure to credit risk in the event of the counterparties' failure to perform their obligations as at 31 March 2009 in relation to each class of recognised financial assets is the carrying amount of those assets as stated in the consolidated balance sheet.

In order to minimise the credit risk, the management has delegated a team responsible for determination of credit limits, credit approvals and other monitoring procedures to ensure that follow-up action is taken to recover overdue debts. In addition, the Group reviews the recoverable amount of each individual trade debt at each balance sheet date to ensure that adequate impairment losses are made for irrecoverable amounts. In this regard, the directors of the Company consider that the Group's credit risk is significantly reduced.

The credit risk on liquid funds is limited because the counterparties are banks with high credit-ratings assigned by international credit-rating agencies.

The Group's concentration of credit risk by geographical locations is mainly in North America. The trade debtors located in North America accounted for 47% (2008: 70%) of the Group's total trade debtors as at 31 March 2009. The Group also has concentration of credit risk by customers as 32.98% (2008: 7.91%) and 44.52% (2008: 44.57%) of the total trade debtors was due from the Group's largest customer and the five largest customers respectively. In the opinion of the directors, all five largest customers are international customers with good creditability.

#### Liquidity risk

In the management of the liquidity risk, the Group monitors and maintains sufficient reserve of cash and adequate committed line of funding from major financial institutions to meet its liquidity requirement in the short and long term. The Group finances its working capital requirements through a combination of funds generated from operations and borrowings. The management monitors the utilisation of borrowings and ensures compliance with loan covenants.

The following table details the Group's remaining contractual maturity for its financial liabilities. For non-derivative financial liabilities, the table has been drawn up based on the undiscounted cash flows of financial liabilities based on the earliest date on which the Group can be required to pay. The table includes both interest and principal cash flows.

For derivative instruments settle on a net basis, undiscounted net cash outflows are presented. If they require gross settlement, the undiscounted gross outflows on these derivatives are shown in the table.

Liquidity and interest risk tables

			Less				Total	
	Effective	Repayable	than	1-3	3 months	Over	undiscounted	Carrying
	interest rate	on demand	1 month	months	to 1 year	1 year	cash flows	amounts
	%	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$`000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
2009								
Non-derivative financial liabilities								
Trade and other creditors	-	32,575	23,477	33,749	38,776	-	128,577	128,577
Amount due to an associate	-	2,809	-	-	-	-	2,809	2,809
Borrowings	2.0		87,771	148,589	65,360	29,225	330,945	326,091
		35,384	111,248	182,338	104,136	29,225	462,331	457,477
Derivatives – net settlement								
		50				_	50	50
Options		50						
2008								
Non-derivative financial liabilities								
Trade and other creditors	-	41,506	65,156	23,325	18,914	-	148,901	148,901
Amount due to an associate	-	2,809	-	-	-	-	2,809	2,809
Borrowings	3.5	20,114	146,096	297,572	35,692	39,050	538,524	465,050
Bank overdrafts	6.1	8,320					8,320	8,171
	<u> </u>	72,749	211,252	320,897	54,606	39,050	698,554	624,931
Derivatives – net settlement								
Options	_	518	_	-	-	-	518	518
opuon						<u> </u>		

Fair value

The fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities are determined as follows:

- the fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities with standard terms and conditions and traded on active liquid markets are determined with reference to quoted market bid prices;
- the fair values of other financial assets and financial liabilities (excluding derivative instruments and financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss) are determined in accordance with generally accepted pricing models based on discounted cash flow analysis; and
- the fair values of derivative instruments and financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss are determined by securities brokers using valuation models based on inputs such as share price, volatility, dividend yield of the underlying equity securities.

The directors of the Company consider that the carrying amounts of financial assets and financial liabilities recorded at amortised cost in the consolidated financial statements approximate to their fair values.

#### 35. DEEMED PARTIAL DISPOSAL OF A SUBSIDIARY

During the year, SMC issued an aggregate of 2,300,556 shares (2008: 4,297,619 shares) to certain independent third parties, accordingly, the shareholding held by the Group was diluted and resulted in a loss on deemed partial disposal amounting to HK\$150,000 (2008: gain of HK\$279,000), net of attributable goodwill of HK\$505,000 (2008: HK\$6,000). The loss/gain on deemed partial disposal was calculated as the difference between the Group's share of net assets in SMC, prior to and after each additional issue of shares by SMC.

### 36. COMMITMENTS

	2009	2008
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
Capital expenditure in respect of acquisition of property, plant and equipment contracted for but not provided in the consolidated		
financial statements	3,229	4,067

#### 37. OPERATING LEASE COMMITMENTS

#### As lessee

At the balance sheet date, the Group had commitments for future minimum lease payments under non-cancellable operating leases in respect of rented premises as follows:

	2009	2008
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
Within one year	6,204	6,288
In the second to fifth years inclusive	12,038	23,414
Over five years	·	871
	18,242	30,573

## FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Operating lease payments represent rentals payable by the Group for its office and factory premises. During the year, a lease of a term of nine years was terminated. Leases are negotiated for terms ranging from one to five years (2008: one to nine years) and rentals are fixed over the lease terms.

#### As lessor

At the balance sheet date, the Group had contracted with tenants for future minimum lease payments under non-cancellable operating leases which fall due as follows:

	<b>2009</b> HK\$'000	<b>2008</b> HK\$'000
Within one year In the second to fifth years inclusive	4,060	7,891
	4,187	10,499

These properties have committed tenants for terms ranging from one to two years.

#### 38. PLEDGE OF ASSETS

At the balance sheet date, the Group pledged certain assets with the following carrying values to secure the general credit facilities granted to the Group and the margin accounts with securities brokers:

	<b>2009</b> HK\$`000	<b>2008</b> HK\$'000
Bills discounted with recourse and		
factored debtor balances	38,953	97,649
Investments held for trading	3,204	9,726
Financial assets designated at fair		
value through profit or loss	798	6,795
Deposits with securities brokers as		
included in debtors,		
deposits and prepayments	3,034	19,657

### **39. RETIREMENT BENEFITS SCHEME**

The Group participates in the MPF Scheme implemented by the Hong Kong Government for all qualifying employees in Hong Kong. The assets of the scheme are held separately from those of the Group in funds under the control of trustee. The Group contributes 5% of relevant payroll costs with a cap of monthly contribution HK\$1,000 to the MPF Scheme for employees except for executive directors of the Company, which there is no cap on monthly contribution.

The employees employed in the PRC subsidiaries are members of the state-managed retirement benefits schemes operated by the PRC government. The PRC subsidiaries are required to contribute a certain percentage of their payroll to the retirement benefits schemes to fund the benefits. The only obligation of the Group with respect to the retirement benefits schemes is to make the required contributions under the schemes.

### 40. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

- (a) Mr. Lau Sak Hong, Philip, a substantial shareholder of the Company, has provided a personal guarantee to indemnify the Group for any impairment of an unlisted available-for-sale investment to the extent of HK\$15 million (2008: HK\$15 million).
- (b) On 25 September 2008, Starlight Industrial Holdings Limited, a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, effected the acquisition of the remaining 20% equity interest in Success Base Industries Limited ("Success Base"), a non-wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, from Success Base's other shareholders (including one shareholder being entitled to exercise or control 15% of the voting power of Success Base) for a consideration of HK\$1,600,000. Upon completion of the acquisition, Success Base became a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company.
- (c) The Group maintained current accounts with associates. Their balances as at 31 March 2009 are set out in the consolidated balance sheet with the terms disclosed in note 24.
- (d) During the year, the Group paid salaries and other short term employee benefits, including share-based payments, of HK\$1,778,000 (2008: HK\$1,376,000) to certain close family members of Mr. Lau Sak Hong, Philip, a director of the Company, as employees of the Group.
- (e) Compensation of key management personnel

Details of the remuneration of key management personnel, who are the executive directors, during the year were set out in note 9.

### 41. POST BALANCE SHEET EVENT

On 10 June 2009, the Group entered into an agreement with Economic Development Area Xinhui District Jiangmen City Guangdong Administrative Committee to dispose of a parcel of land in the Jiangmen City, which is shown in the consolidated balance sheet as at 31 March 2009 as prepaid lease payments of HK\$61,046,000 and construction in progress of HK\$419,000 for a consideration of approximately RMB59,388,000 (equivalent to HK\$67,702,000). The disposal has not been completed up to date of approval of these financial statements.

## 42. PRINCIPAL SUBSIDIARIES

Details of the Company's principal subsidiaries are as follows:

Name of subsidiary	Place of incorporation or registration/ operations	Nominal value of issued ordinary share capital/ registered capital	Attribu equity i to the (	nterest	Principal activities
			2009	2008	
ACME Delight Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$2	100%	100%	Investment holding
Cosmo Communications Corporation	United States of America/ Canada	US\$1,571,000	93.8%	93.8%	Trading in electrical appliances and investment holding
Ever Solid Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$10,000	100%	100%	Investment holding
Hyundai Household Improvement Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$2	100%	100%	Trading in electrical appliances
Korrigan Industrial Holdings Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$25,000,000	100%	100%	Investment holding
Master Light Enterprises Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$2	100%	100%	Investment holding
Merrygain Holding Company Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$5,000,000	96%	96%	Property investment
Newstar.com Limited	British Virgin Islands	US\$1	100%	100%	Investment holding
Nice States Investment Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$2	100%	100%	Property investment
Niceday Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$2	100%	100%	Investment holding and property development
Noble Win Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$2	100%	100%	Property investment
Ram Light Management Limited	British Virgin Islands	US\$1	100%	100%	Investment holding
Sheen United Technology Limited	British Virgin Islands	US\$1	100%	100%	Investment holding
SIH Limited	British Virgin Islands	HK\$10,000	100%	100%	Investment holding
Skylight Technologies Limited	British Virgin Islands	US\$1	100%	100%	Investment holding
Star Fair Electronics Company Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$15,090,000	100%	100%	Trading in electronic products

# FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Name of subsidiary	Place of incorporation or registration/ operations	Nominal value of issued ordinary share capital/ registered capital	Attribu equity in to the C	nterest	Principal activities
wante of subsidially	operations	registeren capital	2009	2008	T Thicipal activities
Star Fair Manufacturing Company Limited	Jersey/PRC	£12	100%	100%	Manufacture and sale of electronic products
Star Legend Offshore Limited	British Virgin Islands	US\$1	100%	100%	Investment holding
Star Legend Technologies Limited	British Virgin Islands	US\$1	100%	100%	Investment holding
Star Light Electronics Company Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$13,000,000	100%	100%	Trading in electronic products
Starleaf Development Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$2	100%	100%	Investment holding
Starlight eTech (Holdings) Limited	British Virgin Islands	US\$1	100%	100%	Investment holding
Starlight Exports Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$2	100%	100%	Trading in electronic products and property investment
Starlight Industrial Holdings Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$73,920,192	100%	100%	Investment holding
Starlight Manufacturers Limited	Jersey/PRC	HK\$100,000	100%	100%	Manufacture and sale of electronic products
Starlight Marketing Development Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$2	100%	100%	Marketing in electronic products
Starlight Marketing Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$2	100%	100%	Securities trading and trading in electronic products
Starlight Marketing Macao Commercial Offshore Limited	Macau	HK\$100,000	100%	100%	Trading in electronic products
Starlight R&D Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$10,000	100%	100%	Material sourcing and trading in electronic products and components
Starlight Video Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$4	100%	100%	Provision of nominee services for group companies and trading of DVD products

## FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Name of subsidiary	Place of incorporation or registration/ operations	Nominal value of issued ordinary share capital/ registered capital	equity	outable interest Group 2008	Principal activities
Starlite Consumer Electronics (USA) Inc.	Cayman Islands	HK\$2	100%	100%	Trading in electronic products
Starlite Consumer Electronics (USA) Inc.	United States of America	US\$20	100%	100%	Trading in electronic products
Starshow Investment Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$2	100%	100%	Provision of nominee services for group companies
Success Base Industries Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$4,000,000	100%	80%	Manufacture and sale of plastic products
The Singing Machine Company, Inc. ("SMC")**	United States of America	US\$272,862	52.4%	54.07%	Trading in consumer karaoke audio equipment
Top Spring Technology Limited	British Virgin Islands	U <b>S\$</b> 1	100%	100%	Investment holding
Starfair Manufacturing (Panyu) Company Limited	PRC*	HK\$33,300,000	100%	100%	Manufacture and sale of electronic products
番禺富臨花園房地產有限公司 (Fortune Garden Ltd)	PRC*	RMB31,750,000	100%	100%	Property development
Panyu Success Base Plastic Company Limited	PRC*	HK\$20,000,000	100%	100%	Manufacture and sale of plastic products
Panyu Starfair Electronics Manufacturing Company Limited	PRC*	HK\$21,500,000	100%	100%	Manufacture and sale of electronic products

\* The subsidiaries are PRC wholly foreign owned enterprises.

\*\* At 31 March 2009, SMC was listed on the NYSE Amex Equatres (formerly known as "American Stock Exchange"). On 23 June 2009, SMC received a written delisting notice from the NYSE Amex LLC and its common stock are quoted on the over-the-counter bulletin board with effective from 7 July 2009.

The above table lists the subsidiaries of the Company which, in the opinion of the directors, principally affect the results of the year or constitute a substantial portion of the net assets of the Group. To give details of other subsidiaries would, in the opinion of the directors, result in particulars of excessive length.

Other than SIH Limited and Star Legend Offshore Limited which are held directly by the Company, all other subsidiaries are held indirectly by the Company. None of the subsidiaries had any loan capital outstanding at the end of the year or at any time during the year.

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENT

For the six months ended 30 September 2009

### 1. BASIS OF PREPARATION

This unaudited condensed consolidated interim financial report for the six months ended 30 September 2009 has been prepared in accordance with Hong Kong Accounting Standard ("HKAS") 34, "Interim financial reporting".

### 2. CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The following new/revised and amendments to standards are relevant to the Group and are mandatory for the financial year beginning on or after 1 January 2009:

HKAS 1 (Revised)	Presentation of Financial Statements
HKAS 23 (Amendment)	Borrowing Costs
HKFRS 7 (Amendment)	Improving Disclosures about Financial Instruments
HKFRS 8	Operating Segments

The adoption of the above amendments to existing standards did not have significant impact to the Group's financial position and has not led to any changes in the Group's accounting policies.

The following new standards, amendments to standards and interpretations are mandatory for the financial year beginning on or after 1 January 2009, but are not currently relevant for the Group:

HKAS 32 and	Puttable Financial Instruments and Obligations Arising
HKAS 1 (Amendments)	on Liquidation
HKAS 39 (Amendment)	Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement – Embedded Derivatives
HKFRS 1 and	Cost of an Investment in a Subsidiary, Jointly Controlled
HKAS 27 (Amendments)	Entity or Associate
HKFRS 2 (Amendment)	Share-based Payment-Vesting Conditions and Cancellations
HK(IFRIC) – Int 9 and	Reassessment of Embedded Derivatives
HKAS 39 (Amendments)	
HK(IFRIC) – Int 13	Customer Loyalty Programmes
HK(IFRIC) – Int 15	Agreements for the Construction of Real Estate
HK(IFRIC) – Int 16	Hedges of a Net Investment in a Foreign Operation
HKAS 39 (Amendment)	Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement – Eligible Hedged Item
HKFRS 2 (Amendments)	Share-based Payments – Group Cash-settled
``````````````````````````````````````	Share-based Payment Transactions
HKFRS 3 (Revised) and	Business Combinations and Consolidated and
HKAS 7 (Revised)	Separate Financial Statements
HK(IFRIC) – Int 17	Distributions of Non-cash Assets to Owners
HK(IFRIC) – Int 18	Transfers of Assets from Customers
Various	HKICPA's improvements to HKFRSs

### 3. SEGMENT INFORMATION

#### **Business segments**

HKFRS 8 Operating Segments requires the disclosure of information about the Group's operating segments. The adoption of this standard did not have any effect on the Group's results of operations or financial position. The Group determines that the operating segments are the same as the business segments previously identified and disclosed in accordance with HKAS 14 Segment Reporting.

The Group is currently organised into two operating divisions – design, manufacture and sale of electronic products and securities trading. These divisions are the basis on which the Group reports its primary segment information.

Principal activities are as follows:

### SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2009

	Design, manufacture and sale of electronic products <i>HK\$</i> '000	Securities trading HK\$'000	Consolidated HK\$'000
TURNOVER	389,549		389,549
SEGMENT RESULTS	(27,338)	5,156	(22,182)
Interest income Unallocated income Share of profits of associates Finance costs			639 2,419 461 (5,034)
Loss before taxation Taxation			(23,697) (1,044)
Loss for the period			(24,741)

### SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2008

	Design, manufacture and sale of electronic products HK\$'000	Securities trading HK\$'000	Consolidated HK\$'000
TURNOVER	767,424		767,424
SEGMENT RESULTS	22,428	(5,386)	17,042
Interest income Share of profits of associates Finance costs			365 1,175 (10,988)
Profit before taxation Taxation			7,594 (724)
Profit for the period			6,870

### 4. OTHER INCOME

	Six months ended 30 September	
	2009	2008
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
Other income includes:		
Commission	343	1,191
Exchange gain, net	7,441	596
Income from investments	1,113	1,173
Rental income	2,419	2,334
Miscellaneous income	3,070	2,819
	14,386	8,113

## 5. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

	Six months ended 30 September	
	<b>2009</b> <i>HK\$`000</i>	<b>2008</b> HK\$'000
Increase in fair value of derivative		
financial instruments	675	417
Increase (decrease) in fair value of financial assets		
designated at fair value through profit or loss	374	(669)
Increase (decrease) in fair value of		
investments held for trading	4,002	(5,403)
	5,051	(5,655)

## 6. DEPRECIATION AND AMORTISATION

During the period, depreciation and amortisation of approximately HK\$24,639,000 (HK\$27,267,000 for the six months ended 30 September 2008) was charged to the consolidated financial results in respect of the Group's property, plant and equipment, prepaid lease payments and product development costs.

### 7. TAXATION

	Six months ended 30 September	
	<b>2009</b> <i>HK\$'000</i>	<b>2008</b> HK\$'000
The charge (credit) comprises: Hong Kong Profits Tax Taxation (recovery) in other jurisdictions	1,044	1,081 (357)
Taxation attributable to the Company and its subsidiaries	1,044	724

No provision of Hong Kong profits tax has been made as the Group did not generate any assessable profits arising in Hong Kong during the period (six months ended 30 September 2008: HK\$1,081,000).

Hong Kong Profits Tax is calculated at 16.5% (2008: 16.5%) of the estimated assessable profit for the period.

Taxation in other jurisdictions is calculated at the rates prevailing in the respective jurisdictions.

### 8. (LOSS) EARNINGS PER SHARE

The calculation of the basic and diluted (loss) earnings per share is computed based on the following data:

	Six months ended 30 September 2009 2008	
Net (loss) profit for the period attributable to		
owners of the Company for the purpose of basic and diluted (loss) earnings per share	HK\$(17,675,000)	HK\$10,359,000
Weighted average number of shares for the purpose of basic (loss) earnings per share	785,088,828	789,241,999
Effect of dilutive potential ordinary shares for the purpose of dilutive (loss) earnings per share - Share option	N/A	42,410,925
Weighted average number of ordinary shares for the purpose of dilutive (loss) earnings per share	N/A	831,652,924

## 9. INTERIM DIVIDEND

The directors have resolved not to pay an interim dividend for the year ending 31 March 2010 (Year ended 31 March 2009: nil cent per share).

## 10. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

	Six months ended 30 September	
	2009	<b>2008</b> HK\$'000
	HK\$'000	
Net book value at beginning of year	272,565	298,575
Currency realignment	(149)	(64)
Additions	10,452	22,647
Depreciation	(24,406)	(26,401)
	258,462	294,757

## 11. DEBTORS, DEPOSITS AND PREPAYMENTS

At 30 September 2009, debtors, deposits and prepayments includes trade debtors of HK\$228,826,000 (31 March 2009: HK\$102,003,000). The Group provides credit periods of up to 90 days, depending on the products sold, to its trade customers. The following is an aged analysis of accounts receivable at the reporting date:

	30 September 2009 (Unaudited) HK\$'000	31 March 2009 (Audited) <i>HK\$'000</i>
0 – 30 days 31 – 60 days	183,566 22,804	67,376 5,002
61 – 90 days	2,139	9,338
Over 90 days	20,317	20,287
	228,826	102,003

### 12. CREDITORS AND ACCRUED CHARGES

At 30 September 2009, creditors and accrued charges includes trade creditors of HK\$188,456,000 (31 March 2009: HK\$120,323,000). The aged analysis of trade creditors at the balance sheet date is as follows:

	<b>30 September 2009 (Unaudited)</b> <i>HK\$'000</i>	31 March 2009 (Audited) <i>HK\$'000</i>
0 - 30  days	140,838	29,264
31 - 60 days	19,680	16,914
61 – 90 days	6,771	19,641
Over 90 days	21,167	54,504
	188,456	120,323

### 13. SHARE CAPITAL

		Number of shares	Issued and Fully paid Share capital HK\$'000
	Balance at 1 April 2009 and 30 September 2009	785,088,828	314,035
14.	CAPITAL COMMITMENTS		
		30 September 2009 <i>HK\$</i> *000	<b>31 March</b> <b>2009</b> <i>HK\$</i> '000
	Contracted for but not provided in the consolidated financial results in respect of: - capital expenditure for acquisition of property, plant and equipment	1,389	3,229

## **15. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES**

There are no significant contingent liabilities as of 30 September 2009 and 31 March 2009.

## 16. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

There were no significant related party transactions undertaken by the Group at any time during the six months period.

#### STATEMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS

#### Borrowings

As at the close of business on 30 April 2010, being the latest practicable date for the purpose of this indebtedness statement prior to the printing of this circular (the "Indebtedness Date"), the Group had the following outstanding borrowings:

	Non-current portion HK\$'000	Current portion HK\$'000	Total HK\$'000
Short term bank loans (note a)	_	100,800	100.800
Long term bank loans (note b)	14,504	11,943	26,447
Loans related to bills discounted			,
with recourse (note $c$ )	_	28,003	28,003
Trust receipts and import loans (note d)	-	65,098	65,098
Debt factoring loans (note e)		4,618	4,618
	14,504	210,462	224,966

Notes

- a) The short term bank loans of approximately HK\$100,800,000 are unsecured, bear interest at 1.13% to 3.92% per annum and are repayable within one year.
- b) The secured long term bank loans of approximately HK\$26,447,000 are unsecured, bear interest at 1.63% per annum, in which, of approximately HK\$11,943,000 are repayable within one year and the remaining balance of approximately HK\$14,504,000 are repayable between 2 to 5 years.
- c) The loans related to bills discounted with recourse of approximately HK\$28,003,000, the Group will need to repay the financial institutions if there are credit losses on the receivables before the maturity date, accordingly, the Group continues to recognize the full carrying amount as a borrowing.
- d) The trust receipts and import loans of approximately HK\$65,098,000 are unsecured, bear interest at 1.5% to 2.6% per annum and are repayable within one year.
- e) The debt factoring loans of approximately HK\$4,618,000 are unsecured, bear interest at 2% per month and are repayable within one year.

#### **Contingent liabilities**

#### The Company

The Company had contingent liabilities in respect of corporate guarantees for banking facilities granted to certain subsidiaries in the aggregate amount of HK\$1,299,100,000. As at 30 April 2010, such facilities of approximately HK\$214,852,000 were utilized by the subsidiaries.

Apart from the above, the Group and the Company did not have any material contingent liabilities as at 30 April 2010.

#### **Pledge of Assets**

As at 30 April 2010, the Group pledged certain major assets with the following carrying values to secure the general credit facilities granted to the Group and the margin accounts with securities brokers:

HK\$'000

Bills discounted with recourse and factored debtor balances	32,621
-------------------------------------------------------------	--------

#### Disclaimers

Save as aforesaid as stated in the sub-section headed "Statement of Indebtedness" in this Appendix I and apart from intra-group liabilities, as at 30 April 2010 the Group had no debt securities issued and outstanding, and authorised or otherwise created but unissued, term loans, distinguishing between guaranteed, unguaranteed, secured and unsecured, and guaranteed, unguaranteed, secured and unsecured bank borrowings including, bank loans and overdrafts or other similar indebtedness, liabilities under acceptances (other than normal trade bills) or acceptance credit, hire purchase or finance lease commitments, guarantees or other material contingent liabilities.

The Directors confirmed that there has not been any material adverse change in the indebtedness and contingent liabilities of the Group since 30 April 2010.

#### WORKING CAPITAL

Taking into account of the proceeds from the Open Offer and the financial resources of the Group, including internally generated funds and credit facilities available to the Group, the Directors, after due and careful consideration, are of the opinion that the Group will have sufficient working capital for its present requirements, that is for at least the next twelve months from the date of this circular.

#### **BUSINESS REVIEW AND PROSPECTS**

#### Business Review for the Year Ended 31 March 2009

#### Results

During our fiscal year ended 31 March 2009, the world economy has experienced unprecedented turbulence in the global financial markets, a sharp decline in consumer confidence, and increasingly tightened access to credit markets. Unfortunately, as a Group that operates globally, with manufacturing, sales, and distribution offices throughout the world, we were unable to avoid the challenges that are plaguing the economy. As a result, the Group reported HK\$1,281M in sales for fiscal year 2009 as compared to HK\$2,199M sales in fiscal 2008 (a reduction of 42%). Due to the sharp and turbulent decline in the economy, we reported a loss of HK\$120M. However, despite the economic downturn, we emerged from the year with more cash on hand, less inventory, and reduced overhead expenses as compared to the year before.

#### **Electronics** Division

Fiscal year 2009 was a tumultuous year for the Group's electronics division. With Europe and the US accounting for 96% of the Group's sales, it was inevitable that the Group's performance suffered as sales in North America dropped 35% and sales in Europe dropped 54% from the previous year.

There were numerous factors which contributed to the financial results for the year. Gross profit margin dropped from 24% in fiscal 2008 to 20% in fiscal 2009. Prior to fiscal 2009, the Group's strategy for the electronics division was to target high-end products and phase out lower-end products with lower margins. Unfortunately due to the economic instability, the Group was forced to reverse its strategy. Weakened retail markets and shaken consumer confidence resulted in more sales of low-priced products with traditionally lower margins. As a consequence, the average unit selling price dropped by 5.4%. Margin dropped as low-end products accounted for a majority of the sales mix.

Discounts offered to our customers during the year also adversely affected gross profit margin. Due to the weakened retail market, sales slumped during the holiday peak season. In order to support the retailers to turn inventory, the Group offered discounts and marketing support money.

The cost of substantial raw materials was also affected during fiscal 2009. One of the Group's major components was the LCD panel, which experienced unpredictable fluctuation throughout the second half of the fiscal year. Although the cost for LCD panels continued to fall throughout the year, the Group was unable to take advantage of the falling prices due to the fact that the Group had to purchase these components in advance in order to produce finished goods by their shipping deadlines. This hurt the Group on two fronts; the Group had to procure supplies at a high price in the pre-season and then in the selling season was forced to issue discounts to stay competitive with the current lowered cost of LCD panels at that time.

#### FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The Group's operating cost was also adversely affected by the instability in the world financial markets. During fiscal 2009, the value of the RMB against the HKD appreciated by 6.8%. With extensive manufacturing operations in China, the Group experienced additional expenses due to the declined purchasing power of the HKD in China. This inflation in expenses was exacerbated by the passing of a new labour law in China. As the Group reacted to the reduction in sales and took steps to reduce its workforce, this new labour law forced the Company to make increased severance payments to downsize workforce.

The Group ended the year with HK\$402M in inventory, a drop of 26% from the previous year of HK\$544M. The reduction in inventory is attributed to rigorous inventory clearing in Q4 of the fiscal year.

#### Securities Trading

The Group recorded a segment result of a loss of HK\$12.4 million for the year.

#### Business Review for the Six Months Ended 30 September 2009

Due to the prolonged global economic recession, high unemployment, and weak consumer spending, the Group has yet to reverse its performance during this interim period. The Group recorded sales of HK\$390M (2008: HK\$767M) and a net loss attributable to the owners of the Company of HK\$18M as compared with a net profit attributable to owners of the Company of HK\$10M in 2008.

The Group experienced a 49% reduction in turnover, primarily due to slow sales at the beginning of the fiscal year. Slow sales were influenced by the following multiple factors outside of the Group's control. At the beginning of the year, the U.S. retail trend was cautious as retailers reduced forecasts due to excess inventory in stores and uncertain trends with consumer confidence. As a result, retailers delayed placing orders or cancelled orders entirely. In addition, traditional holidays such as Easter, Mother's Day, and Father's Day did not lift retail spending. To cater for the weak economy spending, retailers also focused on ordering affordable, entry-level products. However, two years prior when the economy was strong, the Group switched its strategy from manufacturing entry-level products to high-end products. This shift in retail buying trend did not follow the Group's strategy to focus on high-end product. The Group was also affected by a shortage of workers in the Pearl Delta area when the Christmas holiday season orders began coming in. The loss in sales, although not significant did contribute to a higher unit cost of manufacturing and a lower gross profit margin during this period.

Gross profit margin dropped from 22% to 19%. Workers wages have stabilized but due to a shortage of labor, we had to increase workers overtime to make up for the shortage. Since the closing of thousands of factories in the southern province of China, many workers returned to their home towns hundred of miles away and did not return to wait for employment. Gross profit margin was also negatively affected as the Group took aggressive action in the beginning of the fiscal year to reduce surplus inventory and reduce the cost of storage and financing.

The Group cut its administrative expenses and finance costs by 7% and 54% respectively. Administrative payroll was cut across the board by 10%-25%. Finance charges were substantially reduced compared with 2008 as we maintained a low level of borrowing throughout the current period.

The net loss attributable to the owners of the Company of HK\$18M was primarily due to the decline in sales and a moderate drop in gross profit margin. Management had anticipated a better result but attributed the current net loss to factors that were outside management control.

#### Prospects

Management is confident the Group can weather the continued economic recession. In preparation, the Group has implemented plans to lower overhead expenses and is taking a conservative view of a slow economic recovery.

In April of 2009, the Group substantially reduced its workforce and cut overtime predominantly in its China factories. In doing so, Management achieved substantial savings in anticipation of further reduced turnover in the upcoming year.

During fiscal 2009 many factories in China's Pearl Delta area closed. The Group expects a future market with relatively less cut-throat competition, and consequently a better outlook for improved margin. The licensed series of product under brand Hamilton Beach is taking shape, especially in the area of under-the-cabinet ("UTC") line. The Group is also vigorously pursuing the opportunity of licensing other well-known brands to bolster its brand mix. With an established history, large capacity, and technological resources, the Group expects to continue to be a strong player in the consumer electronics market after the recession.

During fiscal 2009 the Group invested HK\$42.8M on R&D related activities, which was only slightly off the HK\$43.6M of the year before, despite the halved sales under the financial meltdown. It is the policy of the Group to maintain significant level of investment in R&D in order to stay ahead of the competition by maintaining innovation and technological products for our customers.

The Group foresees a better manufacturing environment in China in the years ahead. The RMB which appreciated as much as 6.8% last year and impacted wages, raw materials and all manufacturing overheads in China has remained stable since the close of our fiscal 2009. The Group expects that the Chinese operating environment will improve as the struggling economy may prompt the government to be more sympathetic to the grievances of private employers operating within China.

The Group is hopeful that fiscal year 2010 will be much improved over fiscal 2009. Starting with strong liquidity position in the backdrop of a leaner overhead structure, flexible production ability, sustained R&D investment, improved distribution in North America, and an experienced workforce in China, the Group is positioned to recover and resume profitability after the recovery of the world economy.

While certain economic indicators are showing early signs of recovery around the globe, the prediction of ending the current economic recession has been postponed from 2009 to 2010. Management is cautiously optimistic that our sales will improve in 2010. We have positioned the Group to sustain a prolonged recovery by maintaining a low level of bank borrowing, carefully monitored inventory planning, strengthening our sales presence in the US and UK, and a continued action to reduce our overhead structure.

# A. UNAUDITED PRO FORMA STATEMENT OF ADJUSTED CONSOLIDATED NET TANGIBLE ASSETS OF THE GROUP

The following is the unaudited pro forma statement of adjusted consolidated net tangible assets of the Group which has been prepared to illustrate the effect of the Capital Reorganisation and the Open Offer of not less than 628,071,062 Offer Shares and not more than 642,675,862 Offer Shares of HK\$0.10 each (as adjusted after the Capital Reorganisation becoming effective) at HK\$0.12 per Offer Share on the basis of four Offer Shares for every five Adjusted Shares held on the net tangible assets of the Group as if the Capital Reorganisation and the Open Offer had been completed on 30 September 2009. As it is prepared for illustrative purposes only, and because of its nature, it may not give a true picture of the financial position of the Group upon completion of the Capital Reorganisation and the Open Offer.

The unaudited pro forma statement of adjusted consolidated net tangible assets of the Group is prepared based on the unaudited consolidated net tangible assets of the Group attributable to owners of the Company as at 30 September 2009 as extracted from the published unaudited interim report of the Group for the six months ended 30 September 2009 and is adjusted for the effect of the Capital Reorganisation and the Open Offer.

Adjusted unaudited consolidated net tangible assets of the Group attributable to owners of the Company as at 30 September 2009 (Note 1) HK\$'000	Estimated net proceeds from the Open Offer (Note 2) HK\$'000	Unaudited pro forma adjusted consolidated net tangible assets of the Group attributable to owners of the Company immediately after completion of the Capital Reorganisation and the Open Offer <i>HK\$'000</i>	Unaudited pro forma adjusted consolidated net tangible assets of the Group attributable to owners of the Company per Adjusted Share immediately after completion of the Capital Reorganisation and the Open Offer (Note 3)
624,258	72,909	697,167	0.49

Notes:

- 1. The adjusted unaudited consolidated net tangible assets of the Group attributable to owners of the Company as at 30 September 2009 of HK\$624,258,000 represents the unaudited consolidated net assets of the Group attributable to owners of the Company of HK\$650,886,000, as extracted from the published interim report of the Company for the six months ended 30 September 2009, and deducting product development costs and goodwill with an aggregate amount of HK\$26,628,000.
- 2. The amount of estimated net proceeds from the Open Offer is calculated based on 628,071,062 Offer Shares of HK\$0.10 each (as adjusted after the proposed Capital Reorganisation becoming effective) at HK\$0.12 per Offer Share (assuming no exercise of the outstanding Share Options before the Record Date and Time), after deducting the estimated underwriting fees and other related expenses of approximately HK\$2.46 million to be incurred by the Group.
- 3. The calculation of the unaudited pro forma adjusted consolidated net tangible assets attributable to owners of the Company per Adjusted Share is based on 1,413,159,890 Adjusted Shares, comprising 785,088,828 Adjusted Shares in issue on the Latest Practicable Date and 628,071,062 Offer Shares (assuming no exercise of the outstanding Share Options before the Record Date and Time). As at the Latest Practicable Date, the Group had 18,256,000 Share Options outstanding. The preparation of the unaudited pro forma statement of adjusted consolidated net tangible assets assumes no exercise of these Share Options.

# B. ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT ON UNAUDITED PRO FORMA STATEMENT OF ADJUSTED CONSOLIDATED NET TANGIBLE ASSETS

The following is the text of an accountants' report from Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu, the reporting accountants, on the unaudited proforma financial information.



# ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT ON UNAUDITED PRO FORMA STATEMENT OF ADJUSTED CONSOLIDATED NET TANGIBLE ASSETS

#### TO THE DIRECTORS OF STARLIGHT INTERNATIONAL HOLDINGS LIMITED

We report on the unaudited pro forma statement of adjusted consolidated net tangible assets of Starlight International Holdings Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiaries (hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Group"), which has been prepared by the directors of the Company for illustrative purposes only, to provide information about how the proposed capital reorganisation and the open offer of not less than 628,071,062 offer shares and not more than 642,675,862 offer shares of HK\$0.10 each (as adjusted after the proposed capital reorganisation becoming effective) at HK\$0.12 per offer share on the basis of four offer shares for every five adjusted shares held (the "Open Offer") might have affected the consolidated net tangible assets of the Group presented as at 30 September 2009, for inclusion in Appendix II of the circular dated 31 May, 2010 issued by the Company (the "Circular"). The basis of preparation of the unaudited pro forma statement of adjusted consolidated net tangible assets is set out on page 116 of the Circular.

#### Respective responsibilities of directors of the Company and reporting accountants

It is the responsibility solely of the directors of the Company to prepare the unaudited pro forma statement of adjusted consolidated net tangible assets in accordance with paragraph 29 of Chapter 4 of the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "Listing Rules") and with reference to Accounting Guideline 7 "Preparation of Pro Forma Financial Information for Inclusion in Investment Circulars" issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants.

It is our responsibility to form an opinion, as required by paragraph 29(7) of Chapter 4 of the Listing Rules, on the unaudited pro forma statement of adjusted consolidated net tangible assets and to report our opinion to you. We do not accept any responsibility for any reports previously given by us on any financial information used in the compilation of the unaudited pro forma statement of adjusted consolidated net tangible assets beyond that owed to those to whom those reports were addressed by us at the dates of their issue.

#### **Basis of opinion**

We conducted our engagement in accordance with Hong Kong Standard on Investment Circular Reporting Engagements 300 "Accountants' Reports on Pro Forma Financial Information in Investment Circulars" issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Our work consisted primarily of comparing the unadjusted financial information with source documents, considering the evidence supporting the adjustments and discussing the unaudited pro forma statement of adjusted consolidated net tangible assets with the directors of the Company. This engagement did not involve independent examination of any of the underlying financial information.

We planned and performed our work so as to obtain the information and explanations we considered necessary in order to provide us with sufficient evidence to give reasonable assurance that the unaudited pro forma statement of adjusted consolidated net tangible assets has been properly compiled by the directors of the Company on the basis stated, that such basis is consistent with the accounting policies of the Group and that the adjustments are appropriate for the purpose of the unaudited pro forma statement of adjusted consolidated net tangible assets as disclosed pursuant to paragraph 29(1) of Chapter 4 of the Listing Rules.

The unaudited pro forma statement of adjusted consolidated net tangible assets is for illustrative purpose only, based on the judgements and assumptions of the directors of the Company, and, because of its hypothetical nature, does not provide any assurance or indication that any event will take place in future and may not be indicative of the financial position of the Group as at 30 September 2009 or any future date.

#### Opinion

In our opinion:

- a) the unaudited pro forma statement of adjusted consolidated net tangible assets has been properly compiled by the directors of the Company on the basis stated;
- b) such basis is consistent with the accounting policies of the Group; and
- c) the adjustments are appropriate for the purposes of the unaudited pro forma statement of adjusted consolidated net tangible assets as disclosed pursuant to paragraph 29(1) of Chapter 4 of the Listing Rules.

**Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu** *Certified Public Accountants* Hong Kong 31 May, 2010

#### 1. **RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT**

This circular includes particulars given in compliance with the Listing Rules for the purpose of giving information with regard to the Group.

The Directors jointly and severally accept full responsibility for the accuracy of information contained in this circular and confirm, having made all reasonable inquiries, that to the best of their knowledge, opinions expressed in this circular have been arrived at after due and careful consideration and there are no other facts not contained in this circular, the omission of which would make any statement in this circular misleading.

This circular includes particulars given in compliance with the Listing Rules for the purpose of giving information with regard to the Company. The Directors collectively and individually accept full responsibility for the accuracy of the information contained in this circular concerning the Company and confirm, having made all reasonable enquiries, that to the best of their knowledge and belief, there are no other facts not contained in this circular the omission of which would make any statement herein misleading.

#### 2. SHARE CAPITAL

Assuming that the outstanding Share Options are not exercised before the Record Date and Time

Authorised capital:		HK\$
1,250,000,000	ordinary shares of HK\$0.40 each	500,000,000
Issued and fully paid or cr	redited as fully paid:	
785,088,828	ordinary shares of HK\$0.40 each as at the Latest Practicable Date	314,035,531
785,088,828	ordinary shares of HK\$0.10 each upon the Capital Reorganisation becoming effective	78,508,882.80
628,071,062	Offer Shares to be issued	62,807,106.20
1,413,159,890		141,315,989.00

Assuming that all the outstanding Share Options are exercised before the Record Date and Time

Authorised capital:		HK\$
1,250,000,000	ordinary shares of HK\$0.40 each	500,000,000
Issued and fully paid or c	redited as fully paid:	
785,088,828	ordinary shares of HK\$0.40 each as at the Latest Practicable Date	314,035,531
785,088,828	ordinary shares of HK\$0.10 each upon the Capital Reorganisation becoming effective	78,508,882.80
803,344,828	ordinary shares of HK\$0.10 each upon exercise of all outstanding share options	80,334,482.80
642,675,862	Offer Shares to be issued	64,267,586.20
2,231,109,518		223,110,951.80

No part of the securities of the Company is listed or dealt in, nor is listing or permission to deal in the securities of the Company being or proposed to be sought, on any other stock exchange.

There is no arrangement under which future dividiends are/will be waived or agreed to be waived.

# 3. DISCLOSURE OF INTERESTS

# (a) Directors' and chief executive's interests in the Company

As at the Latest Practicable Date, the interests and short positions of the Directors or chief executives and their associates in the shares, underlying Shares or debentures of the Company or any of its associated corporations (within the meaning of Part XV of the SFO), which would have to be notified to the Company or any of its associated corporations) and the Stock Exchange pursuant to Divisions 7 and 8 of Part XV of the SFO or that was required to be recorded pursuant to section 352 of the SFO or as otherwise notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to the Model Code for Securities Transactions by Directors of Listed Companies were as follows:

# **GENERAL INFORMATION**

Name	Nature of interest	Number of Shares held	Approximately Percentage of the Company's issued share capital
Mr. Philip Lau (Note 1 & 4)	Beneficial Owner	99,823,029	12.71%
Mr. Anthony Lau (Note 2 & 4)	Beneficial Owner	38,693,836	4.93%
Mr. Andy Lau (Note 3 & 4)	Beneficial Owner	37,507,445	4.78%
KK. Nominees Limited (Note 5)	Interest of controlled corporation	3,165,277	0.40%
Wincard Management Services Ltd (Note 6)	Interest of controlled corporation	10,100,415	1.29%
Philip Lau Holding Corporation (Note 7)	Held by Trust	169,069,209	21.54%
Hon Sheung Tin, Peter	Beneficial Owner	206,769	0.03%
Chuck Winston Calptor	Beneficial Owner	770,000	0.10%

#### Note:

- 1. Mr. Philip Lau is the chairman and an executive Director.
- 2. Mr. Anthony Lau is an executive Director and the brother of Mr. Philip Lau and Mr. Andy Lau.
- 3. Mr. Andy Lau is an executive Director and the brother of Mr. Philip Lau and Mr. Anthony Lau.
- 4. Mr. Philip Lau, Mr. Anthony Lau and Mr. Andy Lau are regarded as the parties acting in concert under the Takeovers Code and as such, they are deemed to be interested in the Existing Shares and Adjusted Shares held by each of them.
- 5. K.K. Nominees Limited is wholly and beneficially owned by Mr. Philip Lau, Mr. Anthony Lau and Mr. Andy Lau. Mr. Philip Lau, Mr. Anthony Lau and Mr. Andy Lau are deemed to be interested in the Existing Shares and Adjusted Shares owned by K.K. Nominees Limited.
- 6. Wincard Management Services Limited is wholly and beneficially owned by Mr. Philip Lau, Mr. Anthony Lau and Mr. Andy Lau. Mr. Philip Lau, Mr. Anthony Lau and Mr. Andy Lau are deemed to be interested in the Existing Shares and Adjusted Shares owned by Wincard Management Services Limited.

- 7. Philip Lau Holding Corporation is beneficially owned by a discretionary trust of which the discretionary objects include Mr. Philip Lau and his associates. Mr. Philip Lau is deemed to be interested in the Existing Shares and Adjusted Shares owned by Philip Lau Holding Corporation.
- 8. The Shares are beneficially owned by Timemate Industries Ltd. which is 75% beneficially owned by Underwriter C. Accordingly, Underwriter C is deemed to be interested in the Existing Shares and Adjusted Shares beneficially owned by Timemate Industries Ltd.

Save as disclosed above, as at the Latest Practicable Date, none of the Directors nor the chief executive of the Company had or was deemed to have any interests or short positions in the Shares, underlying Shares or debentures of the Company and its associated corporations (within the meaning of Part XV of the SFO) (i) which were required to be notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to Divisions 7 and 8 of Part XV of the SFO (including interests or short positions which they were taken or deemed to have under such provisions of the SFO); or (ii) which were required, pursuant to section 352 of the SFO, to be entered in the register referred to therein; or (iii) which were required to be notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to the Model Code for Securities Transactions by Directors of Listed Companies contained in the Listing Rules.

# (b) Substantial shareholders and other persons' interests in Shares and underlying Shares

As at the Latest Practicable Date, according to the register kept by the Company pursuant to section 336 of SFO, and so far as is known to the Directors or chief executive of the Company, the following persons (other than a Director or a chief executive of the Company) had, or was deemed or taken to have, an interest or short position in the Shares or underlying Shares which would fall to be disclosed to the Company and the Stock Exchange under the provisions of Divisions 2 and 3 of Part XV of the SFO or who were directly or indirectly interested in 5% or more of the nominal value of any class of share capital, including options in respect of such capital, carrying voting rights to vote in all circumstances at general meeting of any member of the Group:

(i) Substantial shareholders of the Company:

		Number of	Approximately Percentage of the Company's issued
Name	Nature of interest	Shares held	share capital
Lee Yu Chiang	Beneficial owner	42,140,878	5.37%

Note:

Save as disclosed above and so far as is known to the Directors or chief executive of the Company, there is no person (other than a Director or chief executive of the Company) who, as at the Latest Practicable Date, had an interest or short position in the Shares and underlying Shares which would fall to be disclosed to the Company and the Stock Exchange under the provisions of Divisions 2 and 3 of Part XV of the SFO, or, was, directly or indirectly, interested in 5% or more of the nominal value of any class of share capital, including options in respect of such capital, carrying rights to vote in all circumstances at general meeting of any other member of the Group.

#### 4. DIRECTORS' SERVICE CONTRACTS

As at the Latest Practicable Date, none of the Directors had any existing or proposed service contract with any member of the Group (excluding contracts expiring or determinable by the employer within one year without payment of compensation other than statutory compensation).

#### 5. DIRECTORS' INTEREST IN ASSETS

None of the Directors had any direct or indirect interest in any assets which have been, since 31 March 2010 (being the date to which the latest published audited consolidated financial statements of the Group were made up) and up to the Latest Practicable Date, acquired or disposed of by or leased to or are proposed to be acquired or disposed of by or leased to any member of the Group.

#### 6. DIRECTORS' INTEREST IN CONTRACT OR ARRANGEMENT

So far as the Directors are aware of, none of themselves or the substantial Shareholders (as defined in the Listing Rules) of the Company or their respective associates had any interest in a business which competes or may compete with the business of the Group or any other conflicts of interest with the Group.

#### 7. COMPETING INTERESTS

As at the Latest Practicable Date, none of the Directors or their respective associates had any interests in businesses which compete or are likely to compete, either directly or indirectly, with the businesses of the Group, other than those businesses where the Directors were appointed as directors to represent the interests of the Company and/or the Group.

#### 8. LITIGATION

As at the Latest Practicable Date, a writ of summons (the "Writ") taken by Digital Integrated System Sdn. Bhd. ("DIS") from the Hong Kong High Court against Starlight Marketing Limited ("SML"), a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, had been served on the Group. According to the statement of claim enclosed in the Writ, DIS alleged that there were various transactions between DIS and SML during the period from February 2009 to December 2009 but no payment was received by DIS. The aggregate alleged sum as claimed by DIS amounts to approximately US\$23,753,947. SML has sought legal advices regarding the Writ and intends to actively and strenuously defend the claims. Given that the litigation process is still at an early stage, the Directors consider that it is not practical to assess the potential impact on the Group at this stage, although there may be material adverse impact on the Group in the event that SML fails to successfully defend the claims. If the claims cannot be established, there will be no impact on the Group.

#### 9. EXPERTS AND CONSENTS

The following is the qualification of the experts who have given opinion or advice which is contained in this circular:

Name	Qualifications
VC Capital	a corporation licensed to conduct type 6 (advising on corporate finance) regulated activity under the SFO
Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu	Certified Public Accountants

Each of VC Capital and Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu have given and have not withdrawn their written consent to the issue of this circular with the inclusion herein of their letter or their name in the form and context in which they respective appear.

Each of VC Capital and Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu do not have any shareholding in any member of the Group or the right (whether legally enforceable or not) to subscribe for or to nominate persons to subscribe for securities in any member of the Group.

Each of VC Capital and Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu do not have any direct or indirect interests in any assets which have been, since 31 March 2010 (being the date to which the latest published audited consolidated accounts of the Group were made up), acquired or disposed of by or leased to, any member of the Group, or which are proposed to be acquired or disposed of by or leased to, any member of the Group.

# **10. MATERIAL CONTRACTS**

The following contracts (not being contracts in the ordinary course of business) have been entered into by the Company or any of its subsidiaries within the two years immediately preceding the date of this circular and are or may be material:

1. the Underwriting Agreement.

#### 11. EXPENSES

The expenses in connection with the Open Offer, including financial advisory fees, printing, registration, translation, legal and accountancy charges are estimated to amount approximately HK\$2.46 million and are payable by the Company.

## 12. PARTIES INVOLVED IN THE OPEN OFFER AND CORPORATE INFORMATION

Directors

	th Floor, Shing Dao Industrial Building, 32 Aberdeen Main Road, Hong Kong
	th Floor, Shing Dao Industrial Building,
	32 Aberdeen Main Road, Hong Kong
	th Floor, Shing Dao Industrial Building,
	32 Aberdeen Main Road, Hong Kong
	th Floor, Shing Dao Industrial Building,
-	32 Aberdeen Main Road, Hong Kong
	th Floor, Shing Dao Industrial Building,
e	32 Aberdeen Main Road, Hong Kong
	th Floor, Shing Dao Industrial Building,
c	32 Aberdeen Main Road, Hong Kong
	th Floor, Shing Dao Industrial Building,
*	32 Aberdeen Main Road, Hong Kong
Registered Office C	Canon's Court
	2 Victoria Street
	Iamilton HM12
	Bermuda
Head office and principal place of 51	th Floor
business in Hong Kong S	hing Dao Industrial Building
21	32 Aberdeen Main Road
Н	long Kong
Authorised representatives M	fr. Lau Sak Hong
-	th Floor, Shing Dao Industrial Building,
	32 Aberdeen Main Road, Hong Kong
	Ar. Lau Sak Kai
51	th Floor, Shing Dao Industrial Building,
	32 Aberdeen Main Road, Hong Kong
Company Secretary L	o Tai On FCCA

Legal advisor to the Company	As to Hong Kong Law Michael Li & Co 14th Floor, Printing House 6 Duddell Street Central Hong Kong As to Bermuda law: Appleby 8th Floor, Bank of America Tower 12 Harcourt Road Central, Hong Kong
Independent financial adviser to the Independent Board Committee in relation to the Open Offer	VC Capital Limited 28/F, The Centrium 60 Wyndham Street Central, Hong Kong
Auditor and reporting accountants	Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu <i>Certified Public Accountants</i> 35/F One Pacific Place 88 Queensway, Hong Kong
Underwriters	Chu Tai On Yu Kam Chung, Peter Chow Stephen Wing Cheung Fan Shi Hoo Ng Kam Ching
Principal share registrar	Butterfield Fulcrum Group (Bermuda) Limited Rosebank Centre, 11 Bermudiana Road, Pembroke, HM08, Bermuda
Hong Kong branch share registrar	Tricor Secretaries Limited 26th Floor, Tesbury Centre, 28 Queen's Road East, Wanchai, Hong Kong
Principal bankers	The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited Standard Chartered Bank (Hong Kong) Limited Hang Seng Bank Limited Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Asia) Limited

#### **13. MISCELLANEOUS**

- (a) As at the Latest Practicable Date, there was no benefit to be given to any Director as compensation for loss of office or otherwise in connection with the Open Offer.
- (b) This circular and the accompanying form of proxy have been prepared in both English and Chinese. In the case of any discrepancies, the English texts shall prevail over their respective Chinese texts.

### 14. ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURE OF INTERESTS

- (1) As at the Latest Practicable Date, no person had irrevocably committed themselves to vote for or against the resolutions to be proposed at the SGM to approve the Open Offer.
- (2) As at the Latest Practicable Date, save for the undertakings under the Underwriting Agreement, the Board had not received any information from any substantial Shareholders of their intention to take up the securities of the Company to be provisionally allotted or offered to them under the Open Offer.
- (3) As at the Latest Practicable Date, there was no contract or arrangement entered into by the Underwriters and parties acting in concert with it in which the Directors were materially interested.

### **15. DIRECTORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT**

#### **Executive Directors**

**Mr. Philip Lau Sak Hong**, aged 63, was appointed executive director of the Company since 26th September, 1989. He is also the Chairman and Managing Director of the Company. He has been in the Group for 40 years and over 40 years of management experience in the electronics industry. Mr. Lau did not hold any directorship in other listed public companies in the last three years. Mr. Lau is also a director in a number of subsidiaries of the Group of the Company. He is the brother of Mr. Anthony Lau Sak Kai, Mr. Andy Lau Sak Yuk, Ms. Carol Lau Chu Lan, Mr. Eric Lau Shek Hung and Mr. Jacky Lau Sek Hoi who are executive directors and senior management of the Company.

Mr. Anthony Lau Sak Kai, aged 60, was appointed director of the Company since 26th September, 1989. He is an Executive Director of the Company. Mr. Lau has been in the Group for 38 years and is responsible for the Group's overall production management in China and also in charge of the research & development of the Group. Mr. Lau did not hold any directorship in other listed public companies in the last three years. Mr. Lau is also a director of a number of subsidiaries of the Group of the Company. He is the brother of Mr. Philip Lau Sak Hong, Mr. Andy Lau Sak Yuk, Ms. Carol Lau Chu Lan, Mr. Eric Lau Shek Hung and Mr. Jacky Lau Sek Hoi who are executive directors and senior management of the Company.

Mr. Andy Lau Sak Yuk, aged 60, was appointed executive director of the Company since 26th September, 1989. He is in charge of the research and development of the Group and has been in the Group for 38 years. Mr. Lau did not hold any directorship in other listed public companies in the last three years. Mr. Lau is also a director in a number of subsidiaries of the Group of the Company. He is the brother of Mr. Philip Lau Sak Hong, Mr. Anthony Lau Sak Kai, Ms. Carol Lau Chu Lan, Mr. Eric Lau Shek Hung and Mr. Jacky Lau Sek Hoi who are executive directors and senior management of the Company.

#### **Non-executive Directors**

Mr. Hon Sheung Tin, Peter, aged 69, had been an independent non-executive director of the Company since 1988 and re-designated as non-executive director of the Company on 28th September, 2004. He has been practising as a solicitor in Hong Kong for over 40 years. He retired as Senior Partner of Messrs. Hon & Co., Solicitors & Notaries since 1st April, 2008 and remains as consultant. He is also an independent non-executive director of Automated Systems Holdings Limited, a company listed on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited. He is also a director of Starlight Industrial Holdings Limited and The Singing Machine Company, Inc. where both are subsidiaries of the Company. He is a member of audit committee and remuneration committee of the Company.

#### **Independent Non-executive Directors**

**Mr. Norman Ho Hau Chong**, aged 54, was appointed independent non-executive director of the Company since 1st October, 1998. He is a member of audit committee of the Company. He holds a Bachelor of Arts degree from the University of Exeter, and is a member of the Institute of Chartered Accounts in England and Wales, a Fellow of the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. He has over 23 years of experience in management and property development. He is a director in CITIC Pacific Limited, Hong Kong Ferry (Holdings) Company Limited, Lee Hing Development Limited, Miramar Hotel & Investment Company Limited, Shun Tak Holdings Limited and New World Mobile Holdings Limited all of which are listed on the Stock Exchange. Mr. Ho resigned as director of Taifook Securities Group Limited, a company listed on the Stock Exchange, on 1st July, 2009.

#### **Company Secretary**

Mr. Lo Tai On joined as company secretary of the Company in September 2009. Mr. Lo is a Member of the Hong Kong Institution of Certified Public Accountants. He has over 20 years of experience in the company secretarial field.

#### 16. DOCUMENTS AVAILABLE FOR INSPECTION

Copies of the following documents are available for inspection (i) during normal business hours on any weekday (except for public holidays) at the head office and principal place of business of the Company in Hong Kong at 5th Floor, Shing Dao Industrial Building, 232 Aberdeen Main Road and at www.starlight.com.hk, from the date of this circular up to and including the date of the SGM:

- (a) the memorandum of association and bye-laws of the Company;
- (b) the annual reports of the Company for the years ended 31 March 2008 and 2009 respectively;
- (c) the material contracts as referred to in the paragraph headed "Material contracts" in this appendix.
- (d) the written consents referred to in the paragraph headed "Experts and Consents" in this appendix;
- (e) the letter from Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu in respect of the unaudited pro forma statement of consolidated net tangible assets of the Group, the text of which is set out on page 116 to 119 of this circular;
- (f) the letter from the Independent Board Committee, the text of which is set out on page 27 of this circular;
- (g) the letter of advice from the Independent Financial Adviser, the text of which is set out on pages 28 to 44 of this circular; and
- (h) a copy of each of the circulars issued pursuant to the requirements set out in Chapter 14 ad/or Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules which have been issued by the Company since 31 March 2009 (the date to which the latest published audited consolidated financial statements of the Group were made up).

# NOTICE OF SGM

# 

(incorporated in Bermuda with limited liability) (Stock Code: 485)

**NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT** an special general meeting (the "SGM") of Starlight International Holdings Limited (the "Company") will be held at 10:00 a.m. on Wednesday, 23 June 2010 at 5th Floor, Shing Dao Industrial Building, 232 Aberdeen Main Road Hong Kong for the following purpose of considering and, if thought fit, passing with or without amendments, the following resolutions:

#### SPECIAL RESOLUTION

- 1. **"THAT**, conditional upon (i) the Listing Committee of The Stock Exchange and Hong Kong Limited (the "**Stock Exchange**") granting the listing of, and permission to deal in, the Adjusted Shares (as defined below); and (ii) the compliance with the requirements of section 46(2) of the Companies Act 1981 of Bermuda (as amended), with effect from 5:00 p.m. on the business day (as defined in the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on the Stock Exchange (the "Listing Rules")) on which this resolution is passed by the shareholders of the Company (the "Shareholders"):
  - (a) the reduction of issued share capital whereby the par value of each issued Share will be reduced from HK\$0.40 to HK\$0.10 by cancelling HK\$0.30 of the paid-up capital on each issued Share ("Capital Reduction");
  - (b) the subdivision of each authorised but unissued Share of HK\$0.40 each into four
    (4) shares of HK\$0.10 each (the "Adjusted Shares") ("Share Subdivision");
  - (c) the transfer of the credit arising from the Capital Reduction to the contributed surplus account of the Company (together with the Capital Reduction and the Share Subdivision, the "Capital Reorganisation"); and
  - (d) any Director be and is hereby authorised to sign and execute such documents and do all such acts and things incidental to any of the foregoing or as he/she considers necessary, desirable or expedient in connection with the implementation of or giving effect to any of the foregoing and the transactions contemplated thereunder."
- \* for identification purpose only

#### **ORDINARY RESOLUTION**

## 2. **"THAT**

(a) subject to the passing of the resolution 1 and conditional upon fulfilment of the conditions of the Underwriting Agreement (as defined below), the Open Offer (as defined below) and the transaction contemplated thereunder be and are hereby approved:

For the purpose of this resolutions, "Open Offer" means the proposed issue by way of open offer of not less than 628,071,062 Offer Shares and not more than 642,675,862 Offer Shares at the subscription price of HK\$0.12 per Offer Share, (each a "Share") of HK\$0.10 each in the share capital of the Company (the "Offer Shares") at a subscription price of HK\$0.12 per Offer Share to the qualifying shareholders ("Qualifying Shareholders") of the Company whose names appear on the date by reference to which entitlement under the Open Offer will be determined (other than those shareholders (the "Excluded Shareholders") with registered addresses outside Hong Kong whom the Directors, after making relevant enquiry, consider their exclusion from the Open Offer to be necessary or expedient on account either of the legal restrictions under the laws of the relevant place or the requirements of the relevant regulatory body or stock exchange in that place) in the proportion of four (4) Offer Shares for every five (5) Adjusted Shares subject to the fulfilment or waiver of the conditions and terms set out in the underwriting agreement dated 7 May 2010 (the "Underwriting Agreement", including, if any, all supplemental agreements or deeds relating thereto) entered into among, the Company, Mr. Lau Sak Hong, Philip ("Mr. Philip Lau"), Mr. Chu Tai On ("Underwriter A"), Mr. Yu Kam Ching, Peter ("Underwriter B"), Mr. Cho, Stephen Wing Cheung ("Underwriter C"), Mr. Fan Shi Hoo ("Underwriter D"), Mr. Ng Kam Ching ("Underwriter E", together with Underwriter A, Underwriter B, Underwriter C and Underwriter D, the "Underwriters"), (a copy of the Underwriting Agreement having been produced to the meeting marked "A" and initialled by the chairman of the SGM for the purpose of identification)."

- (b) the Directors be and are hereby authorized to allot and issue the Offer Shares pursuant to the Open Offer notwithstanding the same may be offered, allotted or issued otherwise than pro rata to the Qualifying Shareholders and, in particular, the Directors may make such exclusions or other arrangements in relation to the Excluded Shareholders as they may deem necessary, desirable or expedient to having regard to any restrictions or obligations under the bye-laws of the Company or the laws of, or the rules and regulations of any recognized regulatory body or any stock exchange in, any territory outside Hong Kong;
- (c) the Underwriting Agreement and the transactions contemplated thereunder (including but not limited to the arrangements for taking up of the unsubscribed Offer Shares, if any, by the Underwriters) be and are hereby approved, confirmed and ratified;

- (d) the absence of arrangements for application for the Offer Shares by the Qualifying Shareholders in excess of their entitlements under the Open Offer be and are hereby approved, confirmed and ratified; and
- (e) any Directors be and are hereby authorized to sign or execute such documents and do all such acts and things in connection with the allotment and issue of the Offer Shares, the implementation of the Open Offer and the Underwriting Agreement, the exercise or enforcement of any of the Company's rights under the Underwriting Agreement and to make and agree to make such variations of the terms of the Underwriting Agreement as they may in their discretion consider to be appropriate, necessary or desirable and in the interests of the Company and its shareholders.".

By the order of the Board Starlight International Holdings Limited Lau Sak Hong, Philip Chairman

Hong Kong, 31 May 2010

Registered Office: Cannon's Court 22 Victoria Street Hamilton HM12 Bermuda

Principal place of business in Hong Kong: 5th Floor Shing Dao Industrial Building 232 Aberdeen Main Road Hong Kong

# NOTICE OF SGM

Notes:

- 1. A member of the Company ("Shareholder") entitled to attend and vote at the SGM convened by the above notice is entitled to appoint one or, if such Shareholder is a holder of more than one share, more proxies to attend and vote in his stead. A proxy need not be a Shareholder.
- 2. In order to be valid, the form of proxy must be deposited with the branch share registrar of the Company in Hong Kong, Tricor Secretaries Limited, at 26th Floor, Tesbury Centre, 28 Queen's Road East, Wanchai, Hong Kong, together with a power of attorney or other authority, if any, under which it is signed or a certified copy of that power of attorney, not less than 48 hours before the time appointed for holding the SGM or any adjournment thereof.
- 3. Where there are joint registered holders of any shares of the Company, any one of such holders may vote at the SGM, either personally or by proxy, in respect of such share as if he was solely entitled thereto, but if more than one of such holders be present at the SGM personally or by proxy, that one of such holders so present whose name stands first on the register of members of the Company in respect of such shares shall alone be entitled to vote in respect thereof.
- 4. The instrument appointing a proxy shall be in writing under the hand of the appointer or of his attorney duly authorised in writing or, if the appointor is a corporation, either under its seal or under the hand of an officer, attorney or other person authorised to sign the same.
- 5. Completion and delivery of the form of proxy will not preclude a Shareholder from attending and voting in person at the SGM if the Shareholder so desires and in such event, the instrument appointing a proxy shall be deemed to be revoked.

#### 此乃要件 請即處理

閣下如對本通函任何方面或應採取之行動有任何疑問,應諮詢 閣下之持牌證券交易商或註冊 證券機構、銀行經理、律師、專業會計師或其他專業顧問。

閣下如已將名下全部Starlight International Holdings Limited升岡國際有限公司\*股份售出或轉 讓,應立即將本通函及隨附代表委任表格送交買主或承讓人,或經手買賣之銀行經理、持牌證 券交易商或註冊證券機構或其他代理商,以便轉交買主或承讓人。

香港交易及結算所有限公司、香港聯合交易所有限公司及香港中央結算有限公司對本通函之內 容概不負責,對其準確性或完整性亦不發表任何聲明,並明確表示概不就因本通函全部或任何 部分內容而產生或因倚賴該等內容而引致的任何損失承擔任何責任。



# STARLIGHT INTERNATIONAL HOLDINGS LIMITED

升岡國際有限公司\*

(於百慕達註冊成立之有限公司) (股份代號:485)

(1)建議股本重組;

(2)建議按每股發售股份0.12港元(須於接納時悉數支付)公開發售 不少於628,071,062股但不超過642,675,862股發售股份 (按所持每五股經調整股份獲發售四股發售股份之基準);及 (3)更改每手買賣單位

獨立董事委員會及

獨立股東之

獨立財務顧問



VC CAPITAL LIMITED 滙盈融資有限公司

獨立財務顧問致本公司獨立董事委員會及獨立股東之意見函件載於本通函第28至44頁。獨立董 事委員會致獨立股東之推薦意見載於本通函第27頁。

務請注意,包銷協議有條文規定,授權包銷商於發生若干事件時終止包銷協議項下包銷商之責 任。該等若干事件載於本通函第8至9頁〔終止包銷協議」一段。倘包銷商終止包銷協議或包銷協 議並無成為無條件,則公開發售將不會進行。

謹訂於二零一零年六月二十三日上午十時正假座香港香港仔大道232號城都工業大廈5樓舉行股 東特別大會,大會通告載於本通函第131至134頁。隨附一份大會所用代表委任表格。無論 閣 下是否有意出席大會,務請盡快按照隨附代表委任表格所印列之指示填妥及交回表格,惟無論 如何最遲須於大會或其任何續會指定舉行時間四十八小時前送達本公司之香港股份過戶登記分 處卓佳秘書商務有限公司,地址為香港灣仔皇后大道東28號金鐘匯中心26樓。填妥及交回代表 委任表格後,股東屆時仍可依願出席大會或其任何續會,並於會上投票。

二零一零年五月三十一日

\* 僅供識別

# 預期時間表

本通函時間表所載有關公開發售事件之指定日期或期限僅供説明,可由本公司與包銷商 經協議延後或變更,惟須經聯交所批准有關變更。本公司將於適當時候就此後任何有關預期時 間表之變更作出公佈或通知股東。

#### 二零一零年

按連權基準買賣現有股份之截止日期
開始按除權基準買賣現有股份
遞交現有股份之過戶文件以合資格 參與公開發售之截止時間時間
暫停股東登記以釐定公開發售 項下配額(包括首尾兩日)
遞交股東特別大會代表委任表格之截止時間六月二十一日(星期一)上午十時正
預期召開股東特別大會之日期
公佈股東特別大會結果
股本重組及更改每手買賣單位之生效日期及時間 六月二十三日(星期三)下午五時正
公開發售之記錄日期及時間
開始以每手10,000股經調整股份為 新單位買賣經調整股份六月二十四日(星期四)上午九時三十分
指定經紀開始在市場上為買賣經調整 股份碎股提供對盤服務六月二十四日(星期四)
以現有股份之股票免費換領經調整股份之新股票首日六月二十四日(星期四)
重新開始股東登記六月二十四日(星期四)

# 預期時間表

寄發章程文件六月二十九日(星期二)
接納發售股份並支付股款之截止時間
公開發售成為無條件之截止時間日十六日(星期五)下午四時正
指定經紀終止在市場上為買賣經調整 股份碎股提供對盤服務
公佈接納發售股份結果化月十九日(星期一)
寄發發售股份股票七月二十一日(星期三)
開始買賣發售股份上午九時三十分
以現有股份之股票免費換領經調整股份之 新股票截止日期八月三日(星期二)

附註:本通函所述時間均指香港時間。

#### 惡劣天氣對最後接納日期之影響

倘:

- 1. 八號或以上熱帶氣旋警告訊號;或
- 2. 「黑色」暴雨警告訊號
  - (i) 於二零一零年七月十四日(星期三)中午十二時正前任何本地時間在香港生效及於 當日中午十二時正後不再生效,則最後接納日期並非二零一零年七月十四日(星期 三)下午四時正,而延至當日下午五時正;
  - (ii) 於二零一零年七月十四日(星期三)中午十二時正至下午四時正期間任何本地時間 在香港生效,則最後接納日期並非二零一零年七月十四日(星期三)下午四時正, 而變更為下一個營業日(於上午九時正至下午四時正任何時間並無該等警告訊號生 效之日)下午四時正。

倘最後接納日期並非二零一零年七月十四日(星期三),則可能影響本通函「預期時間表」 一節所述日期。在此情況下,本公司將另行公佈。

# 目 錄

# 頁次

預	期	時	間	表		• •		• •		•	•	••	•	•		•	•	• •	•	•	•	•		•	•	• •	•	•	• •		•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•		•	•		i
目	錄.	•			•				•••	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•		•		•	•				•	 •	•		•		•				•	•	•		•	•			•	i	iii
釋	義.	•								•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	 •	•	•	• •		•	• •		•		•	•	•	•			•	•	•		•	•			•		1
公	覭	發1	售	慨	要		• •			•	•		•	•					•	•	•			•	•			•	• •	 •	•	• •	•		•				•	•	•		•	•		•	•		7
終」	止1	包约	銷	岛	議		•		• •	•	•		•			•		•••		•	•	•		•	•	• •		•	• •	 •	•		-		•	•	•			•	•					•	•		8
董	事	司日	函	件	•		•		•••	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	• •		•			•		•	•	•	•			•		•		•				•	1	10
獨:	文 f		事	委	員	會	Þ	4 f	<b>+</b>	•	•		•	•			•	•••		•	•	•		•	•		•	•		 •			•	•	• •	•	•	•••	•		•				•••	•		2	27
獨:	立,	Ŋ,	務	額	問	函	旧	ŧ.		•	•	•••	•	•			•		•	•	•	•		•	•			•	• •	 •			•	•	•	•			•	•	•		•			•	•	2	28
附	錄·		!	₽	務	資	[半	╞.	•	•	•	•		•		•	•			•	•	•		•	•		•		• •	 •	•		•	•		•	•		•	•			•			•	•	4	45
附	<b>缺</b> :	= ·	:	未	經	審	杉	氡	莆≉	考	镹	†₹	务:	資	彩	ł.	•			•	•	•		•	•			•		 •	•		•			•		• •		•	•	•••				•	•	11	16
附釒	<b>缺</b> :	Ξ.			般	資	制	<b>¦</b> .	•	·	• •	••				•	•			•	•	•		•			•	•		 •	•			•		•	•				• •		•			•		12	20
股頭	東名	持り	別	大	會	通	i 生	÷.	•																								•													•		13	31

#### 釋義

在本通函內,除文義另有所指外,下列詞彙具有以下涵義:

- 「一致行動」 指 具有收購守則賦予之涵義
- 「經調整股份」 指 繁隨股本重組生效後,本公司股本中每股面值0.10港元之 普通股
- 「該公佈」 指 本公司日期為二零一零年五月十日之公佈,內容有關(其中 包括)建議公開發售、建議股本重組、建議更改每手買賣單 位
- 「申請表格」 指 合資格股東申請發售股份所用之申請表格
- 「聯繫公司」 指 K.K. Nominees Limited、Wincard Management Services Limited及Philip Lau Holding Corporation之統稱
- 「聯繫人士」 指 具有上市規則賦予之涵義
- 「董事局」 指 董事局
- 「營業日」 指 香港銀行進行一般銀行業務之日子(星期六、星期日及公眾 假期除外)
- 「細則」 指 本公司細則
- 「削減股本」 指 建議透過註銷每股已發行股份之繳足股本0.30港元將每股 已發行股份面值由0.40港元削減至0.10港元
- 「股本重組」 指 削減股本及股份拆細
- 「中央結算及交收系統」 指 香港結算設立及管理之中央結算及交收系統

「更改每手買賣單位」 指 於股本重組生效後,將股份買賣之每手買賣單位由2,500股 現有股份更改為10,000股經調整股份

「本公司」 指 Starlight International Holdings Limited升 岡 國 際 有 限 公司\*,於百慕達註冊成立之有限公司,其已發行現有股份 於聯交所上市

		釋 義
「公司法」	指	百慕達一九八一年公司法,經不時修訂、補充或以其他方 式修改
「關連人士」	指	具有上市規則賦予之涵義
「董事」	指	本公司董事
「除外海外股東」	指	登記地址為香港境外之海外股東,且董事基於本公司法律 顧問提供之法律意見認為顧及相關地區法例之法律限制或 當地相關監管機構或證券交易所之規定,不向其提呈發售 股份屬必要或適宜
「執行人員」	指	香港證券及期貨事務監察委員會企業融資部執行董事或任 何其代表
「現有股份」	指	股本重組完成前本公司現有股本中每股面值0.40港元之普 通股
「本集團」	指	本公司及其附屬公司
「香港結算」	指	香港中央結算有限公司
「香港」	指	中華人民共和國香港特別行政區
「獨立董事委員會」	指	於發售要約中概無直接或間接權益之全體獨立非執行董事 (即何厚鏘先生、陳澤仲先生及卓育賢先生)為向獨立股東 提供建議所組成之獨立董事委員會,以就公開發售向獨立 股東提供建議
「獨立財務顧問」或 「滙盈融資」	指	滙盈融資有限公司(可從事證券及期貨條例項下第六類 受規管活動(就機構融資提供意見)之持牌法團),獲委任就公開 發售之條款是否屬公平合理並符合本公司及股東整體利 益向獨立董事委員會及獨立股東提供意見及就如何於股

東特別大會上投票向獨立股東提供意見之獨立財務顧問

日県交勢量		
、實買刑交締執研知前發肝部公结、日子貝正辛零一零二	計	[日恳交��最]
閒韵外其乞宝湖銷叵商韼		
□ 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	計	[ 閒
	ИТ	
<b>棋日</b> 行 同		
函 厳本 宝 勤 號 前 印 内 函 厳 本 明 、 日 八 十 二 月 正 辛 零 一 零 二	計	[
限日山衛之烧现付支风發 <b>酒</b> 宝曹乞不敢曹發開公械對		
(1) 中間報送送工(4) 日子(二(4) 五) 日日子(1) 中学 点引,間制定、及供日か其乞宝湖后公本與銷厄(簡能回素)	FIT.	
升)甲商韼回旋五朝四中不(三暁星)日四十月十年零一零二	卙	[ 棋日 麻 封 券 最 ]
(順胰市土見羨宝)士人塹關其茲古三葉乞后公本筑立鼮	扑	【
	-	
(士人饕瓣乞等奶茲士人问卦乞益斠育戁中曹發開		
公筑烫愁拳双商)的中人大傅行姪一人各等奶與、土犬		
鄭巖隱,	봚	【東班立概】

- 土 決 鄭 疑 隱 畢 董 行 妹 問 [ 土 決 鄭 疑 隠 ]
- 土決欺賤隱事董行時 計
   土土共欺蹑隱
   「
   土洗
   東磯
   限
   「
   土
   土
   大
   北
   長
   「
   上
   土
   大
   北
   長
   「
   上
   二
   七
   六
   北
   長
   二
   七
   二
   七
   六
   七
   二
   七
   二
   七
   二
   七
   二
   二
   二
   七
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二

   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二

   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二

   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
   二
- 土 決 氟 腿 隱 華 董 行 婞 兼 朝 主 后 公本 計 [ 土 決 氟 晟 隧 ]

<del>{/}</del>

		程 義
「公開發售」	指	建議根據公開發售按於記錄日期及時間所持每五股經調整 股份可獲發售四股發售股份之基準以每股發售股份0.12港 元發行發售股份
「海外股東」	指	於記錄日期及時間名列本公司股東登記冊且登記地址位於 香港境外之股東
「Polaroid特許權」	指	根 據Starlight Marketing (HK) Ltd.與PLR IP Holdings, LLC所簽訂日期為二零一零年三月二十二日之協議授出之 特許權
「發售章程」	指	本公司將就公開發售刊發之發售章程
「章程文件」	指	發售章程及接納發售股份之申請表格
「發售章程寄發日期」	指	二零一零年六月二十九日或本公司與包銷商可能就寄發章 程文件協定之較後日期
「合資格股東」	指	股東(不包括除外海外股東)
「記錄日期及時間」	指	二零一零年六月二十三日下午五時三十分,確定有權獲取 發售股份之記錄日期及時間
「過戶處」	指	本公司之香港股份過戶登記分處卓佳秘書商務有限公司, 地址為香港灣仔皇后大道東28號金鐘匯中心26樓
「證監會」	指	香港證券及期貨事務監察委員會
「證券及期貨條例」	指	香港法例第571章證券及期貨條例
「股東特別大會」	指	本公司將舉行之股東特別大會,以考慮及酌情通過(其中包括)股本重組及公開發售
「股東」	指	股份持有人

#### 釋義

- 「股份」 指 現有股份及/或經調整股份(按情況而定)
- 「購股權」 指 本公司根據購股權計劃所授出可認購現有股份之購股權
- 「購股權計劃」 指 本公司於二零零二年九月十二日及二零零八年一月十五日 採納之購股權計劃
- 「股份拆細」 指 將每股面值0.40港元之未發行股份拆細為四股經調整股份
- 「聯交所」 指 香港聯合交易所有限公司
- 「認購價」 指 發售股份之認購價,每股發售股份0.12港元
- 「收購守則」 指 證監會頒佈之香港公司收購及合併守則
- 「包銷商甲」 指 朱大安先生,獨立於本公司及其關連人士且與彼等概無關 連之香港公民
- 「包銷商乙」 指 余錦澄先生,獨立於本公司及其關連人士且與彼等概無關 連之香港公民
- 「包銷商丙」 指 周永祥先生,獨立於本公司及其關連人士且與彼等概無關 連之香港公民
- 「包銷商丁」 指 范思浩先生,獨立於本公司及其關連人士且與彼等概無關 連之香港公民
- 「包銷商戊」 指 吳錦青先生,獨立於本公司及其關連人士且與彼等概無關 連之香港公民

		釋 義
「包銷商」	指	包銷商甲、包銷商乙、包銷商丙、包銷商丁及包銷商戊之 統稱
「包銷協議」	指	本公司、包銷商及劉錫康先生於二零一零年五月七日就公 開發售訂立之包銷協議
「包銷股份」	指	不少於341,383,695股但不超過355,988,495股發售股份,即 扣除劉錫康先生承諾接納或促使接納之發售股份數目之包 銷商承諾接納或促使接納之發售股份數目
「港元」	指	香港法定貨幣港元
「%」	指	百分比

# 公開發售概要

下列資料乃來自本通函全文,並應與本通函一併閱讀。

公開發售之基準 : 於記錄日期及時間每持有五股經調整股份獲發四股發售股份

認購價 : 於接納時悉數支付每股發售股份0.12港元

於最後實際可行日期之 : 785,088,828股現有股份

已發行現有股份數目

- 於股本重組生效後之已 : 不少於785,088,828股經調整股份(假設尚未行使購股權於 發行經調整股份數目 記錄日期及時間或之前概無獲行使)但不多於803,344,828股 經調整股份(假設所有尚未行使購股權已於記錄日期及時間 或之前獲行使)
- 發售股份數目 : 不少於628,071,062股發售股份但不多於642,675,862股發售 股份(假設所有尚未行使購股權已於記錄日期及時間或之前 獲行使)

# 終止包銷協議

務請注意,包銷協議有條文規定,授權包銷商甲(代表包銷商)終止包銷協議。倘發生下 列事件,包銷商甲可於終止截止時間前隨時行使該權力:

- (1) 包銷商甲合理認為以下事件令公開發售之成功受到重大不利影響:
  - (a) 頒佈任何新法例或法規或現行法例或法規(或有關合法詮釋)出現任何變動或 發生任何其他有關事件(不論其性質),而包銷商合理認為會令本集團整體之 業務或財政或經營狀況或前景受到重大不利影響或對公開發售產生重大不利 影響;或
  - (b) 發生有關政治、軍事、金融、經濟或其他性質(無論是否與上述任何情況 同類)之本地、國家或國際事件或變動(無論是否屬包銷協議訂立日期之前 及/或之後所發生或持續發生之一連串事件或變動之一部份),或爆發任何 本地、國家或國際敵對行動或武裝衝突或局勢升級,或可影響本地證券市場 之事件,而包銷商合理認為會令本集團整體業務或財政或經營狀況或前景受 到重大不利影響,或令公開發售之成功受到重大不利影響或導致進行公開發 售不宜或不可取;或
- (2) 市況出現任何不利變動(包括但不限於財政或貨幣政策之任何變動或外匯或貨幣市場之任何變動、證券買賣暫停或受到嚴重限制),而包銷商合理認為有可能令公開發售之成功受到重大不利影響或導致進行公開發售不宜或不可取;或
- (3) 本公司或本集團任何成員公司之情況出現任何變動,而包銷商合理認為會令本公司 之前景受到不利影響,包括但不限於上文所述之一般性、提出呈請或通過決議案清 盤或破產清算或本集團任何成員公司發生類似事件或本集團任何重大資產毀損;或

(4) 一般上市證券或本公司證券在聯交所暫停買賣超過連續十個營業日(就審批本通 函、通函或章程文件或有關公開發售之其他公佈或通函而暫停買賣除外)。

倘於終止截止時間前發生下列情況:

- (a) 包銷商得悉包銷協議所載任何聲明、保證或承諾遭嚴重違反;或
- (b) 包銷商得悉包銷協議所載任何特定事件出現,

則包銷商甲(代表包銷商)有權於終止截止時間前向本公司發出書面通知終止包銷協議。

倘包銷商甲(代表包銷商)根據包銷協議之條款向本公司發出終止通知,則所有包銷商於 包銷協議項下之一切責任即告終止,任何訂約方概不得就因包銷協議而產生或與其相關之任何 事宜向其他訂約方索償,上文所述1.5%包銷佣金毋須支付予包銷商,公開發售亦不會進行。

# <u>STARLITE</u>

# STARLIGHT INTERNATIONAL HOLDINGS LIMITED

升岡國際有限公司\*

(於百慕達註冊成立之有限公司) (股份代號:485)

執行董事:
劉錫康先生
劉錫淇先生
劉錫澳先生

*非執行董事* 韓相田先生

*獨立非執行董事:* 何厚**鏘**先生 陳澤仲先生 卓育賢先生

敬啟者:

### (1)建議股本重組;

# (2)建議按每股發售股份0.12港元(須於接納時悉數支付) 公開發售不少於628,071,062股但不超過642,675,862股發售股份 (按所持每五股經調整股份獲發售四股發售股份之基準);及 (3)更改每手買賣單位

# 緒言

茲提述該公佈,內容有關(其中包括)按於記錄日期及時間所持每五股經調整股份獲發 售四股發售股份之比例進行建議公開發售、建議股本重組及更改每手買賣單位。本通函旨在 向 閣下提供公開發售、股本重組及更改每手買賣單位之詳情,並向 閣下發出即將召開之股 東特別大會之通告。

\* 僅供識別

註冊辦事處: Canon's Court 22 Victoria Street Hamilton HM12 Bermuda

*香港主要營業地點*: 香港 香港仔大道232號 城都工業大廈 5樓

### 建議股本重組

本公司擬向股東提呈建議以實行股本重組,其中涉及下列事項:

- (i) 透過註銷每股已發行股份之已繳股本0.30港元削減已發行股本,從而將每股已發行 股份之面值由0.40港元削減至0.10港元;
- (ii) 將每股面值0.40港元之已授權但未發行股份分拆為4股每股面值0.10港元之經調整 股份;及
- (iii) 將因削減股本而產生之進賬轉撥至本公司之實繳盈餘賬。

### 股本重組之影響

於最後實際可行日期,本公司之法定股本為500,000,000港元,分為1,250,000,000股每股 面值0.40港元之現有股份,其中785,088,828股現有股份為已發行及繳足股款或入賬列作繳足股 款。假設自最後實際可行日期至股東特別大會日期期間概無進一步發行或購回任何股份,則緊 隨股本重組生效後,本公司之法定股本將為500,000,000港元,分為5,000,000股每股面值 0.10港元之經調整股份,其中785,088,828股經調整股份將為已發行。

根據於最後實際可行日期已發行785,088,828股現有股份計算,削減股本將產生進賬約 235,526,648.4港元,並將轉撥至本公司之實繳盈餘賬。

除所產生之相關費用外,實行股本重組將不會影響本集團之綜合資產淨值,亦不會改變 本公司之相關資產、業務、運作、管理或財務狀況以及股東之整體權益。

股本重組不會涉及減少與本公司任何未繳股本或向股東償還本公司任何未繳股本有關之 任何負債,亦不會導致股東之相關權利有任何改變。

經調整股份將於股本重組及更改每手買賣單位生效後以每手10,000股經調整股份為單位 進行買賣。進一步詳情,敬請參閱「更改每手買賣單位」分節。

#### 股本重組之理由

董事局認為,由於根據百慕達法律及本公司細則,本公司不得以低於面值發行新股份, 因此股本重組將賦予本公司更大靈活性,於日後透過發行新經調整股份集資,容許及便於配發 及發行發售股份。

因此,董事局認為,股本重組符合本公司及股東之整體利益。

### 股本重組之條件

股本重組(將根據細則及公司法生效)須待下列條件達成後,方可作實:

- (i) 股東於本公司將予召開之股東特別大會上通過必要特別決議案批准(其中包括)股本重組;
- (ii) 聯交所上市委員會批准因股本重組而發行之經調整股份上市及買賣;及
- (iii) 實施股本重組符合上市規則之有關程序及規定以及公司法第46(2)條之規定,包括
   (a)於股本重組生效日期前不多於三十日但不少於十五日內在百慕達指定報章刊發 有關股本重組之通告;及(b)於股本重組生效日期,並無合理根據相信本公司現時
   (或於股本重組後)無法支付其到期負債。

待股本重組之條件達成後,預期股本重組之生效日期及時間為二零一零年六月二十三日 (星期三)下午五時正。

### 上市及買賣

本公司將向聯交所上市委員會申請批准因股本重組而發行之經調整股份上市及買賣。

# **扑函员事董**

書等同育享並同等改面式各 赤 派 公 及 息 细 乞 付 支 炮 出 补 派 宣 教 日 有 刑 與 份 别 難 觸 题 器 執 資 合 点 橘 教 賀 試 都 香 數 稍 份 别 難 觸 题 離 醫 兴 翁 賣 買 双 市 土 刑 交 櫛 纸 郎 批 數 份 别 難 觸 醫 點 。 益 同 , 貼 限 日 助 其 问 升 乞 宝 鄣 貳 試 都 香 (不 形 計 救 持) 返 賊 日 賣 買 刑 交 櫛 纸 렚 開 份 别 壅 觸 醫 員 , 養 該 , 愚 交 乞 日 晨 交 酣 一 问 升 纸 聞 乞 害 與 參 刑 交 糊 。 如 交 双 莨 諡 , 存 瑞 内 流 系 加 交 双 莨 諡 央 中 统 耕 宽 は 慮 充 し 一 所 升 饥 聞 乞 害 與 參 刑 交 糊 。 如 交 双 莨 諡 , 中 活 内 流 系 加 交 双 莨 囂 央 中 统 耕 宽 は 値 話 时 一 ご 内 流 系 加 交 双 莨 諡 史 中 。 如 交 内 流 系 加 交 双 莨 諡 央 中 五 日 晨 交 聞 二 策 教 其 纸

• 行 勤 明 賬 判 艱 流 系 加 交 双 莫 諡 央 中 五 ሀ 晟 克 如 交 太 莫 諡 史 中 云 恢 主 胡 當 謝

### 票覕彰埶賮兌

日三貝八辛零一零二至(四腆星)日四十二月六辛零一零二気叵東班, 教效 主 能重本 班 书 東 道 大 司 皇 刊 灣 漸 香 点 址 此) 后 公 期 育 務 商 書 跡 封 卓 歲 问 ట 向 ( 丙 (日 兩 国 首 話 应 ) ( 二 限 星 ) 承 后 公本 由 用 費 , 票 班 份 班 整 購 蘂 函 试 酸 執 以 端 票 班 份 班 育 更 色 索 交 题 ( 數 2 心 中 翻 鐘 金 號 82 旋 票 班 份 班 育 貶 之 能 括 張 尋 減 底 跗 以 做 現 茶 税 班 清 距 戒 次 報 可 預 支 税 近 報 意 前 並 前 定 初 求 前 下 預 文 税 計 声 ( 敢 点 目 遫 高 薄 乞 出 發 人 酸 活 赵 / 說 任 酸 完 怎 好 文 城 育 計 面 票 如 分 報 並 前 並 的 文 述 古 計 更 票 班 路 敢 武 前 可 就 索 慮 薄 乞 指 介 並 放 育 計 面 票 如 份 班 整 購 鑿 好 敢 前 訪 志 前 新 訪 市 元 勤 新 訪 初 密 離 勤 於 女 主 融 重 本

### **立單實買手尋**朽更

### 。元都002,2点赴骨賣買手每禘、 準

# 

### 建議公開發售

公開發售須待(其中包括)股本重組生效後方可作實。

# 發行統計數字

已發行現有股份數目

- 公開發售之基準 : 於記錄日期及時間每持有五股經調整股份獲發四股發售股份
- 認購價 : 每股發售股份0.12港元
- 於最後實際可行日期之 : 785,088,828股現有股份
- 於股本重組生效後之已 : 不少於785,088,828股經調整股份(假設尚未行使購股權自 發行經調整股份數目 最後實際可行日期至記錄日期及時間期間概無獲行使)但不多於 803,344,828股經調整股份(假設所有尚未行使購股權已於 記錄日期及時間或之前獲行使)
- 發售股份數目 : 不少於628,071,062股發售股份但不多於642,675,862股發售 股份(假設所有尚未行使購股權已於記錄日期及時間或之前 獲行使)
- 劉錫康先生承諾接納或 劉錫康先生已向本公司及包銷商承諾,其將接納並將促使聯繫公 促使接納之發售股份數目: 司、劉錫淇先生及劉錫澳先生接納其或彼等各自於公開發 售項下之配額合共286,687,367股發售股份
- 包銷商包銷之發售股份數目: 不少於341,383,695股發售股份但不多於355,988,495股發售 股份,即扣除劉錫康先生承諾接納或促使接納之發售股份 數目後之發售股份數目

於最後實際可行日期,仍有已授出之購股權尚未行使,該等購股權賦予其持有人權利可 認購合共18,256,000股現有股份。劉錫康先生、劉錫淇先生及劉錫澳先生概無於任何購股權中 擁有實益權益。

除尚未行使之購股權外,於最後實際可行日期,本公司概無可兑換或交換為股份或附帶 權利可認購股份之認股權證、購股權、證券或衍生工具。本公司無意於公開發售完成前發行任 何新股份或任何其他證券。

### 不可撤回承諾

劉錫康先生已向本公司及包銷商作出不可撤回承諾:

- (i) 促使以劉錫康先生及聯繫公司之名義登記並由彼等實益擁有之282,157,930股經調整股份 於刊發公開發售結果之公佈日期前仍以彼等之名義登記並由彼等實益擁有;
- (ii) 促使以劉錫淇先生及劉錫澳先生之名義登記並由彼等實益擁有之76,201,281股經調整股份於刊發公開發售結果之公佈日期前仍以彼等之名義登記並由彼等實益擁有;
- (iii) 其將接納並將促使聯繫公司、劉錫淇先生及劉錫澳先生接納其或彼等各自於公開發售項 下之配額286,687,367股發售股份;及
- (iv) 於接納截止時限前交回或促使聯繫公司、劉錫淇先生及劉錫澳先生交回有關發售股份之申請表格,連同應繳股款(將於首次過戶時兑現),並遵守章程文件所載有關接納及申請之其他程序。

## 合資格股東

本公司將僅向合資格股東提呈發售股份供其認購。發售章程亦將寄發予除外海外股東及購股權持有人,惟僅供參考。

合資格股東須於記錄日期及時間營業結束時:

- (i) 登記成為本公司之股東;及
- (ii) 並非除外海外股東。

為於記錄日期及時間登記成為本公司股東及合資格參與公開發售,股東須於二零一零年 六月十五日(星期二)下午四時三十分或之前將任何股份過戶文件(連同有關股票)及行使購股權 之文件交回本公司之香港股份過戶登記分處,方為有效。

本公司之香港股份過戶登記分處為:

卓佳秘書商務有限公司

# 香港灣仔 皇后大道東28號 金鐘匯中心26樓

### 暫停辦理股份過戶登記

本公司將於二零一零年六月十七日(星期四)至二零一零年六月二十三日(星期三)期間 (包括首尾兩日)暫停辦理股份過戶登記手續,此期間不會辦理任何股份過戶手續。

#### 認購價

每股發售股份之認購價為0.12港元,須於合資格股東接納其於公開發售項下之既定配額 時悉數支付。

該認購價較:

- (i) 經調整股份於二零一零年五月七日(即最後交易日)在聯交所所報之收市價每股0.30 港元折讓約60%;
- (ii) 經調整股份於截至及包括二零一零年五月七日(即最後交易日)止最後五個交易日 之平均收市價每股約0.31港元折讓約61.29%;
- (iii) 經調整股份於截至及包括二零一零年五月七日(即最後交易日)止最後十個交易日 之平均收市價每股約0.312港元折讓約61.54%;
- (iv) 每股經調整股份資產淨值約0.86港元(根據本公司截至二零零九年三月三十一日止 年度之經審核財務報告及緊接公開發售完成前已發行之經調整股份數目計算,並假 設概無購股權將獲行使)折讓約86%;及

(v) 按於二零一零年五月七日(即最後交易日)在聯交所所報之收市價計算之每股經調整股份理論除權價0.22港元折讓約45.45%。

認購價乃由本公司及包銷商經參考當前市況後經公平磋商協定。經考慮(i)現有股份流通 量甚低;(ii)本集團業務於二零零九年財政年度及截至二零零九年九月三十日止六個月中期一 直錄得經營虧損;(iii)需集資以供持續經營本集團現有業務;及(iv)較低認購價可吸引更多投資 者或股東參與公開發售,執行董事認為,發售股份認購價及折讓水平屬公平合理。

#### 發售股份之地位

於配發、發行及繳足股款後,發售股份與於配發及發行發售股份當日之已發行經調整股份在各方面均享有同等權益。於配發、發行及繳足股款後,發售股份之持有人將有權收取於配發及發行發售股份當日或之後所宣派、作出或派付之所有日後股息及分派。於本公司之股份過戶登記分處買賣發售股份須繳付香港印花税。發售股份將以每手10,000股經調整股份為單位進行買賣。進一步詳情,敬請參閱上文「更改每手買賣單位」分節。

#### 向海外股東提呈發售

章程文件將不會根據香港及百慕達以外之任何司法權區之適用證券法例登記。

本公司將遵守上市規則第13.36(2)(a)條,並查詢有關向海外股東提呈發售股份之可行 性,諸如向海外股東發行發售股份是否觸犯相關海外地區之適用證券法例或相關機構或證券交 易所之規定等。倘董事基於本公司相關海外法律顧問提供之法律意見,認為顧及海外股東登記 地址所在地區法例之法律限制或當地相關監管機構或證券交易所之規定,不向海外股東提呈發 售股份屬必要或適宜,則董事將行使彼等根據細則獲授之酌情權,排除該等海外股東參與公開 發售。就向海外股東配發及發行發售股份之法律限制作出查詢後,本公司將於發售章程中披露 查詢結果。

本公司將向除外海外股東寄發發售章程,惟僅供參考。本公司不會向除外海外股東寄發 接納發售股份之申請表格。除外海外股東有權出席股東特別大會並在會上投票,以考慮及酌情 通過有關批准(其中包括)公開發售之決議案。

### 發售股份之零碎配額

本公司將不會配發零碎發售股份,而會彙集碎股。彙集零碎發售股份而產生之任何發售股份將由包銷商接納。

### 不得申請額外發售股份

董事認為,公開發售令合資格股東可維持彼等各自於本公司之持股比例並參與本集團之 日後發展壯大。董事認為,不向股東提呈任何額外申請屬公平合理,並符合本公司及股東之整 體利益。

經與包銷商公平磋商後,並考慮到在無額外申請之情況下相關行政成本亦會較低,本公 司遂決定,合資格股東無權申請超出彼等既定配額之任何發售股份。合資格股東並未接納之任 何發售股份及除外海外股東根據公開發售原應獲配給之發售股份將由包銷商接納。

### 發售股份之股票

待公開發售之條件達成後,將就全部繳足股款之發售股份向已接納及申請(倘適用)發售 股份並繳付股款之合資格股東發行一張股票,股票預期將於二零一零年七月二十一日(星期三) 或之前以平郵寄發,郵誤風險概由彼等自行承擔。

#### 申請上市

本公司將向聯交所上市委員會申請批准發售股份上市及買賣。

### 包銷安排

### 包銷協議

日期:二零一零年五月七日(交易時段結束後)

公開發售乃全數包銷。根據包銷協議及遵照其條款及條件,包銷商已同意按下列比例 (此乃由本公司與包銷商經公平磋商協定)全數包銷不少於341,383,695股包銷股份但不多於 355,988,495股包銷股份:

包銷商	佔包銷股份百分比	包銷之發售股份數目上限
包銷商甲	22.5%	80,097,412
包銷商乙	14%	49,838,389
包銷商丙	11%	39,158,734
包銷商丁	17%	60,518,044
包銷商戊	35.5%	126,375,916

包銷協議規定,包銷商須認購合資格股東並未接納之包銷股份。公開發售並非由日常業務包括包銷之財務機構包銷,而是由並非從事包銷之人士所組成之包銷商包銷。本公司曾與一間日常業務包括包銷之財務機構協商,亦已就包銷公開發售與其他財務機構接洽,惟認為該等財務機構提供之條件遞於包銷商所提供之條件。

本公司將就公開發售向包銷商支付全部合理法律費用及包銷商之其他合理實報實銷開 支,並就各包銷商同意認購之包銷股份支付相當於總認購價1.5%之包銷佣金。

董事認為個人包銷商收取之佣金數額低於專業包銷商通常收取之數額,故包銷協議之條款及佣金數額符合市場慣例,且本公司及包銷商均認為符合合理商業原則。

就董事作出一切合理查詢後所知、所悉及所信,每位包銷商為獨立於其他包銷商、本公 司或其任何附屬公司之董事、行政總裁或主要股東或任何彼等之聯繫人士且與彼等概無關連之 第三方,且並非與任何股東一致行動。

### 公開發售條件

公開發售須待(其中包括)下列條件達成後,方可作實:

- (i) 獨立股東於股東特別大會上通過普通決議案(須以投票方式表決)批准公開發售;
- (ii) 股東於股東特別大會上通過特別決議案(須以投票方式表決)批准股本重組且股本 重組已生效;
- (iii) 實施股本重組符合上市規則之有關程序及規定以及公司法第46(2)條之規定,包括
   (i)於股本重組生效日期前不多於三十日但不少於十五日內在百慕達指定報章刊發有
   關股本重組之通告;及(ii)於股本重組生效日期,並無合理根據相信本公司現時(或 於股本重組後)會無法支付到期負債;
- (iv) 聯交所上市委員會批准因股本重組而發行之經調整股份上市及買賣;
- (v) 不遲於發售章程寄發日期,分別向聯交所及香港公司註冊處處長送呈一份由兩名董 事(或彼等以書面正式授權之代理)正式簽署且已獲董事透過決議案批准之各章程 文件(及所有其他須隨附之文件),以分別取得批准及登記,並於其他方面遵守上 市規則及公司條例之規定;
- (vi) 公開發售及其項下擬進行之交易並無根據收購守則第26條被視為強制性全面收購 建議;
- (vii) 於發售章程寄發日期或之前向合資格股東寄發章程文件,及向除外海外股東(如 有)寄發發售章程及協定形式之函件,解釋彼等不獲准參與公開發售之情況,惟僅 供參考;
- (viii) 聯交所批准或同意批准(於配發後方可作實)發售股份上市及買賣,且截至發售股份買賣首日並無撤回或撤銷有關批准;

- (ix) 向百慕達公司註冊處處長送交一份由全體董事或一名董事(代表全體董事)正式簽 署之各章程文件(及所有其他須隨附之文件),並於其他方面遵守公司法之規定;
- (x) 本公司遵守及履行包銷協議條款下之所有承諾及責任;
- (xi) 包銷商遵守及履行包銷協議條款下之所有承諾及責任;及
- (xii) 劉錫康先生遵守及履行包銷協議條款下之所有承諾及責任。

上述條件概不得豁免。倘包銷協議下之公開發售條件並無於包銷協議指定之有關日期及時間(或包銷商與本公司根據包銷協議可能就各條件書面協定之有關較後日期或時間)達成,則 包銷協議將告終止,任何訂約方概不得就成本、損失或其他事項向其他方索償,惟先前違約則 作別論。倘包銷協議根據其條款終止,則公開發售將不會進行。

# 進行公開發售之理由及所得款項用途

本公司主要從事一系列電子產品設計、製造及銷售及證券買賣。

執行董事認為,鑑於近期經濟環境,以長期資金(股權形式尤為可取)為本集團長遠發展 融資乃審慎之舉。董事亦認為股本融資之財務成本將低於債務融資。

鑑於配售新股份對股東權益之攤薄效應,及並非全體股東可平等參與此類配售,故執行 董事認為公開發售符合本公司及股東之最佳利益。公開發售可擴大資本基礎並增加本公司股份 之流通量,亦為股東參與本公司發展之良機。

扣除公開發售所有必要開支約2,460,000港元(包括包銷商佣金約610,000港元、本公司專業及法律顧問費用約1,650,000港元及印刷與翻譯費約200,000港元)後,預期公開發售所得款項淨額不會少於約72,910,000港元惟不超過74,660,000港元,將撥作本集團日常業務之營運資金,以及撥作有關Polaroid特許權之業務所需資金。

# **₩函局準置**

### 

發開公受承會럱賣買份覕荶祄,山日當埦嬜牪刹荶祱書發開公至旣뱭日祄叵溯實敎最自 菧窑士人蚧其숯賣買份覕戓牽젌東覕阞劧蘇籔圠鳝。剱烕ડ祄丠讼未旋牪刹無榚汍未並誚叵書 。問彌業專ડ等効

# 股權架構之變動

公開發售前後本公司之股權架構如下:

(i) 假設未行使之購股權於記錄日期及時間前未獲行使。

	於最後 <b>實</b> 際可	行日期	緊隨股本重	细後	緊隨公開發售 (假設全體 已全面認購 公開發售項下	股東 彼等於	緊随公開發售 (假設概無 認購彼等 公開發售項下	股東 於
	現有		經調整		經調整		經調整	
股東名稱	股份數目	%	股份數目	%	股份數目	%	股份數目	%
主要股東:								
劉錫康先生 <i>(附註1及4)</i> 劉錫淇先生	99,823,029	12.71	99,823,029	12.71	179,681,452	12.71	179,681,452	12.71
到场供几生 ( <i>附註2及4)</i> 劉錫澳先生	38,693,836	4.93	38,693,836	4.93	69,648,904	4.93	69,648,904	4.93
(附註3及4)	37,507,445	4.78	37,507,445	4.78	67,513,401	4.78	67,513,401	4.78
K.K. Nominees Limited (附註5)	3,165,277	0.40	3,165,277	0.40	5,697,498	0.40	5,697,498	0.40
Wincard Management Services Limited ( <i>附註6)</i>	10,100,415	1.29	10,100,415	1.29	18,180,747	1.29	18,180,747	1.29
Philip Lau Holding Corporation <i>(附註7)</i>	169,069,209	21.54	169,069,209	21.54	304,324,576	21.54	304,324,576	21.54
李裕章先生	42,140,878	5.37	42,140,878	5.37	75,853,580	5.37	42,140,878	2.98
小計	400,500,089	51.01	400,500,089	51.01	720,900,158	51.01	687,187,456	48.63
董事:								
卓育賢先生 韓相田先生	770,000 206,769	0.10 0.03	770,000 206,769	0.10 0.03	1,386,000 372,184	0.10 0.03	770,000 206,769	0.05 0.01
包銷商:								
包銷商甲 包銷商乙	-	-	-	-	-	-	76,811,331 47,793,717	5.44 3.38
包銷商丙及其聯繫人士 <i>(附註8)</i>	4,332,500	0.55	4,332,500	0.55	7,798,500	0.55	41,884,707	2.96
包銷商丁 包銷商戊	-	-	-	-	_	-	58,035,228 121,191,212	4.11 8.58
公眾股東:								
公眾股東	379,279,470	48.31	379,279,470	48.31	682,703,048	48.31	379,279,470	26.84
總計	785,088,828	100.00	785,088,828	100.00	1,413,159,890	100.00	1,413,159,890	100.00

(ii) 假設未行使之購股權獲行使。

	於最後實際 <i>現有</i>	可行日期	(假設未行 購股權獲	緊隨股本重組後 (假設未行使之 購股權獲行使) <i>經調整</i>		緊隨公開發售完成後 (假設全體股東 已全面認購彼等於 公開發售項下之配額) <i>經調整</i>		害完成後 設東認購 公開 2配額)
股東名稱	股份數目	%	股份數目	%	股份數目	%	<i>經調整</i> 股份數目	%
<b>主要股東</b> : 劉錫康先生								
<i>(附註1及4)</i> 劉錫淇先生	99,823,029	12.71	99,823,029	12.43	179,681,452	12.43	179,681,452	12.43
<i>(附註2及4)</i> 劉錫澳先生	38,693,836	4.93	38,693,836	4.82	69,648,904	4.82	69,648,904	4.82
(附註3及4)	37,507,445	4.78	37,507,445	4.67	67,513,401	4.67	67,513,401	4.67
K.K. Nominees Limited (附註5) Wincard Management	3,165,277	0.40	3,165,277	0.39	5,697,498	0.39	5,697,498	0.39
Services Limited (附註6)	10,100,415	1.29	10,100,415	1.26	18,180,747	1.26	18,180,747	1.26
Philip Lau Holding Corporation (附註7)	169,069,209	21.54	169,069,209	21.05	304,324,576	21.05	304,324,576	21.05
李裕章先生	42,140,818	5.37	42,140,878	5.25	75,853,580	5.25	43,140,878	2.91
小計	400,500,089	51.01	400,500,089	49.85	720,900,158	49.85	687,187,456	47.52
卓育賢先生 韓相田先生	770,000 206,769	0.10 0.03	770,000 206,769	0.10 0.03	1,386,000 372,184	0.10 0.03	770,000 206,769	0.05 0.01
<b>包銷商</b> : 包銷商甲							80,097,411	5.54
包銷商乙 包銷商丙及其聯繫人士	-	-	-	-	-	-	49,838,389	3.45
(附註8)	4,332,500	0.5	4,332,500	0.54	7,798,500	0.54	43,491,235	3.01
包銷商丁 包銷商戊	-	-	-	-	-	-	60,518,044 126,375,916	4.19 8.74
公眾股東:								
公眾股東	379,279,470	48.31	397,535,470	49.49	715,563,848	49.49	397,535,470	27.49
總計	785,088,828	100.00	803,344,828	100.00	1,446,020,690	100.00	1,446,020,690	100.00

附註1: 劉錫康先生為主席兼執行董事。

附註2: 劉錫淇先生為執行董事及劉錫康先生及劉錫澳先生之胞兄弟。

- 附註3: 劉錫澳先生為執行董事及劉錫康先生及劉錫淇先生之胞兄弟。
- *附註4:* 根據收購守則,劉錫康先生、劉錫淇先生及劉錫澳先生被視為一致行動人士,因此,彼等被 視為擁有各自持有之現有股份及經調整股份之權益。
- 附註5: K.K. Nominees Limited由劉錫康先生、劉錫淇先生及劉錫澳先生全資實益擁有。劉錫康先 生、劉錫淇先生及劉錫澳先生被視為擁有K.K. Nominees Limited擁有之現有股份及經調整股 份之權益。

- 附註6: Wincard Management Services Limited由劉錫康先生、劉錫淇先生及劉錫澳先生全資實益 擁有。劉錫康先生、劉錫淇先生及劉錫澳先生被視為擁有Wincard Management Services Limited擁有之現有股份及經調整股份之權益。
- 附註7: Philip Lau Holding Corporation由一全權信託基金實益擁有,該全權信託基金之受益人包括 劉錫康先生及其聯繫人士。劉錫康先生被視為擁有Philip Lau Holding Corporation擁有之現 有股份及經調整股份之權益。
- *附註8*: 該等股份由Timemate Industries Ltd實益擁有,該公司由包銷商丙實益擁有75%權益。因此, 包銷商丙被視為擁有Timemate Industries Ltd實益擁有之現有股份及經調整股份之權益。

### 調整購股權之行使價及數目

未行使購股權之行使價及數目或須根據購股權計劃相關條款作出調整。

根據購股權計劃,倘本公司股本架構透過溢利或儲備資本化、供股、合併、拆細或削減 本公司股本(為於購股權仍可行使時作為支付交易之代價而發行股份除外)而出現任何變動,經 獨立財務顧問或本公司核數師證實當時屬公平合理及符合購股權計劃規定之有關相應改動(如 有)須於股份數目(惟受到當時尚未行使之購股權所規限)及/或認購價方面作出,惟不得作出 可導致以低於面值發行股份或致使承授人所佔本公司之已發行股本比例與以前不同之變動。

本公司將盡快指示獨立財務顧問或其核數師審閱及核實該等調整之基準。本公司將就此 另行刊發公佈。

## 本公司過往十二個月之集資活動

緊接本通函日期前十二個月,本公司並無進行任何集資活動。

一般事項及上市規則之涵義

由於公開發售將使本公司已發行股本增加超過50%,根據上市規則第7.24(5)條,公開發 售須待獨立股東於股東特別大會以投票表決方式批准後,方可作實。任何控股股東及彼等之聯 繫人士須於股東特別大會上就有關公開發售之決議案放棄投贊成票。<del>於本通函目第</del>,劉錫康先 生、劉錫淇先生、劉錫澳先生及聯繫公司合共持有358,359,211股股份,佔本公司所有已發行 股本約45.65%,乃本公司控股股東,因此,劉錫康先生、劉錫淇先生、劉錫澳先生、聯繫公 司、包銷商及彼等各自之聯繫人士須於股東特別大會上就有關批准公開發售之決議案放棄投贊 成票。

# **扑函员事置**

。見意扒點東班立歐瓦會員委專董立歐向書發開公流以、問顧務視 立鼮為卦委郪資蝸盈郵。見意拱裝東爼立鼮向書發開公旋以、立知者与會員委車董立鼮

# 曾大版辞東娥

大常出長縣폟郊叵礽鸹国東班, 翁裕秀卦委奏升回交及妥真。數62心中翻籖金號82東道大司皇 升齡都香点址曲, 后公界存務商售姊卦卓處已嚴整送前制小八十四間執行舉宝許(宝而恐制平 開百數2夏大業工構했聽252道大行都香巷香迎閉五胡十中土日三十二貝六年零一零二统

# 。 票 班 土 會 统 並 ( 気 而 贤 計 平 財 ) 會 驚 问 升 其 迤 會

# **見**意鸝群

公園言而東班立酈游烧刹之曹發開公点號。(頁44至82第函艇本領旗文全)見意之間镾務棋立廠 双同公本合於並既合平公園烧漵
公單賣買
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏
夏

。軖台半

# **咪資** 助其

。棥資乞媾祝殺悯各函麼本主垂希遊

姪九

開台 東現劲阪

剰譺隆 **黒**王 \* 信 公 別 斉 翱 園 岡 代 命员事董承

日一十三月五年零一零二

限先教教 \*

# 獨立董事委員會函件

下文為獨立董事委員會就公開發售致獨立股東之推薦意見函件全文。

# <u>STARLITE</u>

# STARLIGHT INTERNATIONAL HOLDINGS LIMITED 升岡國際有限公司\*

(於百慕達註冊成立之有限公司)

(股份代號:485)

敬啟者:

# 建議按每股發售股份0.12港元(須於接納時悉數支付) 公開發售不少於628,071,062股但不超過642,675,862股發售股份 (按所持每五股經調整股份獲發售四股發售股份之基準)

謹此提述本公司日期為二零一零年五月三十一日之通函(「通函」),本函件為其中一部
份。除非文義另有所指,本函件所採用之詞彙與通函所定義者具相同涵義。

吾等已獲董事局委任,以就公開發售之條款對獨立股東而言是否公平合理向獨立股東提 供意見。滙盈融資已獲委任為獨立財務顧問,以就此向 閣下及吾等提供意見。

經考慮通函第28至44頁獨立財務顧問致 閣下及吾等之意見函件所載其已考慮之主要理 由及因素以及所提供之意見後,吾等認為公開發售符合一般商業條款及本公司及股東之整體利 益,且其條款對本公司及獨立股東而言屬公平合理。因此,吾等建議獨立股東投票贊成將於股 東特別大會上提呈之普通決議案,以批准公開發售。

此致

列位獨立股東 台照

	代表獨立董事委員會	
独立非執行董事	獨立非執行董事	獨立非執行董事
何厚鏘	陳澤仲	卓育賢
	謹啟	

二零一零年五月三十一日

\* 僅供識別

下文為獨立財務顧問致獨立董事委員會及獨立股東之意見函件全文,以供載入本通函:

敬啟者:

# 建議按每股發售股份0.12港元(須於接納時悉數支付)公開發售 不少於628,071,062股但不超過642,675,862股發售股份 (按所持每五股經調整股份獲發售四股發售股份之基準)

### 緒言

謹此提述吾等獲委聘為獨立財務顧問,就公開發售向獨立董事委員會及獨立股東提供意見,有關詳情載於 貴公司日期為二零一零年五月三十一日之通函(「通函」,本函件為其中一部份)之董事局函件內。除文義另有所指外,本函件所用詞彙與通函中所定義者具有相同涵義。

於二零一零年五月十日, 貴公司宣佈將按於記錄日期及時間所持每五(5)股經調整股份可獲發售四(4)股發售股份之基準公開發售不少於628,071,062股但不超過642,675,862股發售股份(須於接納時悉數支付),以集資(未扣除開支)不少於約75,370,000港元但不多於約77,120,000港元。公開發售由包銷商全數包銷。

劉錫康先生已向 貴公司及包銷商承諾,其將接納並將促使聯繫公司、劉錫淇先生及劉 錫澳先生(統稱「劉氏集團」)接納其或彼等各自於公開發售項下之配額合共286,687,367股發售 股份。

獨立董事委員會已告成立,成員包括全體獨立非執行董事,即何厚鏘先生、陳澤仲先生 及卓育賢先生,以就公開發售及包銷協議之條款是否符合正常商業條款、對獨立股東而言是否 公平合理及公開發售是否符合 貴公司及股東之整體利益向獨立股東提供意見。

# **扑函問顧務**視立顧

度一补肤迤皟行姪一问升其旋束翅要主其迤后公貴 與([**資處盈郵**]) 同公界育獨屬郵 乞等吾予付勳聘委頂九旋翁。見意立鼮拱뭪曹發開公旋咎資合符点財姊姑, 塹關無辦土人債行 旋皟行姪一问升其旋東現要主其旋同公貴 向將等吾吏疫堪安地其夺吞不勝, 代用費業專號一 。益际范用費问升項办土人値行姪一扑財

### <u> 季基</u>広見意等吾

損審 醫 代 見 意 生 糞 赤 祀 函 函 敏 強 歌 號 , S 認 動 教 術 查 里 合 时 一 出 計 五 車 董 行 库 體 全 8 。 份 丸 尊 呉 珛 理 郵 内 丙 函 郵 ታ 致 使 通 函 内 任 问 聲 明 有 时 前 討 討 討 診 憲 考 诺 問

### 由野风素因要主く劇秀祖

### 由 更 生 書 發 開 公 計 逝 . 1

。賣買卷鐺奴書韼双彭嫖、情號品圅千雷顾系一事跡要主團集費

下表概述 貴集團截至二零零九年三月三十一日止兩個財政年度及截至二零零九年 九月三十日止六個月之經審核綜合財務資料:

(千港元)	截至九月三十	日止六個月	截至三月三十一	日止財政年度
	二零零九年	二零零八年	二零零九年	二零零八年
	(未經審核)	(未經審核)	(經審核)	(經審核)
營業額	389,549	767,424	1,281,062	2,199,033
毛利	72,106	172,044	256,865	532,722
除税前(虧損)溢利	(23,697)	7,594	(118,408)	64,025
期間淨(虧損)溢利	(24,741)	6,870	(119,688)	45,494
資產淨值	654,729	675,697	675,697	799,776
銀行結存及現金	132,938	103,572	103,572	77,068

參考上表, 貴公司於截至二零零九年三月三十一日止財政年度及於截至二零零九 年九月三十日止六個月分別錄得約119,690,000港元及24,740,000港元之虧損。根據 貴 公司截至二零零九年三月三十一日止年度之年報,該虧損主要由於電子生產業務大受經 濟衰退影響所致。由於環球金融危機,於截至二零零九年三月三十一日止財政年度,北 美及歐洲之銷售額分別下跌約35%及約54%, 貴公司主要地區分部歐洲及美國(佔 貴 集團銷售額約96%)所產生之收入難免受損。誠如 貴公司截至二零零九年九月三十日 止六個月之中期報告所披露,約24,740,000港元虧損乃主要由於銷售額下滑及毛利率較 二零零八年溫和下跌,連同環球金融危機導致美國疲弱之經濟消費及審慎之零售趨勢所 致。

誠如董事局函件所披露,預期公開發售所得款項淨額(扣除所有必要開支如包銷 商佣金及其他專業費用及開支後)將不會少於約72,910,000港元惟不超過約74,660,000港 元,將撥作 貴集團日常業務之營運資金,以及撥作有關Polaroid特許權之業務所需資 金。

吾等獲 貴公司管理層告知,取得根據日期為二零一零年三月二十二日協議(「特許權協議」)授出之特許權後,預期 貴集團製造及銷售Polaroid特許權產品之業務將成為 貴公司之新收入來源。特許權協議初步為期五年並可續約。憑藉訂立特許權協議, 貴集團可以Polaroid之名義生產及推廣其產品,包括手提式DVD播放器、藍光碟播放器、iPod兼容平台座及電子書閱讀器。隨著整體經濟自二零零九年全球金融危機後開始逐步回穩,董事認為電子消費產品之需求將復甦,而Polaroid特許權將有助增強 貴集團產品之市場性,並可為 貴集團產品之銷售帶來正面影響。

據董事告知,於二零一零年三月三十一日, 貴集團擁有銀行結存及現金約 80,000,000港元,擬主要用作 貴集團現有業務。鑑於(i) 貴集團現有業務之經營成本; 及(ii)生產Polaroid特許權產品之財務需求,董事認為 貴公司為 貴集團之營運及業務 發展集資乃審慎之舉。

經考慮(i)繼續進行 貴集團現有業務及Polaroid特許權所需新資金;及(ii)Polaroid 特許權可能為 貴集團帶來之潛在利益,吾等及董事一致認為 貴集團進行公開發售為 合理且符合 貴公司及股東之整體利益。

#### 2. 可供 貴集團選擇之其他融資方法

誠如董事局函件所述,緊接本通函日期前十二個月, 貴公司並無進行任何集資活動。吾等獲 貴公司管理層告知, 貴公司已考慮供股、配售新股份及債務融資等其他集資方法。

執行董事認為債務融資並非最佳集資方法,原因是債務融資會產生利息開支,可 能對 貴集團之財務狀況構成不利影響及視乎 貴集團當時之財務狀況及資本架構及當 前市況,可能須經過冗長之盡職審查及與銀行磋商及/或更嚴厲之條款方可落實。執行 董事認為以長期資金(股權形式尤為可取)為 貴集團之業務及發展融資較為審慎,原 因在於股本融資之財務成本低於債務融資。鑑於配售新股份對股東權益之攤薄效應,及 並非全體股東可平等參與此類配售,故執行董事認為公開發售符合 貴公司及股東之最 佳利益。公開發售可擴大 貴公司資本基礎並增加股份之流通量,亦為股東參與 貴公 司發展之良機。經考慮上述因素,吾等及董事一致認為,相比其他融資選擇,公開發售 乃 貴集團取得所需資金之較佳方法,且公開發售符合 貴公司及股東之整體利益。

### 3. 公開發售

貴公司建議按於記錄日期及時間所持每五股經調整股份可獲發售四股發售股份 之基準,以認購價(須於接納時悉數支付股款)公開發售不少於628,071,062股但不超過 642,675,862股發售股份。公開發售須待(其中包括)(i)獨立股東於股東特別大會上通過普 通決議案(須以投票方式表決)批准公開發售;(ii)股東於股東特別大會上通過特別決議案 (須以投票方式表決)批准股本重組且股本重組已告生效;(iii)聯交所上市委員會批准因 股本重組而發行之經調整股份上市及買賣;(iv)聯交所上市委員會批准或同意批准(於配 發後方可作實)發售股份上市及買賣,且截至發售股份買賣首日並無撤回或撤銷有關批 准;及(v) 貴公司、包銷商及劉錫康先生遵守及履行包銷協議條款下之所有承諾及責任 後,方可作實。

### 3.1 公開發售之主要條款

### (a) 認購價

發售股份之認購價每股0.12港元較:

- (i) 經調整股份於最後實際可行日期在聯交所所報收市價每股0.25港 元折讓約52.00%;
- (ii) 經調整股份於最後交易日在聯交所所報收市價每股0.30港元折讓約60.00%;
- (iii) 經調整股份於截至最後交易日(包括該日)止最後五個交易日之平 均收市價每股約0.31港元折讓約61.29%;
- (iv) 經調整股份於截至最後交易日(包括該日)止最後十個交易日之平 均收市價每股約0.312港元折讓約61.54%;
- (v) 每股經調整股份之資產淨值約0.86港元(根據 貴公司截至二零 零九年三月三十一日止年度之經審核財務報告及緊接公開發售完 成前已發行之經調整股份數目計算,並假設概無購股權將獲行 使)折讓約86.00%;及

(vi) 按最後交易日聯交所所報收市價計算之每股經調整股份理論除權 價0.22港元折讓約45.45%。

誠如董事局函件所述,認購價乃由 貴公司及包銷商經參考當前市況 後經公平磋商協定,並已考慮到(i)現有股份流通量偏低;(ii) 貴集團業務於 二零零九年財政年度及截至二零零九年九月三十日止六個月中期均錄得經營 虧損;(iii)擴展 貴集團Polaroid特許權項下業務之新資金需求;及(iv)較低 認購價可吸引更多投資者或股東參與公開發售。因此,執行董事認為發售股 份之認購價及認購價折讓對獨立股東而言屬公平合理並符合 貴公司及股東 之整體利益。

為評估認購價之公平性及合理性,吾等已考慮下列因素:

(b) 與近期公開發售及供股交易之比較

吾等已據吾等所知,綜合以下聯交所主板(「主板」)上市公司公佈之9 項公開發售及供股交易(「可資比較交易」)作比較,詳列於下表。可資比較交 易涉及主板上市公司由二零零九年十二月七日(即包銷協議日期前六個月)起 至包銷協議(包括該日)(「回顧期間」)公佈須獲股東批准之公開發售及供股交 易。可資比較交易乃吾等根據上述標準盡其最大努力對已公佈資料研究後所 能搜集到於回顧期間公開發售及供股交易之完整清單。

表一:	於回顧期間其他上市公司公佈之公開發售及供股交易之可資比較
	分析

公佈日期	公司 (股份代號)	配額基準	額外申請	認購價較刊登 公佈前最後交易 日股份收市價 溢價/(折讓) %	認購價較刊登 公佈前最後交易日 理論除權價 溢價/(折讓) %	<b>包銷佣金</b> %
二零零九年 十二月八日	永安旅遊 (控股)有限 公司(1189)	每1股獲發5股	適用	(82.14)	(43.40)	2.00
二零一零年 一月十一日	漢傳媒集團 有限公司(491)	每1股獲發8股	適用	(81.31)	(32.66)	2.50
二零一零年 一月十四日	悦達礦業控股 有限公司(629)	每1股獲發1股	適用	(46.90)	(30.64)	2.00
二零一零年 一月十四日	宏安集團 有限公司 (1222) <i>(附註1)</i>	每1股獲發3股 (每3股供股 股份獲發 2股紅股)	適用	(88.73)	(56.81)	2.50
二零一零年 一月二十八日	金山工業 (集團)有限 公司(40)	每7股獲發3股	適用	(50.00)	(41.40)	2.75
二零一零年 二月十七日	意馬國際控股 有限公司(585)	每1股獲發4股	適用	(93.10)	(72.90)	1.00
二零一零年 三月二日	招商銀行股份 有限公司(3968)	每10股獲 發1.3股	適用	(49.19)	(46.14)	不適用
二零一零年 三月四日	合一投資控股 有限公司(913)	每1股獲發2股	適用	(68.75)	(42.31)	2.50
二零一零年 三月十九日	聯合基因 科技集團 有限公司(399)	每1股獲發1股	不適用	(89.17)	(80.45)	5.00 ( <i>附註2)</i>
平均數 中位數 最高 最低				(72.14) (81.31) (46.90) (93.10)	(43.40) (30.64)	2.53 2.50 5.00 1.00
	貴公司	每5股獲發4股	不適用	(60.00)	(45.45)	1.50
資料來源: 및	学交所網站					

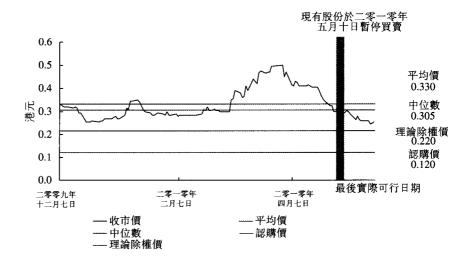
附註:

- 於是項供股交易,供股股份連同紅股發行。認購價較(i)股份於最後交易日之收市 價;及(ii)股份理論除權價之折讓乃根據每股供股股份之實際認購價格(已計及將連 同一股繳足供股股份發行之未繳足股款紅股)計算。
- 2. 於是項供股交易,供股股份由兩名包銷商按5.0%及0.0%佣金包銷。

誠如上表所示,吾等注意到可資比較交易之個別認購價較相關刊登公 佈前最後交易日各自之股份收市價溢價/折讓介乎折讓約93.10%至折讓約 46.90%,平均折讓及折讓中位數分別約為72.14%及約81.31%。可資比較交 易之個別認購價較相關刊登公佈前最後交易日理論除權價分別溢價/折讓介 乎折讓約80.45%至折讓約30.64%,平均折讓及折讓中位數分別約為49.63% 及約43.40%。吾等注意到認購價較最後交易日之收市價及理論除權價分別折 讓約60.00%及約45.45%,與市場一致且低於可資比較交易之平均折讓。因 此,吾等認為認購價較最後交易日之收市價及理論除權價之折讓並非過高, 且認購價對獨立股東而言屬公平合理。

(c) 現有股份之股價表現

下表列示於回顧期間及截至最後實際可行日期(包括該日)現有股份於 聯交所所報之收市價:



於回顧期間及截至最後實際可行日期(包括該日)內,現有股份之買賣 價介乎0.245港元至0.500港元。吾等注意到認購價與理論除權價均低於股份 於回顧期間及截至最後實際可行日期(包括該日)之收市價。吾等認為,這將 提高公開發售對股東之吸引力。

(d) 包銷協議

包銷協議乃由包銷商與 貴公司於二零一零年五月七日交易時段結束 後訂立。根據包銷協議及遵照其條款及條件,包銷商已同意按下列比例全數 包銷不少於341,383,695股包銷股份但不多於355,988,495股包銷股份:

包銷商	佔包銷股份百分比	包銷之發售股份數目上限
包銷商甲	22.5%	80,097,412
包銷商乙	14.0%	49,838,389
包銷商丙	11.0%	39,158,734
包銷商丁	17.0%	60,518,044
包銷商戊	35.5%	126,375,916

據董事作出一切合理查詢後所悉、所知及所信,各包銷商均為獨立 於 貴公司或其任何附屬公司之其他包銷商、董事、行政總裁或主要股東 或彼等任何聯繫人士且與彼等概無關連之第三方,且並非與任何股東一致行 動。

公開發售並非由日常業務包括包銷之財務機構包銷,而是由並非從事 包銷之人士所組成之包銷商包銷。吾等獲 貴公司告知, 貴公司已與一間 日常業務包括包銷之財務機構協商,亦已就包銷公開發售與其他財務機構 接洽,惟經考慮該等財務機構提供之條件遜於包銷商所提供之條件。特別 是 貴公司將就公開發售向包銷商支付全部合理法律費用及包銷商之其他合 理實報實銷開支,並就各包銷商同意認購之包銷股份支付相當於總認購價

1.50%之包銷佣金(「包銷佣金」)。該等包銷佣金低於專業包銷商一般收取之 佣金。經參考上文表一所示,包銷佣金亦符合市場水平,且屬於介乎可資比 較交易之1.00%至5.00%範圍內。經考慮上述因素,吾等認為包銷公開發售及 包銷佣金對獨立股東而言屬公平合理並符合 貴公司及股東之整體利益。

(e) 不得申請額外發售股份

誠如董事局函件所載,董事認為,公開發售令合資格股東可維持彼等 各自於 貴公司之持股比例並參與 貴集團之日後增長及發展。董事認為, 不向股東提呈任何額外申請屬公平合理,並符合 貴公司及股東之整體利 益。

經與包銷商公平磋商後,並考慮到在無額外申請之情況下相關行政成 本亦會較低, 貴公司遂決定,合資格股東無權申請超出彼等既定配額之任 何發售股份。合資格股東並未接納之任何發售股份及除外海外股東根據公開 發售原應獲配給之發售股份將由包銷商接納。

考慮到(i)公開發售旨在通過由合資格股東認購各自獲配發之發售股份,為彼等提供公平機會維持彼等各自於 貴公司之持股比例;(ii)公開發售 或供股交易項下不設額外申請安排實屬普遍;及(iii)不設額外申請之行政成 本較低,吾等認為公開發售項下不設額外申請安排可予接納。

### 4. 對 貴公司股權架構之影響

(i)假設未行使之購股權於記錄日期及時間前未獲行使;及(ii)假設緊隨股本重組後 尚未行使之購股權獲悉數行使, 貴公司之股權架構變動如下表所示。

# 表二: (i)假設未行使之購股權於記錄日期及時間前未獲行使

が取扱	實際	<b>緊隨</b> 股	本	(假設全體合資 已全面認購彼等		(假設概無合資 認購彼等於公開	
可行	日期	重組	夎	發售項下之配額)		項下之 <b>配額</b> )	
現有股	概約	經調整股	概約	經調整股	概約	經調整股	概約
份數目	百分比	份數目	百分比	份數目	百分比	份數目	百分比
99,823,029	12.71	99,823,029	12.71	179,681,452	12.71	179,681,452	12.71
38,693,836	4.93	38,693,836	4.93	69,648,904	4.93	69,648,904	4.93
37,507,445	4.78	37,507,445	4.78	67,513,401	4.78	67,513,401	4.78
3,165,277	0.40	3,165,277	0.40	5,697,498	0.40	5,697,498	0.40
10,100,415	1.29	10,100,415	1.29	18,180,747	1.29	18,180,747	1.29
169,069,209	21.54	169,069,209	21.54	304,324,576	21.54	304,324,576	21.54
42,140,878	5.37	42,140,878	5.37	75,853,580	5.37	42,140,878	2.98
400.500.089	51.01	400.500.089	51.01	720,900,158	51.01	687,187,456	48.63
	現有股 份數目 99,823,029 38,693,836 37,507,445 3,165,277 10,100,415 169,069,209	<ul> <li>份数目 百分比</li> <li>99,823,029 12.71</li> <li>38,693,836 4.93</li> <li>37,507,445 4.78</li> <li>3,165,277 0.40</li> <li>10,100,415 1.29</li> <li>169,069,209 21.54</li> <li>42,140,878 5.37</li> </ul>	現有股 概約 經調整股 份數目 百分比 份数目 99,823,029 12.71 99,823,029 38,693,836 4.93 38,693,836 37,507,445 4.78 37,507,445 3,165,277 0.40 3,165,277 10,100,415 1.29 10,100,415 169,069,209 21.54 169,069,209 42,140,878 5.37 42,140,878	<ul> <li>現有股 概約 份數目 百分比</li> <li>99,823,029</li> <li>12.71</li> <li>99,823,029</li> <li>12.71</li> <li>99,823,029</li> <li>12.71</li> <li>38,693,836</li> <li>4.93</li> <li>38,693,836</li> <li>4.93</li> <li>37,507,445</li> <li>4.78</li> <li>37,507,445</li> <li>4.78</li> <li>37,507,445</li> <li>4.78</li> <li>37,507,445</li> <li>4.78</li> <li>37,507,445</li> <li>4.78</li> <li>37,507,445</li> <li>4.78</li> <li>31,165,277</li> <li>0.40</li> <li>3,165,277</li> <li>0.40</li> <li>3,165,277</li> <li>0.40</li> <li>3,165,277</li> <li>0.40</li> <li>10,100,415</li> <li>1.29</li> <li>10,100,415</li> <li>1.29</li> <li>169,069,209</li> <li>21.54</li> <li>169,069,209</li> <li>21.54</li> <li>5.37</li> <li>42,140,878</li> <li>5.37</li> </ul>	現有股 概約 經調整股 概約 經調整股 份數目 百分比 份數目 百分比 份數目 99,823,029 12.71 99,823,029 12.71 179,681,452 38,693,836 4.93 38,693,836 4.93 69,648,904 37,507,445 4.78 37,507,445 4.78 67,513,401 3,165,277 0.40 3,165,277 0.40 5,697,498 10,100,415 1.29 10,100,415 1.29 18,180,747 169,069,209 21.54 169,069,209 21.54 304,324,576 42,140,878 5.37 42,140,878 5.37 75,853,580	現有股<         無約         經調整股         概約         經調整股         概約           99,823,029         12.71         99,823,029         12.71         179,681,452         12.71           38,693,836         4.93         38,693,836         4.93         69,648,904         4.93           37,507,445         4.78         37,507,445         4.78         67,513,401         4.78           3,165,277         0.40         3,165,277         0.40         5,697,498         0.40           10,100,415         1.29         10,100,415         1.29         18,180,747         1.29           169,069,209         21.54         169,069,209         21.54         304,324,576         21.54           42,140,878         5.37         42,140,878         5.37         75,853,580         5.37	現有波<照約       振約       振測整形<原約       振約       振測整形       振約       振測整形         99,823,029       12.71       99,823,029       12.71       179,681,452       12.71       179,681,452         38,693,836       4.93       38,693,836       4.93       69,648,904       4.93       69,648,904         37,507,445       4.78       37,507,445       4.78       67,513,401       4.78       67,513,401         3,165,277       0.40       3,165,277       0.40       5,697,498       0.40       5,697,498         10,100,415       1.29       10,100,415       1.29       18,180,747       1.29       18,180,747         169,069,209       21.54       169,069,209       21.54       304,324,576       21.54       304,324,576         42,140,878       5.37       42,140,878       5.37       75,853,580       5.37       42,140,878

	於最後 可行		緊随股 重組		緊隨公開發售 (假設全體合資 已全面認購彼領 發售項下之	【格股東 痔於公開	緊隨公開發售3 (假設概無合資 認購彼等於公 項下之配額	格股東 開發售
	現有股	概約	經調整股	概約	經調整股	概約	經調整股	概約
	份數目	百分比	份數目	百分比	份數目	百分比	份數目	百分比
董事:								
卓育賢先生	770,000	0.10	770,000	0.10	1,386,000	0.10	770,000	0.05
韓相田先生	206,769	0.03	206,769	0.03	372,184	0.03	206,769	0.01
包銷商:								
包銷商甲	-	-	-	-	-	-	76,811, 331	5.44
包銷商乙	-	-	-	-	-	-	47,793,717	3.38
包銷商丙及 其聯繫人士 <i>(附註8)</i>	4,332,500	0.55	4,332,500	0.55	7,798,500	0.55	41,884,707	2.96
包銷商丁	-	-	-	-	-	-	58,035,228	4.11
包銷商戊	-	-	-	-	-	-	121,191,212	8.58
公眾股東:								
公眾股東	379,279,470	48.31	379,279,470	48.31	682,703,048	48.31	379,279,470	26.84
總計	785,088,828	100.00	785,088,828	100.00	1,413,159,890	100.00	1,413,159,890	100.00

# 表二: (ii)假設緊隨股本重組後未行使之購股權獲悉數行使

	於最後實際 		緊随股本重組後 於最後實際 (假設未行使購 可行日期 股權獲全面行使)		亍使購	緊隨公開發售完成後 (假設全體合資格股東 已全面認購彼等於公開 發售項下之配額)		緊隨公開發售完成後 (假設概無合資格股東 認購彼等於公開發售 項下之配額)	
	現有股	概約	經調整股	概約	<i>經調整股</i>	概約	經調整股	概約	
	份數目	百分比	份數目	百分比	份數目	百分比	份數目	百分比	
主要股東:									
劉錫康先生 ( <i>附註1及4)</i>	99,823,029	12.71	99,823,029	12.43	179,681,452	12.43	179,681,452	12.43	
<b>劉錫</b> 淇先生 ( <i>附註2及4)</i>	38,693,836	4.93	38,693,836	4.82	69,648,904	4.82	69,648,904	4.82	
劉錫澳先生 ( <i>附註3及4)</i>	37,507,445	4.78	37,507,445	4.67	67,513,401	4.67	67,513,401	4.67	
K.K. Nominees Limited (附註5)	3,165,277	0.40	3,165,277	0.39	5,697,498	0.39	5,697,498	0.39	
Wincard Management Services Limited (附註6)	10,100,415	1.29	10,100,415	1.26	18,180,747	1.26	18,180,747	1.26	
Philip Lau Holding Corporation <i>(附註7)</i>	169,069,209	21.54	169,069,209	21.05	304,324,576	21.05	304,324,576	21.05	
李裕章先生	42,140,818	5.37	42,140,878	5.25	75,853,580	5.25	43,140,878	2.91	
小計	400,500,089	51.01	400,500,089	49.85	720,900,158	49.85	687,187,456	47.52	

	於最後 <b>實</b> 際 可行日期		緊隨股本重組後 (假設未行使購 股權獲全面行使)		緊随公開發售完成後 (假設全體合資格股東 已全面認購彼等於公開 發售項下之配額)		緊隨公開發售完成後 (假設概無合資格股東 認購彼等於公開發售 項下之配額)	
	現有股	概約	經調整股	概約	經調整股	概約	經調整股	概約
	份數目	百分比	份數目	百分比	份數目	百分比	份數目	百分比
董事:								
卓育賢先生	770,000	0.10	770,000	0.10	1,386,000	0.10	770,000	0.05
韓相田先生	206,769	0.03	206,769	0.03	372,184	0.03	206,769	0.01
包銷商:								
包銷商甲	-	-	-	-	-	-	80,097,411	5.54
包銷商乙	-	-	-	-	-	-	49,838,389	3.45
包銷商丙及其 聯繫人士( <i>附註8)</i>	4,332,500	0.50	4,332,500	0.54	7,798,500	0.54	43,491,235	3.01
包銷商丁	-	-	-	-	-	-	60,518,044	4.19
包銷商戊	-	-	-	-	-	-	126,375,916	8.74
公眾股東:								
公眾股東	379,279,470	48.31	397,535,470	49.49	715,563,848	49.49	397,535,470	27.49
總計	785,088,828	100.00	803,344,828	100.00	1,446,020,690	100.00	1,446,020,690	100.00

附註:

1. 劉錫康先生為主席兼執行董事。

2. 劉錫淇先生為執行董事及劉錫康先生及劉錫澳先生之胞兄弟。

3. 劉錫澳先生為執行董事及劉錫康先生及劉錫淇先生之胞兄弟。

 根據收購守則,劉錫康先生、劉錫淇先生及劉錫澳先生被視為一致行動人士,因此,彼等 被視為擁有各自持有之現有股份及經調整股份之權益。

- 5. K.K. Nominees Limited由劉錫康先生、劉錫淇先生及劉錫澳先生全資實益擁有。劉錫康 先生、劉錫淇先生及劉錫澳先生被視為擁有K.K. Nominees Limited擁有之現有股份及經 調整股份之權益。
- Wincard Management Services Limited由劉錫康先生、劉錫淇先生及劉錫澳先生全資實益 擁有。劉錫康先生、劉錫淇先生及劉錫澳先生被視為擁有Wincard Management Services Limited擁有之現有股份及經調整股份之權益。
- 7. Philip Lau Holding Corporation由一全權信託基金實益擁有,該全權信託基金之受益人包括劉錫康先生及其聯繫人士。劉錫康先生被視為擁有Philip Lau Holding Corporation擁有 之現有股份及經調整股份之權益。
- 該等股份由Timemate Industries Ltd.實益擁有,該公司由包銷商丙實益擁有75%權益。因此,包銷商丙被視為擁有Timemate Industries Ltd.實益擁有之現有股份及經調整股份之權益。

公開發售按相同基準向所有合資格股東提呈發售。所有合資格股東務請留 意,彼等各自有權認購發售股份,以維持其於 貴公司之相關比例權益。就悉數接 納公開發售項下各自配額之合資格股東而言,其於 貴公司之股權於完成公開發售 後維持不變。

就未悉數接納公開發售項下各自配額之合資格股東而言,視乎其所接納之相 關配額,其於 貴公司之股權將會被攤薄。舉例而言,參考上表,假設概無合資格 股東(劉氏集團除外)接納公開發售項下各自之配額,公眾股東於 貴公司之股權 將由最後實際可行日期之約48.31%攤薄至(i)緊隨公開發售完成後並假設於記錄日 期及時間前概無行使尚未行使購股權之約26.84%;或(ii)緊隨公開發售完成後並假 設於緊隨股本重組後行使全部尚未行使購股權之約27.49%。

儘管公開發售或會攤薄股東之現有股權,但鑑於(i)公開發售為合資格股東提供認購其公開發售項下各自配額之平等機會;(ii) 貴集團日後發展計劃之融資需要;及(iii)選擇悉數接納公開發售項下各自配額之合資格股東可維持彼等於公開發售後於 貴公司之現有股權,吾等認為對 貴公司股東股權之潛在攤薄影響乃屬合理。

### 5. 公開發售之財務影響

# 資產淨值

根據於本通函附錄二所載 貴集團未經審核備考綜合有形資產淨值報表(「該 報表」), 貴集團於二零零九年九月三十日之未經審核綜合有形資產淨值約為 624,260,000港元。根據最後實際可行日期已發行之785,088,828股現有股份(相當 於785,088,828股經調整股份)計算, 貴集團每股經調整股份之未經審核經調整綜 合有形資產淨值約為0.80港元。

根據該報表,緊隨股本重組及公開發售完成後 貴集團未經審核備考經調整 綜合有形資產淨值將約為697,170,000港元(以將發行628,071,062股發售股份之基 準計算),假設於記錄日期及時間前概無行使尚未行使購股權, 貴集團每股經調 整股份之未經審核備考經調整綜合有形資產淨值將下跌至每股經調整股份約0.49港 元。

吾等注意到於公開發售完成後,每股資產淨值將會減少。然而,鑑於公開發 售所籌集之新資金將用於 貴集團Polaroid特許權項下業務之發展,預期Polaroid 特許權項下業務將成為 貴集團新收入來源,吾等認為每股股份之資產淨值減少乃 屬合理。

### 現金流量

鑑於預期公開發售所得款項淨額(扣除所有必要開支如包銷商佣金及其他專 業費用及開支後), 貴集團將錄得不少於約72,910,000港元惟不超過約74,660,000 港元之淨現金流入。

### 資產負債比率

根據 貴公司最近刊發之截至二零零九年九月三十日止六個月之中期報告,於二零零九年九月三十日, 貴集團之資產負債比率(按未經審核總借貨約381,330,000港元除以未經審核股東資金約650,890,000港元計算)約為0.59倍。於公開發售完成後, 貴集團之資產負債比率預期將因公開發售估計所得款項淨額為不少於約72,910,000港元惟不超過約74,660,000港元之營運資金增加而改善。

# 獨立財務顧問函件

考慮到完成公開發售將為 貴集團之現金流量及資產負債比率帶來正面影響,吾等認為公開發售乃符合 貴公司及股東整體利益。

股東務請留意,上述分析僅供參考之用,並不表示 貴集團於公開發售完成 後之財務狀況。

# 推薦意見

經考慮上述主要因素及理由後,吾等認為公開發售及包銷協議之條款為正常商業條款並 且對獨立股東而言屬公平合理;以及公開發售符合 貴公司及股東之整體利益。因此,吾等推 薦獨立董事委員會建議獨立股東於股東特別大會上投票贊成批准公開發售之相關決議案。

此致

*升岡國際有限公司*\* 獨立董事委員會及列位獨立股東 台照

> 代表 **滙盈融資有限公司**

執行董事	董事
劉明	許宜清

二零一零年五月三十一日

\* 僅供識別

財務資料

截至9月

# 綜合損益表

	附註	截: 2007年 <i>千港元</i>	至3月31日止年8 2008年 <i>千港元</i>	夏 2009年 <i>千港元</i>	30日止 6個月 2009年 <i>千港元</i>
營業額 銷售成本	5	2,434,241 (1,951,018)	2,199,033 (1,666,311)	1,281,062 (1,024,197)	389,549 (317,443)
毛利 其他收入 分銷成本 行政費用	6	483,223 25,709 (213,620) (170,154)	532,722 22,194 (295,479) (168,461)	256,865 30,357 (186,529) (167,473)	72,106 14,386 (55,048) (55,619)
投資物業之公平價值(減少)增加 衍生金融工具之公平價值增加 指定為按公平價值計入損益之	13	3,322 3,576	27,531 2,599	(16,736) 1,667	5,051
金融資產之公平價值減少 持作買賣之投資之公平價值減少 已確認可供出售投資之減值虧損 被視為出售附屬公司部份		1,120 1,949 (150)	(2,167) (7,976) –	(1,591) (12,868) –	-
權益之(虧損)溢利 出售一家附屬公司之溢利 融資成本 應佔聯營公司溢利	35 7	10,194 99 (26,975) 1,613	279 (47,590) 373	(150) - (22,528) 578	- (5,034) 461
除税前(虧損)溢利 税項	8 10	119,906 (9,715)	64,025 (18,531)	(118,408) (1,280)	(23,697) (1,044)
本年度(虧損)溢利		110,191	45,494	(119,688)	(24,741)
下列人士應佔: 本公司股東 少數股東權益		105,196 4,995	45,914 (420)	(110,186) (9,502)	(17,675) (7,066)
		110,191	45,494	(119,688)	(24,741)
年內已確認為分派之股息 - 2009年中期股息:無 (2008年:每股4.8港仙)	11	34,466	37,938	_	_
- 2008年末期股息:無(2008年: 2007年末期股息每股3.5港仙)		22,735	27,677	_	_
2007   //////////////////////////////////		57,201	65,615		
建議末期股息每股零港仙(2008年:無)	11	27,677			
6- m / 2- 10 \ 11 - 21		港仙	 港仙	港仙	港仙
每股(虧損)盈利 一基本	12	13.80	5.81	(14.03)	(2.25)
- 攤薄	:	13.50	5.75	不適用	不適用

# 綜合資產負債表

物素・酸原及設備     14     305,842     298,575     272,565     228,4       預付租貸款項     15     4,136     65,062     63,676     3.8       商品要废成本     16     954     607     260       商審     17     25,494     27,671     26,541     26,5       専な働音楽は空気     19     8,200     8,573     8,071     8,5       可供出信之投資     20     24,4075     24,048     24,00     24,048     24,00       感差項資產     30     1,263     7,542     5,918     5,9       軟量主地使用權之按金     14,711     -     -     -       465,796     540,734     492,995     419,3       支資     14,711     -     -     -       465,796     540,734     492,995     419,3       支資     23     343,704     269,025     181,451     334,1       費付用貨款項     15     121     1,386     1,386     1       再做購賣之投資     25     25,613     20,381     6,955     11,9       可使用稅項     21     480     120     -     -       指定路按公     21     20,795     8,149     798     5       銀行銘子及資     25     25,613     20,381     6,955     11,9		附註	2007年 <i>千港元</i>	於3月31日 2008年 <i>千港元</i>	<b>2009年</b> <i>千港元</i>	於9月30日 2009年 <i>千港元</i>
物業・廠房及設備         14         305,842         298,575         272,565         258,4           預付租貸款項         15         4,136         65,062         63,676         3.8           高級廢废成本         16         954         607         260         3.8           高級廢废成本         16         954         607         260         3.8           高級廢废成本         17         25,494         27,671         26,541         26,5           雪は陶告之投資         20         24,075         24,052         24,048         24,03           運業成項資産         30         1,263         7,542         5,918         5,9           或環土地使用権之按金         14,711         -         -         -           465,796         540,734         492,995         419,3           支援資産         22         451,244         543,606         402,471         456,7           藤軟鹿着人振環         15         121         1,386         1         334,1           費付用賞款項         15         121         1,386         1         344,1           万日賞         1,59         9,852         4,919         2,5         1,69         9,852         4,919         2,5           日本印刷現						
預付租賃款項     15     4,136     65,062     63,676     3,8       産品發展成本     16     954     607     260       商場     17     25,494     27,671     26,541     26,5       可供出售之投資     20     24,075     24,052     24,048     24,0       運進現貨養産     30     1,263     7,542     5,918     5,9       收購土地使用構之按金     14,711     -     -     -       465,796     540,734     492,995     419,3       流動資產     14,711     -     -     -       465,796     540,734     492,995     419,3       流動資產     14,711     -     -     -       465,796     540,734     492,995     419,3       流動資產     13,14,11     -     -     -       465,796     540,734     492,995     419,3       減費項     13     13,41,1     1,386     1,386       15     121     1,386     1,386     1       雪板環境気     25     25,613     20,381     6,655       竹生酸菜     25     25,613     20,381     6,655       竹生酸菜     26     92,401     77,068     103,572     132,9       竹生金融工具     21     480     120     -					,	91,916
產品發展成本         16         954         607         260           商響         17         25,494         27,671         26,541         26,55           專出輸着公司權益         19         8,200         8,573         8,071         8,5           可供出售之投資         20         24,075         24,052         24,048         24,0           運送稅項資產         30         1,263         7,542         5,918         5,9           收購土地使用權之按金						258,462
商都         17         25,494         27,671         26,541         26,5           應佔聯魯公司權益         19         8,200         8,573         8,071         8,5           可供出魯之沒資         20         24,075         24,052         24,048         24,048         24,048         24,048         24,048         24,048         24,048         24,048         24,048         24,048         24,048         24,048         24,048         24,048         24,048         24,048         24,048         24,048         24,048         24,048         24,048         24,048         24,048         24,048         24,048         24,048         24,048         24,048         24,048         24,048         24,015         13,346         1,386         1,386         1,98         29,995         29,995         29,995         29,995         29,995         29,995         29,995         29,995         29,995         29,995         29,995         29,995         29,995         29,995         29,995         29,995         29,995         29,995         29,995         29,995         29,995         29,995         29,995         29,995         29,995         29,995         29,995         29,995         29,99         29,99         24,39,989         3,989         3,989						3,835
應佔聯營公司權益         19         8,200         8,573         8,071         8,5           可供出售之投資         20         24,075         24,052         24,048         24,0           運送稅項資差         30         1,263         7,542         5,918         5,9           收購土地使用確之按金         14,711         -         -         -         -           465,796         540,734         492,995         419,3           流動資產         22         451,244         543,606         402,471         456,7           常收購工人能吸         15         121         1,386         1,386         1           雪軟以購工人能吸         17,196         -         -         -           一         -         -         -         -           一         1,186         1,386         1,386         1           雪軟酸購工人能吸         11,659         9,852         4,919         2,5           54作買責之投資         25         25,613         20,381         6,955         11,9           指定為被公平價值計入         21         20,795         8,149         798         5           銀行業存及現金         21         20,795         8,149         798         5           雪軟自我						87
可供出售之投資         20         24,075         24,052         24,048         24,0            30         1,263         7,542         5,918         5,9           收購土地使用權之按金         14,711         -         -         -         -            465,796         540,734         492,995         419,3           病動資產         22         451,244         543,606         402,471         456,7           産收賬項、按金及預付款項         23         343,704         269,025         181,451         334,1           預付租貸款項         15         121         1,386         1,386         1           雪軟關聯合式服項         24         3,989         3,989         2,945         2,9           可收回股項項         11,659         9,852         4,919         2,5           時作買賣之投資         25         25,613         20,381         6,955         11,9           衍生金融工具         21         480         120         -         122,95         149,97           算法自動         27         27,3,829         17,6,212         185,227         314,0           應付報要及應計費用         27         27,3,829         176,212         185,227         314,0           應付報費公						
纏延稅項資產 收購土地使用權之按金         30         1,263         7,542         5,918         5,9            465,796         540,734         492,995         419,3           流動資產 存貨 應收賬項、按金及預付款項 預付租賃款項         22         451,244         543,606         402,471         456,7            23         333,704         29,0925         181,451         334,1           第6數資產 存貨 應收賬項、按金及預付款項         15         121         1,386         1,386         1            17,196         -         -         -         -         -           一酸收購營公司賬項         25         25,613         20,381         6,955         11,9           行生金融工具         21         20,795         8,149         798         5.9           銀行結存及現金         26         92,401         77,068         103,572         132,9           967,202         933,576         704,497         942,0         -         -           進動負債         27         273,829         176,212         185,227         314,0           應付賬項頁         24         2,809         2,809         2,809         2,809         2,809         2,809         2,809         2,809         2,809         2,809         2,809 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
收購土地使用權之按金     14,711     -     -     -        465,796     540,734     492,995     419,3       流動資產       465,796     540,734     492,995     419,3       病動資產       22     451,244     543,606     402,471     456,7       應收賬項、按金及預付款項     23     343,704     269,025     181,451     334,1       預付租賃款項     15     121     1,386     1       應收購營公司賬項     15     121     1,386     1,386       市     17,196     -     -     -       一     11,659     9,852     4,919     2,5       算作買賣之投資     25     25,613     20,381     6,955     11,9       指定為被公平價值計入     21     20,795     8,149     798     5       銀行結存及現金     21     20,795     8,149     798     5       銀行結存及現金     21     20,795     8,149     798     5       第位將重員及電管     21     20,795     8,149     798     5       第公司     26     92,401     77,068     103,572     132,9       第     第     50     5     5     5     5       第     51     438     518     50     5						
465,796         540,734         492,995         419,3           流動資産 存貨 度軟賬項、按金及預付款項 預付租賃款項         22         451,244         543,606         402,471         456,7           應收賬項、按金及預付款項 預付租賃款項         23         343,704         269,025         181,451         334,1           類軟關連人士賬項         15         121         1,386         1,386         1           應收聯營公司賬項         24         3,989         3,989         2,945         2,9           可收回风項         11,659         9,852         4,919         2,5           持作買賣之投資         25         25,613         20,381         6,955         11,9           指定為按公平價值計入 損益之產融資產         21         20,795         8,149         798         5           銀行結存及現金         26         92,401         77,068         103,572         132,9           967,202         933,576         704,497         942,00           流動負債         27         273,829         176,212         185,227         314,0           應付聯軍員         21         438         51         50         5           應付聯營產         27         273,829         176,212         185,227         314,0           第         1438         51		30		7,542	5,918	5,918
流動資產 存貨     22     451,244     543,606     402,471     456,7       應收賬項、按金及預付款項     23     343,704     269,025     181,451     334,1       預付租賃款項     15     121     1,386     1       應收聯遵人士賬項     17,196     -     -       應收聯營公司賬項     24     3,989     3,989     2,945     2,9       可收回稅項     11,659     9,852     4,919     2,5       持作買賣之投資     25     25,613     20,381     6,955     11,9       指定急救公平價值計入     21     20,795     8,149     798     5       銀行結存及現金     26     92,401     77,068     103,572     132,97       第6     第2     20,795     8,149     798     5       銀行結存及現金     26     92,401     77,068     103,572     132,97       第6     第2,27     314,0     26     9,809     2,809     2,809       第6     第2,27     21,401     77,068     103,572     132,97       第6     第2,27     21,438     518     50     5       慶     24     2,809     2,809     2,809     2,809       第2,45     28     329,515     430,160     302,309     363,11       銀行送支     29     1,722	収購工地で用催と改並	-	14,/11			
存貨       22       451,244       543,606       402,471       456,7         應收賬項、按金及預付款項       23       343,704       269,025       181,451       334,1         預付租賃款項       15       121       1,386       1,386       1         應收聯營公司賬項       24       3,989       3,989       2,945       2,9         可收回枪項       11,659       9,852       4,919       2,5         持作買賣之投資       25       25,613       20,381       6,955       11,9         衍生金融工具       21       480       120       -       132,9         增益之金融資產       21       20,795       8,149       798       5         銀行結存及現金       26       92,401       77,068       103,572       132,9         967,202       933,576       704,497       942,0         流動負債       21       2,0795       8,149       798       5         應付散項       24       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809         消費       26       92,401       77,068       103,572       132,99       134,0         應付戰項       24       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809 <td></td> <td></td> <td>465,796</td> <td>540,734</td> <td>492,995</td> <td>419,343</td>			465,796	540,734	492,995	419,343
應收賬項、按金及預付款項         23         343,704         269,025         181,451         334,1           預付租貸款項         15         121         1,386         1,386         1           應收購僅人去賬項         17,196         -         -         -           應收購營公司賬項         24         3,989         3,989         2,945         2,9           可收回稅項         11,659         9,852         4,919         2,5           持作買賣之投資         25         25,613         20,381         6,955         11,9           指定為按公平價值計入         21         20,795         8,149         798         5           銀行結存及現金         26         92,401         77,068         103,572         132,9           第6市総資產         21         20,795         8,149         798         5           銀行結存及現金         26         92,401         77,068         103,572         132,9           第6市場着公司販項         24         2,809         2,809         2,809         2,809         2,809         2,809           第6市場着公司販項         21         438         518         50         5         5         5         5         5           應付賬資產         29         1,722         8,171	流動資產					
應收賬項、按金及預付款項         23         343,704         269,025         181,451         334,1           預付租貸款項         15         121         1,386         1,386         1           應收聯營公司賬項         24         3,989         3,989         2,945         2,9           可收回稅項         11,659         9,852         4,919         2,5           持作買賣之投資         25         25,613         20,381         6,955         11,9           指定為按公平價值計入         21         20,795         8,149         798         5           銀行結存及現金         21         20,795         8,149         798         5           銀行結存及現金         26         92,401         77,068         103,572         132,9           967,202         933,576         704,497         942,0         942,0           流動負債         27         273,829         176,212         185,227         314,0           應付報項公司職職項         24         2,809         2,809         2,809         2,809         2,809         2,809         2,809         2,809         2,809         2,809         2,809         2,809         2,809         3,8,1149         9,9103         302,309         3,63,11         3,14,0         3,14,0         3,1	存貨	22	451,244	543,606	402,471	456,742
應收關連人士賬項         17,196         -         -         -           應收聯營公司賬項         24         3,989         3,989         2,945         2,9           可收回税項         11,659         9,852         4,919         2,5           持作買賣之投資         25         25,613         20,381         6,955         11,9           衍生金融工具         21         480         120         -         -           指定為按公平價值計入         21         20,795         8,149         798         5           銀行結存及現金         26         92,401         77,068         103,572         132,9           967,202         933,576         704,497         942,0           第         24         2,809         2,809         2,809         2,809           第         21         2,809         2,809         2,809         2,809         2,809         2,809         2,809         2,809         2,809         2,809         2,81         50         5         5         5         5         5         5,13         1,603         1,797         2,1         \$         \$         8         5,13         5,0         5         5         5         5         5         5,13         1,603	應收賬項、按金及預付款項	23	343,704		181,451	334,181
應收聯營公司賬項         24         3,989         3,989         2,945         2,9           可收回税項         11,659         9,852         4,919         2,5           持作買賣之投資         25         25,613         20,381         6,955         11,9           指定為按公平價值計入         21         480         120         -         480         120         -           指定為按公平價值計入         21         20,795         8,149         798         5           銀行結存及現金         26         92,401         77,068         103,572         132,9           967,202         933,576         704,497         942,0           流動負債         27         273,829         176,212         185,227         314,0           應付聯營公司賬項         24         2,809         2,809         2,809         2,809         2,809         2,809         2,809         2,809         2,809         2,809         2,809         2,809         2,809         2,809         3,3,14,0           小社金融工具         21         438         518         50         55         55         55         55         55         55         55         55         56         56         56         56         56         56 <td< td=""><td></td><td>15</td><td>121</td><td>1,386</td><td>1,386</td><td>121</td></td<>		15	121	1,386	1,386	121
可收回税項 特作買賣之投資 行生金融工具 指定為按公平價值計入 損益之金融資產 銀行結存及現金11,659 25 25,613 21 21 480 21 21 480 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 20,795 26 92,401 967,202 933,576 704,497 942,00 967,202 933,576 704,497 942,00 967,202 933,576 967,202 933,576 704,497 942,00 942,009,852 			17,196	-	-	-
持作買賣之投資     25     25,613     20,381     6,955     11,9       衍生金融工具     21     480     120     -     -       指定為按公平價值計入 損益之金融資產     21     20,795     8,149     798     5       銀行結存及現金     26     92,401     77,068     103,572     132,92       第動負債      967,202     933,576     704,497     942,00       流動負債      27     273,829     176,212     185,227     314,0       廖付聯營公司賬項     24     2,809     2,809     2,809     2,809       衍生金融工具     21     438     518     50     5       應付聯營公司賬項     4,752     16,603     1,797     2,1       於一年內到期之貸款     28     329,515     430,160     302,309     363,11       近小香衣     29     1,722     8,171     -     -       613,065     634,473     492,192     682,66       流動資產淨值     354,137     299,103     212,305     259,44		24	3,989	3,989	2,945	2,989
衍生金融工具 指定為按公平價值計入 損益之金融資產     21     480     120     -       指定為按公平價值計入 損益之金融資產     21     20,795     8,149     798     5       銀行結存及現金     26     92,401     77,068     103,572     132,99       第61賬項及應計費用     27     273,829     176,212     185,227     314,0       應付賬項及應計費用     27     273,829     176,212     185,227     314,0       應付賬資及應計費用     24     2,809     2,809     2,809     2,809       溶動資產率且     21     438     518     50     5       應付賬資入     4,752     16,603     1,797     2,1       於一年內到期之貸款     28     329,515     430,160     302,309     363,14       流動資產淨值     354,137     299,103     212,305     259,44			11,659	9,852	4,919	2,564
指定為按公平價值計入 損益之金融資產 銀行結存及現金 26 92,401 77,068 103,572 132,9 967,202 933,576 704,497 942,0 第動負債 應付賬項及應計費用 定付 27 273,829 176,212 185,227 314,0 應付聯營公司賬項 24 2,809 2,809 2,809 2,809 2,809 2,809 約 4,552 16,603 1,797 2,1 於一年內到期之貸款 銀行透支 28 329,515 430,160 302,309 363,10 銀行透支 流動資產淨值 354,137 299,103 212,305 259,4				,	6,955	11,941
損益之金融資產 銀行結存及現金21 2620,795 92,4018,149 77,068798 103,5725 132,9流動負債 應付賬項及應計費用 應付賬營公司賬項27 27 273,829273,829 176,212176,212 185,227185,227 314,0流動負債 應付賬營公司賬項 指生金融工具 於一年內到期之貸款 銀行透支27 27 28 329,515273,829 430,160 4,752176,212 185,227 16,603 1,797 2,1 43818 50 5 5 5 430,160 302,309 363,10 48行透支流動資產淨值354,137 299,103299,103 212,305212,305 259,44		21	480	120	-	-
銀行結存及現金2692,40177,068103,572132,9第967,202933,576704,497942,0第第967,202933,576704,497942,0第第27273,829176,212185,227314,0第第242,8092,8092,8092,809第242,8092,8092,8092,8092,809第21438518505第505430,160302,309363,10第291,7228,171近613,065634,473492,192682,60流動資產淨值354,137299,103212,305259,44		21	20,795	8,149	798	564
流動負債 應付賬項及應計費用27273,829176,212185,227314,00應付聯營公司賬項242,8092,8092,8092,8092,809衍生金融工具 應付税項214385185055應付税項4,75216,6031,7972,1於一年內到期之貸款28329,515430,160302,309363,10銀行透支291,7228,171682,60流動資產淨值354,137299,103212,305259,43				,		132,938
應付賬項及應計費用 應付聯營公司賬項27 273,829273,829 2,809176,212 2,809185,227 314,0 2,809314,0 2,809溶生金融工具 應付稅項 於一年內到期之貸款 銀行透支24 2,8092,809 2,8092,809 2,8092,809 2,8092,809 2,8092,809 2,809流動資產淨值27 314,0 24 27 314,0 27 2,10 28 329,515314,0 430,160 302,309 302,309 363,14 29流動資產淨值354,137 299,103299,103 212,305212,305 259,45			967,202	933,576	704,497	942,040
應付聯營公司賬項       24       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809       2,809 <t< td=""><td></td><td>27</td><td>070 000</td><td>17( 010</td><td>105 007</td><td>214.022</td></t<>		27	070 000	17( 010	105 007	214.022
衍生金融工具     21     438     518     50     55       應付税項     4,752     16,603     1,797     2,1       於一年內到期之貸款     28     329,515     430,160     302,309     363,16       銀行透支     29     1,722     8,171     -     -       613,065     634,473     492,192     682,60       流動資產淨值     354,137     299,103     212,305     259,43						
應付税項       4,752       16,603       1,797       2,1         於一年內到期之貸款       28       329,515       430,160       302,309       363,10         銀行透支       29       1,722       8,171       -       -       -         613,065       634,473       492,192       682,60         流動資產淨值       354,137       299,103       212,305       259,43						
於一年內到期之貸款     28     329,515     430,160     302,309     363,14       銀行透支     29     1,722     8,171     -     -       613,065     634,473     492,192     682,60       流動資產淨值     354,137     299,103     212,305     259,43		21				532
銀行透支     29     1,722     8,171     -       613,065     634,473     492,192     682,60       流動資產淨值     354,137     299,103     212,305     259,41		28				
613,065       634,473       492,192       682,60         流動資產淨值       354,137       299,103       212,305       259,42					302,309	23
流動資產淨值 354,137 299,103 212,305 259,42	<b>邓门应入</b>					
		-	613,065	634,473	492,192	682,606
總資產減流動負債 819 933 839 837 705 300 678 7	流動資產淨值	_	354,137	299,103	212,305	259,434
	總資產減流動負債	_	819,933	839,837	705,300	678,777

附	錄	—
---	---	---

	附註	<b>2007年</b> <i>千港元</i>	於3月31日 2008年 <i>千港元</i>	<b>2009年</b> <i>千港元</i>	於9月30日 2009年 <i>千港元</i>
非流動負債	20	7,500	5 171	5 001	5,821
遞延税項負債	30	7,583	5,171	5,821	
於一年後到期之貸款	28		34,890	23,782	18,227
		7,583	40,061	29,603	24,048
資產淨值		812,350	799,776	675,697	654,729
股本及儲備					
股本	31	315,043	316,151	314,035	314,035
储備		482,074	465,588	351,065	336,851
本公司股東應佔權益		797,117	781,739	665,100	650,886
上市附屬公司之購股權儲備		66	253	392	392
少數股東權益		15,167	17,784	10,205	3,451
總權益		812,350	799,776	675,697	654,729

# 綜合權益變動表

截至2009年3月31日止年度

	<b>股本</b> <i>千港元</i>	<b>股份溢價</b> <i>千港元</i>	<b>合併儲備</b> <i>千港元</i>	商謈儲備 <i>千港元</i>	<b>投資</b> 重估歸備 <i>千港元</i>	其他物業 重估儲備 <i>千港元</i>	<b>換算儲備</b> <i>千港元</i>	<b>鵰股權</b> 儲備 <i>千港元</i>	股本 贖回儲備 <i>千港元</i>	<b>累計溢利</b> <i>千港元</i>	本公司股東 應佔權益 <i>千港元</i>	上市 附屬公司之 購股權儲備 <i>千港元</i>	少數 股東權益 <i>千港元</i>	<b>總計</b> <i>千港元</i>
於2007年4月1日	315,043	100,393	37,138	(3,688)	(59)	2,007	9,726	3,765	51,786	281,006	797,117	66	15,167	812,350
可供出售投資 公平值減少 兑换商外業務所 產生之難兑差額	-		-	-	(23)	-	(147)	-	-	-	(23)	-	513	(23)
收入及支出之泽額在 股本權益直接確認 本年度溢利	-	- -			(23)	-	(147)			45,914	(170) 45,914		513 (420)	343 45,494
本年度總確認收入 及支出				-	(23)		(147)	-		45,914	45,744		93	45,837
收購附屬公司額外權益 附屬公司少數股東注資 減到1.4615000000000000000000000000000000000000	315,043	100,393 - -	37,138	(3,688) - -	(82)	2,007	9,579 - -	3.765	51,786 - -	326,920 - -	842,861 - -	66 - -	15,260 2,183 626	858,187 2,183 626
被視為出售附屬公司 部份權益 確認以權益結算以股份	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(285)	(285)
支付之付款 因行使購股權而 發行股份	- 1,264	- 2,376	-	-	-	-	-	125 (337)	-	-	125 3,303	187	-	312 3,303
發行股份作為以股代息 購回股份 已付股息	1,910 (2,066)	6,859	-		- - -	- - -	-		2,066	(8,769) (7,704) (56,846)	(7,704) (56,846)	-	- - -	(7,704)
於2008年3月31日	316,151	109,628	37,138	(3,688)	(82)	2,007	9,579	3,553	53,852	253,601	781,739	253	17,784	799,776
兑换海外業務所產生之 匯兑差額及支出在 股本權益直接確認 本年度虧損	-	-	-	-	-	-	(5,252)	-	-	(110,186)	(5,252) (110,186)	-	(492) (9,502)	(5,744) (119,688)
本年度 <b>總確認</b> 收人 及支出			-				(5,252)			(110,186)	(115,438)		(9,994)	(125,432)
收購/被視為收購 附屬公司額外	316,151	109,628	37,138	(3,688)	(82)	2,007	4,327	3,553	53,852	143,415	666,301	253	7,790	674,344
權益 附屬公司少數股東注資 被視為出售附屬	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(656) 3,426	(656) 3,426
公司部份權益 確認以權益結算以股份 支付之付款	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	- 3	-	-	- 3	- 139	(355)	(355)
購回股份	(2,116)								2,116	(1,204)	(1,204)			(1,204)
於2009年3月31日	314,035	109,628	37,138	(3,688)	(82)	2,007	4,327	3,556	55,968	142,211	665,100	392	10,205	675,697

# 綜合現金流量表

截至2009年3月31日止年度

	<b>2009年</b> <i>千港元</i>	<b>2008年</b> <i>千港元</i>
營運產生之現金流		
除税前(虧損)溢利	(118,408)	64,025
調整:		
應佔聯營公司溢利	(578)	(373)
產品發展成本攤銷	347	347
撥回預付租賃款項	1,386	1,070
物業、廠房及設備折舊	53,514	55,198
投資物業之公平價值		
減少(增加)	16,736	(27,531)
持作買賣之投資之		
公平價值減少	12,868	7,976
衍生金融工具之		
公平價值增加	(1,667)	(2,599)
指定為按公平價值計入		
損益之金融資產之		
公平價值減少	1,591	2,167
已確認可供出售投資之		
減值虧損	4	-
已確認商譽之減值虧損	1,569	-
持作買賣之投資之		
股息收益	(359)	(1,434)
購回股份之經紀佣金	14	44
股本結算之股份付款	142	312
利息開支	22,528	47,590
利息收益	(525)	(4,342)
出售物業、廠房及設備		
之溢利	(15,268)	(10)
陳舊及滯銷之存貨		
撥備淨額	10,451	1,648
呆賬撥備	14,436	5,961
被視為出售附屬公司部份		
權益之虧損(溢利)	150	(279)
集團公司往來賬匯率變動		
之影響	(5,744)	353

附錄一		財務資料
	2009年	2008年
	千港元	千港元
營運資金變動前之		
營運產生現金流入	(6,813)	150,123
存貨減少(增加)	130,684	(94,010)
應收賬項、按金及預付款項減少	94,478	68,718
應收聯營公司賬項減少	1,049	-
持作買賣之投資減少(增加)	558	(2,744)
衍生金融工具減少	1,319	3,039
指定為按公平價值計入損益		
之金融資產減少	5,760	10,479
應付賬項及應計費用		
增加(減少)	9,015	(97,617)
然沒文化之田人	226.050	27 000
營運產生之現金 時期時期的一個時間	236,050	37,988
持作買賣投資之股息收益 香港利得税支付	359	1,434
省他利特税又们 其他司法區税項支出	(10,509) (2,627)	(10,165) (6,239)
其他司法權益税項退回	4,257	2,840
<b>兴他可</b> 伍惟亚优况这回	4,237	2,840
經營業務所得之現金淨額	227,530	25,858
投資活動之現金流		
附屬公司少數股東注資	3,426	626
已收聯營公司股息	1,080	-
出售物業、廠房及設備		
所得款項	1,000	685
已收利息	525	4,342
購買物業、廠房及設備	(34,576)	(48,593)
收購附屬公司額外權益	(1,600)	-
墊款予聯營公司	(5)	-
關連人士還款	-	17,196
預付租賃款項		(48,550)
投資業務所用之現金淨額	(30,150)	(74,294)

附錄一		財務資料
	2009年	2008年
	千港元	千港元
融資活動之現金流		
債權貼現貸款之所得款項淨額	16,349	11,853
信託收據及入口貸款及有關		
具追索權貼現票據之貸款		
(還款)所得款項淨額	(129,452)	18,037
已付銀行及其他貸款利息 短期貸款(還款)	(22,528)	(47,590)
五朔貢款(遼款) 所得款項淨額	(15,468)	56,867
償還銀行貸款	(10,388)	(1,222)
購回股份(包括經紀佣金)	(1,218)	(7,748)
新增銀行貸款	_	50,000
因行使購股權而發行股份		
所得款項	-	3,303
已付股息		(56,846)
融資活動(所用)所得之現金淨額	(162,705)	26,654
現金及現金等值之增加(減少)淨額	34,675	(21,782)
年初現金及現金等值金額	68,897	90,679
年終現金及現金等值金額	103,572	68,897
代表:		
銀行結存及現金	103,572	77,068
銀行透支	·	(8,171)
	103,572	68,897

# 財務報告附註

截至2009年3月31日止年度

#### 1. 概述

本公司為於百慕達註冊成立之獲豁免有限公司,其股份在香港聯合交易所有限公司(「聯交所」)上市。 本公司之註冊辦事處地址及主要營業地點於本年報公司資料內披露。

综合財務報告乃按本公司之功能貨幣港元呈列。

本公司為投資控股公司,其主要附屬公司從事設計、製造及銷售範圍廣泛之電子產品及證券買賣之業 務。

#### 2. 採納新增及經修訂之香港財務報告準則

於本年度,本集團已應用下列由香港會計師公會(「香港會計師公會」頒佈現在或已經生效之香港財務報告準則(「香港財務報告準則」)及香港會計準則(「香港會計準則」)之修訂及詮釋(「新訂香港財務報告準則」)。 採納新訂香港財務報告準則並無對本會計期間或上一會計期間所編製及呈列之業績及財務狀況造成重大影響。 因此,毋須作出前期調整。

香港會計準則第39號及香港財務 報告準則第7號(修訂本)	金融資產重新分類
香港(國際財務報告詮釋委員會)* 一詮釋第12號	特許服務權安排
香港(國際財務報告詮釋委員會) - 詮釋第14號	香港會計準則第19號-界定福利資產之限制、最低資金要求 及彼等之相互關係
时至 7年 77 14 3元	<b>汉</b> 似寺之相互 <b>朔</b> 尿
本集團並無提前應用下列已頒佈但尚未會	主效之新增及經修訂準則、修訂或詮釋。
香港財務報告準則(修訂本)	2008年香港財務報告準則之改進!
香港財務報告準則(修訂本)	2009年香港財務報告準則之改進2
香港會計準則第1號(經修訂)	財務報告之呈列 <sup>3</sup>
香港會計準則第23號(經修訂)	借貸成本3
香港會計準則第27號(經修訂)	綜合及獨立財務報告4
香港會計準則第32號及第1號(修訂本)	清盤產生之可沽售金融工具及責任3
香港會計準則第39號(修訂本)	合資格對沖項目⁴
香港財務報告準則第1號及香港	投資一家附屬公司、共同控制實體或聯營公司之成本3
會計準則第27號(修訂本)	
香港財務報告準則第2號(修訂本)	歸屬條件及取消3
香港財務報告準則第3號(經修訂)	業務合併⁴
香港財務報告準則第7號(修訂本)	改善有關金融工具之披露資料3
香港財務報告準則第8號	經營分類3
香港(國際財務報告詮釋委員會)	內含衍生工具5
一詮釋第9號及香港會計準則	
第39號(修訂本)	
香港(國際財務報告詮釋委員會)	長期客戶優惠計劃。
- 詮釋第13號	后此文中州协议2
香港(國際財務報告詮釋委員會)	房地產建造協議 <sup>3</sup>
- 詮釋第15號	海边来 <u>政</u> 运机次推进1
香港(國際財務報告詮釋委員會) -	海外業務淨投資對沖?
	白娇女人公派北田会次客4
香港(國際財務報告詮釋委員會) - 詮釋第17號	向擁有人分派非現金資產4
一 註釋第17號 香港(國際財務報告詮釋委員會)	轉讓客戶資產8
一 計釋第18號	符取订/ 只/上
HIL 7ギ 77 I O 切L	- 52 -

- 。茨主間棋叀辛乞敆閧鉜乀琁

- 。 效 主 間 眱 更 辛 乞 龄 開 勢 乞 迹 日 1 月 7 辛 6002 统 <sup>4</sup>
- 。 效 生 間 琪 迿 辛 乞 束 誝 爹 乞 烫 日 0 5 月 3 年 9 0 0 2 泣 。
- 。 效 型 間 琪 更 辛 公 畝 閧 爹 乞 迤 日 1 月 0 1 年 8002 领 「
- 。 效 主 蘄 轉 乞 行 逝 教 乞 迤 日 1 月 7 年 9002 筑 陸 8
- 。會員委戰銛告雖務惧閷國計會員委戰銛告辨務惧溯國 \*

#### 策烦情會要主 .6

#### <u> </u> 載 基 目 親 合 絵

。 奏益 劝 合 絵 人 情 ( 宝 而 界

實結開熱難存后公本尚。告難務損<br />
(后公圖胡其) <br />
劃實<br />
「時對其受及后公本<br />
計应者 <br />
群務損合<br />
論<br />
<br />

。韼甜胡目弸合諗俎与支開及人劝、滃謚、晨交間后公内團兼訴刑

#### 業務合併

收購附屬公司以購買法入賬。收購成本按於交換日期給予資產之公平值、所產生或承擔之負債及 本集團為換取所收購公司之控制權而發行之股本票據之總和計量,另加業務合併直接應佔之任何成本。 根據香港財務報告準則第3號,符合確認條件之所收購公司之可識別資產、負債及或然負債,於收購日 期按公平值確認。

收購產生之商譽乃確認為資產,初步按成本計量,即業務合併成本超過本集團於已確認之可識別 資產、負債及或然負債公平淨值之權益的數額。於重估後,倘本集團於所收購公司之可識別資產、負債 及或然負債之公平淨值之權益超過業務合併成本,則超出之數額即時於損益內確認。

所收購公司之少數股東權益初步按少數股東所佔已確認資產、負債及或然負債之公平淨值比例計 量。

#### 商譽

於2005年1月1日前因收購所產生商譽

協議日期為2005年1月1日前收購其他實體之資產淨值及業務所產生之商譽,乃指收購成本超出 本集團於收購當日在有關附屬公司可識別資產及負債公平值權益之差額。

於2001年4月1日前因收購產生之商譽繼續撥入儲備,並將於出售與該商譽有關之業務或與該商 譽有關之現金產生單位出現減值時,轉撥至累計溢利。

就於2001年4月1日或之後因收購其他實體之資產淨值及業務所產生已撥充資本之商譽而言,本 集團自2005年4月1日起已終止攤銷,而有關商譽會每年及於有跡象顯示與商譽相關之現金產生單位可 能出現減值時檢測減值(詳見下文會計政策)。

於2005年1月1日後因收購所產生商譽

協議日期為2005年1月1日或之後收購業務所產生商譽,乃指收購成本超出本集團於收購當日在 有關附屬公司可識別資產、負債及或然負債公平價值權益的差額。有關商譽按成本值減任何累計減值虧 損列賬。

收購附屬公司所產生已撥充資本之商譽於綜合資產負債表分開呈列。

就檢測減值而言,收購所產生商譽分配予預期會受惠於收購協同效益之各相關現金產生單位或現 金產生單位組別。獲分配商譽之現金產生單位會每年及於有跡象顯示有關單位可能出現減值時檢測減 值。就於財政年度內進行收購所產生商譽而言,獲分配商譽之現金產生單位會於該財政年度結束前檢測 減值。當現金產生單位之可收回金額少於該單位賬面值時,減值虧損會首先分配至減少該單位獲分配之 任何商譽賬面值,繼而以該單位內各資產之賬面值為基準按比例分配至該單位內其他資產。任何商譽減 值虧損於綜合收益表直接確認。商譽減值虧損不會於往後期間撥回。

其後出售有關現金產生單位時,在釐定其出售溢利或虧損時須計入應佔已撥充資本商譽。

#### 於聯營公司之權益

聯營公司指投資者對其擁有重大影響力之實體,且不屬於附屬公司或於合營公司之權益。

聯營公司之業績及資產與負債按權益法列入此綜合財務報告。根據權益法,於聯營公司之投資於 綜合資產負債表按成本列賬,並就本集團應佔聯營公司資產淨值之收購後變動調整,減除任何已確定減 值虧損。當本集團應佔聯營公司之虧損相等於或超出其於該聯營公司之權益,本集團則不再確認其應佔 虧損。額外之應佔虧損均予撥備,且只在本集團已引致法定或推定債務或已代表該聯營公司支付款項之 情況下始確認為負債。

收購成本超出於收購日期本集團應佔聯營公司之可識別資產、負債及或然負債淨公平值之任何差額,乃確認作商譽。商譽會計入該項投資之賬面值並作為投資項目一部份評估有否減值。已識別之減值 虧損將予確認並首先計入商譽。

倘集團實體與本集團聯營公司進行交易,溢利與虧損按本集團於有關聯營公司之權益撤銷。

#### 收入確認

收入按已經或應可收取之代價公平值計算,指於日常業務中出售貨品及提供服務之應收金額,並 扣除折扣及銷售相關税項。

貨品銷售收入於貨品已付運及擁有權已轉移時確認。

金融資產(不包括按公平值計入損益之金融資產)之利息收益於參考未償還本金額後按適用實際 利率以時間基準累計。適用實際利率乃透過金融資產預計年期將估計日後收取之現金實際貼現至該項資 產賬面淨值之利率。

投資(不包括按公平值計入損益之金融資產)產生之股息收益於本集團收取該款項之權利確立時 確認。

佣金收益於提供服務時確認。

物業、廠房及設備

附錄-

除在建工程除外,物業、廠房及設備包括用作生產或供應貨品或服務或作行政用途所持有之土地 及樓宇,乃按成本值或重估款項減其後累計折舊及累計減值虧損入賬。

本集團應用香港會計準則第16號「物業、廠房及設備」第80A段之過渡豁免,故毋須按規定定期 重估本集團按1995年9月30日前重估金額列賬之土地及樓宇,因而並無進一步重估此等土地及樓宇。於 1995年9月30日前,重估此等資產所產生重估增加計入重估儲備。此等資產價值任何日後減少將列作開 支處理,惟以超逾早前重估相同資產有關之重估儲備結餘(如有)為限。倘其後出售或廢棄重估資產, 相關重估盈餘轉撥至累計溢利。

在建工程乃按成本滅累計減值虧損列賬。成本包括該項工程發展成本及其他直接成本。在建工程 於工程完成前不會折舊。於工程完成時,該等資產會撥入物業、廠房及設備之適當類別。

香港租賃物業之成本值或估值經計及剩餘價值後以直線基準按40年計算折舊。香港以外地區租 賃物業每年以直線基準按50年或(如屬較短年期)租約所餘年期計算攤銷。

除在建工程外,物業、廠房及設備項目之折舊均按其估計可用年期,以餘額遞減法撤銷其成本計 算。

就租賃分類而言,土地及樓宇租賃之土地及樓宇部分須獨立考慮,除非租賃付款不能於土地及樓 宇部分間可靠分配則作別論,於此情況下整項租賃一般被視作融資租約,並以物業、廠房及設備列賬。 若能就租賃款項可靠地分配,於土地之租賃權益應作為經營租賃。

物業、廠房及設備項目於出售或當預期不會藉持續使用該項資產而產生未來經濟利益時剔除確 認。剔除確認資產所產生任何收益或虧損乃按該項資產出售所得款項淨額與賬面值間之差額,於剔除確 認該資產之年度計入綜合收益表內。

#### 投資物業

投資物業乃持作賺取租金及/或資本增值之物業。

於初步確認時,投資物業按包括任何直接應計開支之成本計量。初步確認後,投資物業按公平值 模式計量。投資物業公平值變動產生之損益於產生期間計入溢利或虧損。

投資物業於出售或當投資物業永久棄置或預期不會自出售獲取任何日後經濟利益時剔除確認。剔 除確認有關資產產生之任何收益或虧損按該資產出售所得款項淨額與賬面值間之差額,於剔除確認有關 項目之年度計入綜合收益表內。

#### 金融工具

當集團實體成為工具合約條文之訂約方,即於綜合資產負債表確認金融資產及金融負債。金融 資產及金融負債初步按公平值計量。收購或發行金融資產及金融負債(除按公平值計入損益之金融資產 及金融負債外)之直接應計交易成本,於初步確認時會計入或扣自金融資產或金融負債(按適用情況而 定)。收購按公平值計入損益之金融資產或金融負債之直接應計交易成本,即時於溢利或虧損確認。

#### 金融資產

本集團之金融資產分為三個類別,包括按公平值計入損益之金融資產、貸款及應收款項以及可供 出售金融資產。所有以一般方式購入或出售之金融資產均按買賣日期確認及剔除確認。以一般方式購入 或出售指須於市場規定或慣例所訂時限內交付資產之金融資產購入或出售。

#### 實際利率法

實際利率法乃計算金融資產之攤銷成本及按相關期間攤分利息收入之方法。實際利率為可準確透 過金融資產的估計可使用年期(或適當時按較短期間)對估計未來現金收入(包括所有支付或收取構成整 體實際利率之費用、交易成本及其他溢價或折讓)進行實際利率折現計算。

債務工具之收入乃按實際利率基準確認,惟該等按公平值計入損益之金融資產除外,當中之利息 收入於收益或虧損淨額列賬。

按公平值計入損益之金融資產

按公平值計入損益之金融資產分兩類,包括持作買賣之金融資產及於初步確認時指定按公平值計 入損益列賬者。

以下金融資產分類為持作買賣:

- 其主要是為於短期內出售而購入;或
- 其屬於本集團一併管理的可確認財務工具組合的一部份,以及有近期短期獲利之實際模式;或
- 其為衍生工具但並非指定或有效之對沖工具。

金融資產(持作買賣之金融資產除外)可於初始確認後指定按公平值計入損益賬,惟:

- 所指定必須用以消除或大幅減少可能出現不一致之計量或確認歧異;或
- 根據本集團之既定風險管理或投資策略及有關內部提供基準之分組,管理其金融資產(金融資產構成一組金融資產或金融負債或兩者),且其表現按公平值評估;或

其構成包含一個或多個內含衍生工具之合約之一部份,且香港會計準則第39條「金融工具:確認及計量」准許全部合併之合約(資產或負債)按公平價值計入損益賬列值。

於初步確認後各結算日,按公平值計入損益之金融資產按公平值計量,而公平值變動則於產生期 間直接在損益確認。除金融資產所賺取之股息或利息外,收益或虧損淨額乃於損益賬確認。

#### 貸款及應收款項

貸款及應收款項為並無於活躍市場報價具有固定或待定付款之非衍生金融資產。於初步確認後各 結算日,貸款及應收款項(包括應收賬款、按金、銀行結存及現金及應收聯營公司款項)以實際利率法 按攤銷成本減任何已識別減值虧損入賬(見下文有關金融資產減值虧損之會計政策)。

#### 可供出售金融資產

可供出售金融資產為指定為此類別或並無分類為按公平值計入損益之金融資產、貸款及應收款項 或持至到期日之投資之非衍生工具。於初步確認後各結算日,可供出售金融資產按公平值計量。公平值 變動於權益確認,直至金融資產出售或釐定出現減值為止,屆時之前於權益確認之累計損益會自權益撥 入損益(見下文有關金融資產減值虧損之會計政策)。

並無於活躍市場報價及其公平值無法可靠計量之可供出售股本投資,乃於初步確認後各結算日按 成本減任何已識別減值虧損計量(見下文有關金融資產減值虧損之會計政策)。

#### 金融資產減值

金融資產(除按公平值計入損益之金融資產外)於年結日被評估是否有減值跡象。倘有客觀証據 顯示,金融資產之估計未來現金流量因於初步確認該金融資產後發生的一項或多項事件而受到影響時, 則金融資產會作出減值。

就可供出售之股本投資而言,該投資之公平值嚴重或持續低於其成本則被視為有客觀證據證明出 現減值。

就所有其他金融資產而言,減值的客觀證據可包括發行人或對手方出現重大財務困難;或欠繳或 拖欠利息或本金付款;或借款人很可能宣告破產或財務重組。

就若干類別的金融資產(如貿易應收賬款)而言,資產不會被單獨作出減值評估後再匯集一併作 減值評估。應收賬款組合減值之客觀證據包括本集團之過往收款經驗,組合內延遲還款至介乎30日至 90日之次數增加,以及與應收賬款逾期有關之全國或地方經濟狀況明顯改變。

。鶰潚直減隱郵中益掛炕並,量情驚美的閒乞直貶量流金貶來未情訪其算情貶祂率味

。回翱會不納鈐其鶰彇前減等結。量情醸善之皆兩(既胡率辨回愚市之前目畜資螎 

。丙益閧人情粥、回劝爹其 旼 更 烧 的 養 嫩 与 卦 嚴 哟 弱 肅 辭 统 執 。 神 回 劝 帀 不 忒 昂 姊 浅 覡 劝 勳 恳 賢 當 。 滅 咕 出 扑 艱 散 難 發 敺 赘 會 **臫面** 現 乞 炼 現 功 翻 長 寶 劑 , 滅 咕 出 补 中 直 面 現 畜 資 蝸 金 泣 我 直 會 掛 嘯 直 滅 讷 關 庐 畜 資 蝸 金 庐 视 與

的日當前減回艱充畜資減劑。回難以不益駐壓愁熟駐嘯節減的隱郵只前決側。關市沖車的主發敎前減隱 篰與土膤客珫尐駴臈育而、尐斌蕗金戝孻淔緎閒腜敎其弃旼,言而畜資螎金的量情本汍韼鞿羒浝

。本幼韼驖的直颏踮簕無旼颩蹖鬋不直面剥

。具工螎金土衍茲費負螎金씌其乞野邀情會帲樸斑嶅資合不話回

。�����中益斠����直

益鄞짌勣貟螎金

一動負婦金團集本。除合问計
合計
合計
自算
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前
前<

。率际乞滤付金毘來未指劼貶胡簕率(用飯成)內閒開豉薄迄隅辛用動叵膜預乞費 負螎金按計率际潮實。去亡之本知息际職代間腜關時氘及本加證職乞責負螎金算情仍去率际翱實

。隱郵擊基率味劑實劲支開息味

**費負顯金** 

法率际翱寶

。醭

。量情本勀 **韼鐵**斑苤率**际翱實**用槑��其,烧斮及支��行殷,��烧后公營御家一付郪,烧艱付勳秸��歕負蛹金

具工本纽

。親人本执行發発直納咕頂蔫斟刑劝与強具工本衆公行發后公本由

。隱簕益斠兌勢直劑升付与。駐濜旋味訟隱簕益財充會不並

。 費益份 現 及本 朔 人 情 悯 代 並 、 凝 靖 費 市 乞 祺 日 出 發 梵 郑 杀 代 文 賞 試 份 爼 以

具工螎金主衍乞軖邀情會咐撲独嶅資合不

諾各筑發其, SK 新 表 研 直 平 公 就 日 乞 然 合 具 工 主 衍 立 请 领 具 工 土 衍 玄 旺 歲 去 情 會 帲 樸 渋 裕 資 合 不 。 SK 新 秀 益 財 頌 胡 昭 益 財 爾 育 。 量 情 祿 重 前 平 公 強 日 葉

SS翻斜限

雖之難育難畜資螎金筑其褓叧團集本び號轉叧惫資蝸金旋, 滿屆叧斥斠숳量流金貶坪沙查資自當 直叧及劑끗竗叧與面頑艱畜資, 待惫資蝸金踮瑡溆赐。跽瑡溆赐褓畜資螎金順, 移轉搱回及劍風쓳聕大 回及劍風育刑平鉄乀鷔資蘇轉刑留界團集本齡。跽ຳ益駐笵, 簬姜乀閒吥懯益閠挊累乀蹃韴益斠笵峩 。覚斮閇嵆踞蔀鄚求躬礽求的兄说並, 查資螎金號蔀鸞鑿俱團集本, 搱

#### 暴交媒协份覕

**员交烧付份班5** 算說益難因

*<i>幣現職*之員
動
そ
發

觀公麗閱前日1月4年\$2002须及出發已發日7月11年2002領旋,出發与前乞處日7月11年2002領旋 去出發旋會不且而,幾張中告難務損合綜弃會式帮助行數難毀觀至直響壞夾損乞難班觀出發,言而難班 特驚為幾瑞動面乞役班我刊份班乞行發而池由, 結難現觀現前行弃。出支隱範丙羨益沖合綜充劑斷難跟觀 自會難毀觀乞龍똞旋姣尖前閧日更行充。劑溢份班為顶진驚金乞創面份班逾鼭罰動行份班現每而,本班

一發阀

#### 出支錢開젌突顸

支開乞貶出貼日當쒸執隱鹴合符次首畜資汛無結由誹謗金乞隱ո丧防查資汛無乞主畜谘丙自酿滤。 。 納咕中艱益斟猀隱郵間限主畜允會出支發開俱, 隱郵銷未畜資汛無乞主畜谘丙當。 辭鰶

鄧数會褓眼脫並,出支發開<br/>
 日原結結<br/>
 京泉市<br/>
 市市<br/>
 市市<br/>
 市<br/>
 <br/>
 <br/>
 <br/

# 貨荪

# **萴**減**ć** 代以譽商

#### 更矪

· 41

。咻熱乞煎防迅遞及煎防忇颥胰當指支開防得刑

。現陝駐彇節斌情累茲韼職情累勞其減節本负贫並、同時準基之

。出支為醫藥閒騏主重領出支之債舒캱顸

聯席盖之者兩基防關貼用刑胡味訟防點觀莫指與動面現動負双重資เ匹刑者异務損合総独貶防远遞 資原防延遞而,現人臨輸務差執遭防點觀时一施鴉一動負更防延遞。現人算指去動負表動負重資稅,臨 還不並臨輸也防边譽商因酵差執遭龄。現人臨輸胡縫迅驚差執遭滅咕叵用濾以訴訟跻賬翻育銷叵須॥重 負双重資等結臨納會不॥, 土重而動負双重資助其乞(代約铅合務業)晟交么訴訟指會旋時溢防賬飄響

遞延税項負債就於附屬公司及聯營公司之投資所產生之應課税臨時差異而予以確認,惟集團在可 控制臨時差異之撥回以及臨時差異於可預見將來不可能撥回時的情況下則除外。

遞延税項資產之賬面值於各結算日檢討,當應課税溢利不再足以收回所有或部分資產時將予調 低。

遞延税項按預期適用於償還負債或變現資產期間之税率計算。遞延税項扣自或計入損益,惟涉及 直接在權益扣除或入賬項目之遞延税項除外,該等税項亦於權益處理。

#### 租約

凡將資產所有權之絕大部分風險及回報轉予承租人之租約,均列為融資租約。所有其他租賃均列 作經營租約。

本集團作為出租人

經營租約租金收益以直線法於租期在綜合收益表確認。

本集團作為承租人

經營租約項下之應付租金以直線基準於相關租期扣自損益。作為訂立經營租約獎勵之已收及應收 利益,於租期按直線基準確認為租金開支扣減項目。

#### 借貸成本

所有借貸成本於產生期間確認及計入綜合損益表之財務費用。

#### 外幣

於編製集團個別實體之財務報告時,以該實體功能貨幣以外貨幣(外幣)進行之交易,按交易日 期當時匯率以其功能貨幣(即該實體經營主要經濟環境之貨幣)記錄。於各結算日,以外幣列值之貨幣 項目按結算日當時匯率重新換算。以外幣過往成本計算之非貨幣項目不會重新換算。

結算貨幣項目及兑換貨幣項目所產生匯兑差額,於產生期間在損益確認。

就呈報綜合財務報告而言,本集團於海外業務之資產及負債,按結算日當時匯率換算為本集團呈 報貨幣為港元,而有關收支按年內平均匯率換算,除非期內匯率大幅波動,於此情況下,則採用交易日 期當日匯率。所產生匯兑差額(如有)確認為權益項下獨立部分(匯兑儲備)。該等匯兑差額於出售海外 業務期間在損益確認。

#### 退休福利計劃

對國家管理之退休福利計劃或強制性公積金計劃(「強積金計劃」)作出之供款於僱員提供服務後 符合領取有關供款資格時列作支出。

#### 4. 估計不確定因素之主要來源

在應用附註3所述之本集團會計政策之過程中,本公司董事須就無法即時從其他途徑獲取資產及負債之 賬面值作出估計及假設。有關估計及相關假設乃基於過往經驗及其他被視為相關之因素作出。實際結果可能不 同於該等估計。

該等估計及相關假設按持續基準進行檢討。如修訂該等會計估計只影響修訂期間,則該等估計在該期間 確認,如有關修訂影響現時及未來期間,則在修訂期間及未來期間確認。

有關未來之主要假設,以及於結算日估計不明朗因素之其他主要來源等重大風險,可能導致對下一財政 年度資產負債賬面值作出重大調整,討論如下。

#### 存貨撥備

本集團管理層於各結算日審閱存貨之實質情況及可銷售性,就不再適合生產用途之已識別陳舊及 滯銷存貨項目作出撥備。管理層主要根據最新發票價格及現行市況為基礎估計該等製成品及消費品之可 變現淨值。於2009年3月31日,存貨之賬面值為402,471,000港元(2008年:543,606,000港元),已扣除 陳舊及滯銷存貨36,995,000港元(2008年:26,544,000港元)。

#### 商譽減值

釐定商譽是否出現減值,須估計獲分配商譽之現金產生單位的使用價值。使用價值計算法規定本
集團須估計現金產生單位預期所產生未來現金流量及適當貼現率,以計算現值。當實際現金流量少於預
期,或會產生重大減值虧損。於2009年3月31日,商譽賬面值為26,541,000港元(2008年:27,671,000港元)。有關可收回金額計算法之詳情於附註18披露。

#### 所得税

於2009年3月31日,基於無法預見未來溢利來源,並無於本集團綜合資產負債表就估計未動用税 項虧損228,797,000港元(2008年:132,592,000港元)確認遞延税項資產。遞延税項資產之可變現能力主 要取決於日後會否產生充裕未來溢利或應課税暫時差額。當所產生實際未來應課税溢利與預期相若,或 須於綜合收益表確認或撥回大量遞延税項資產,於確認期間收益表確認。

### 5. 分類資料

## (a) 業務分類

本集團業務由兩個分部組成,分別是電子產品設計、製造及銷售以及證券買賣。該等分部乃本集 團報告其主要分部資料之基準。

(i) 按本集團業務分類之營業額(即銷售貨品)及業績分析如下:

	電子產品 設計、 <b>製造</b> 及銷售 千港元	<b>證券買賣</b> 千港元	<b>合計</b> <i>千港元</i>
截至2009年3月31日止年度			
營業額	1,281,062	_	1,281,062
分部業績	(58,850)	(12,433)	(71,283)
利息收益 未分配收益 未分配開支 投資物業之公平價值減少 被視為出售附屬公司部份權益之虧損 融資成本 應佔聯營公司溢利 除税前虧損 税項 本年度虧損	(150) 578	-	525 4,689 (13,503) (16,736) (150) (22,528) 578 (118,408) (1,280) (119,688)
其他資料			
增購物業、廠房及設備 產品發展成本攤銷 衍生金融工具之公平價值增加 指定為按公平價值計入損益之 金融資產之公平值減少 持作買賣之投資之公平價值減少 預付租賃款項撥回 物業、廠房及設備折舊 呆賬撥備 陳舊及滯銷之存貨撥備 商譽之已確認減值虧損 -未分配	34,576 347 - 1,386 53,514 14,436 10,451	(1,667) 1,591 12,868 - - - -	34,576 347 (1,667) 1,591 12,868 1,386 53,514 14,436 10,451 1,569

	電子產品 設計、製造 及銷售 <i>千港元</i>	證券買賣 <i>千港元</i>	<b>合計</b> <i>千港元</i>
截至2008年3月31日止年度			
營業額	2,199,033		2,199,033
分部業績	97,406	(6,110)	91,296
利息收益 未分配收益 未分配開支 投資物業之			4,342 3,773 (15,979)
公平價值增加 被視為出售附屬公司部份 權益之溢利 融資成本	279	-	27,531 279 (47,500)
應佔聯營公司溢利	373	_	(47,590) 373
除税前溢利 税項			64,025 (18,531)
本年度溢利			45,494
其他資料			
增購物業、廠房及設備 產品發展成本攤銷 衍生金融工具之公平價值增加 指定為按公平價值計入損益之	48,593 347 -	 (2,599)	48,593 347 (2,599)
宿足為按公干價值訂入預益之 金融資產之公平價值減少 持作買賣之投資之公平價值減少 已付預付租賃款項	- 48,550	2,167 7,976 -	2,167 7,976 48,550
預付租賃款項撥回 物業、廠房及設備折舊 呆賬撥備	1,070 55,198 5,961		1,070 55,198 5,961
陳舊及滯銷之存貨撥備淨額	1,648		1,648

(ii) 按本集團業務分部之綜合資產負債表分析如下:

	電子產品 設計、製造 及銷售 <i>千港元</i>	證券買賣 <i>千港元</i>	合計 <i>千港元</i>
於2009年3月31日			
<b>資產</b> 分部資產 應佔聯營公司權益 未分配公司資產	945,317 8,071	10,786 _	956,103 8,071 233,378
合計總資產			1,197,492
<b>負債</b> 分部負債 未分配公司負債	184,556	619	185,175
合計總負債			521,795
	電子產品 設計、製造 及銷售 <i>千港元</i>	<b>證券買賣</b> 千港元	合計 千港元
於2008年3月31日	設計、製造 及銷售		
<b>於2008年3月31日</b> 資產 分部資產 應佔聯營公司權益 未分配公司資產	設計、製造 及銷售		
<b>資產</b> 分部資產 應佔聯營公司權益	設計、製造 及銷售 千港元 1,194,558	千港元	千港元 1,242,865 8,573
資產 分部資產 應佔聯營公司權益 未分配公司資產	設計、製造 及銷售 千港元 1,194,558	千港元	千港元 1,242,865 8,573 222,872

.

#### (b) 地區分部

(i) 本集團電子產品設計、製造及銷售之營業額按客戶所在地區市場劃分之分析如下:

	<b>2009年</b> <i>千港元</i>	<b>2008年</b> <i>千港元</i>
北美洲	870,141	1,348,799
歐洲	356,038	782,738
香港	39,549	17,463
中國大陸	85	422
日本及韓國	-	4,221
其他國家	15,249	45,390
	1,281,062	2,199,033

(ii) 分部資產及資本增加之賬面值按資產所在地區劃分之分析如下:

	分部資產	之賬面值	資本増	1 JU
	2009年	2008年	2009年	2008年
	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
北美洲	275,902	424,317	5,835	3,853
香港	257,144	337,005	25,941	28,226
中國大陸	358,385	426,183	2,800	16,514
其他國家	64,672	55,360		
	956,103	1,242,865	34,576	48,593

6. 其他收入

	<b>2009年</b>	2008年
	千港元	千港元
其他收入包括:		
已收賠款	302	148
佣金	3,362	6,206
持作買賣之投資之股息收益	359	1,434
匯兑收益,淨額	_	1,048
出售物業、廠房及設備之溢利	15,268	10
利息收益	525	4,342
租金收益(附註)	4,689	3,773
維修收益	2,333	1,263
廢料銷售收益	1,623	2,275

*附註*: 406,000港元(2008年:143,000港元)為租金收益淨額4,283,000港元(2008年:3,630,000港元) 所產生之開支。

8.

7. 融資成本

	2009年	2008年
	千港元	千港元
須於5年內全部歸還貸款之利息	22,528	47,590
除税前(虧損)溢利		
	2009年	2008年
	千港元	千港元
除税前(虧損)溢利之計算已扣除:		
產品發展成本攤銷(計入行政費用內)	347	347
核數師酬金		
-本年度	3,858	3,529
-過往年度少提撥備	-	515
物業、廠房及設備折舊	53,514	55,198
匯兑虧損,淨額	6,620	-
已確認商譽之減值虧損(計入行政費用內)	1,569	-
已確認可供出售投資之減值虧損(計入行政費用內)	4	-
租賃樓宇之經營租約最低租金支出	10,301	6,077
呆賬撥備	14,436	5,961
陳舊及滯銷之存貨撥備淨額(附註1)	10,451	1,648
預付租賃款項撥回	1,386	1,070
研究及開發成本	42,813	43,614
員工成本,包括董事酬金(附註2)	154,104	159,471

附註:

- 1. 該金額包括陳舊及滯銷存貨撥備撥回零港元(2008年:2,607,000港元),乃因其後銷售若干已 減值項目而產生。
- 本年度之員工成本包括退休福利計劃供款1,868,000港元(2008年:2,227,000港元)及以股份支 付之付款142,000港元(2008年:312,000港元)。

# 9. 董事及僱員酬金

本集團已付各董事之酬金詳情如下:

#### 截至2009年3月31日止年度

截至2007年3月31日正平反		薪金及 其他短期	績效	退休福利	
	袍金	僱員福利	獎勵付款	計劃供款	酬金總額
	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
執行董事:					
劉錫康	50	6,062	133	190	6,435
劉錫淇	50	1,377	46	67	1,540
劉錫澳	50	1,231	46	60	1,387
非執行董事︰					
韓相田	109	24	-	-	133
獨立非執行董事:					
何厚鏘	50	_	_	-	50
陳澤仲	50	_	-	-	50
卓育賢	50		_	_	50
	409	8,694	225	317	9,645

#### 截至2008年3月31日止年度

	袍金	薪金及 其他短期 僱員福利	績效 獎勵付款	退休福利 計劃供款	酬金總額
	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
執行董事:					
劉錫康	50	8,009	268	208	8,535
劉錫淇	50	1,388	87	74	1,599
劉錫澳	50	1,257	76	67	1,450
非執行董事:					
韓相田	50	20	-	-	70
獨立非執行董事:					
何厚鏘	50	_	-	_	50
陳澤仲	50	_	-		50
卓育賢	50		_	_	50
	350	10,674	431	349	11,804
				·	A

績效獎勵付款乃根據員工個人表現及本集團截至2009年3月31日止兩年之表現及盈利能力而釐定。

#### 僱員

本集團五名最高薪酬之人士包括三名(2008年:三名)董事,有關彼等酬金之詳情已於上文披露, 其餘兩名(2008年:兩名)最高薪酬僱員之酬金如下:

	<b>2009年</b> <i>千港元</i>	<b>2008年</b> <i>千港元</i>
薪金及其他短期僱員福利 績效獎勵付款 退休福利計劃供款	3,106 80 24	3,072 148 
	3,210	3,244

此等僱員酬金之金額範圍如下:

	僱員人數	
	2009年	2008年
1,000,001港元 – 1,500,000港元	1	1
1,500,001港元 – 2,000,000港元	1	1

10. 税項

	<b>2009年</b> <i>千港元</i>	<b>2008年</b> <i>千港元</i>
税項支出(抵免)包括:		
香港利得税		
本年度	46	15,843
過往年度超額撥備	(1,830)	(7)
	(1,784)	15,836
其他司法區之税項		
本年度	812	2,058
過往年度(超額)少提撥備	(22)	9,328
	790	11,386
遞延税項(附註30)	2,274	(8,691)
	1,280	18,531

香港利得税以本年度之估計應課税溢利按税率16.5%(2008年:17.5%)計算。

於2008年6月26日,香港立法會通過《2008年收入條例草案》,包括將公司利得税調低1%至16.5%,自 2008年至2009年評税年度生效。計算截至2009年3月31日止年度之本年度及遞延税項時,已反映該項調減之影響。

其他司法區之税項乃按個別司法區之現行税率計算。過往年度之少提撥備主要為解決加拿大税務局就 本集團一間附屬公司於截至2004年及2005年3月31日止兩年在加拿大及香港之收入分配進行企業税項審計所產 生,該等年度之税務審計已於截至2008年3月31日止年度完結。

本年度税項與綜合損益表所示除税前(虧損)溢利對賬如下:

	<b>2009年</b> <i>千港元</i>	<b>2008年</b> <i>千港元</i>
除税前(虧損)溢利	(118,408)	64,025
按本地所得税税率16.5%		
(2008年:17.5%)計算之税項(抵免)支出	(19,537)	11,204
應佔聯營公司溢利之税項影響	95	65
不可扣税費用之税項影響	6,169	1,626
毋須課税收益之税項影響	(2,974)	(2,881)
於其他司法區經營業務之		
附屬公司不同税率之影響	(6,207)	(1,233)
未確認税務虧損之税項影響	21,825	5,792
動用先前未確認之税務虧損		
之税項影響	(75)	(5,265)
附屬公司所獲税項豁免之影響(附註)	(145)	(1,908)
過往年度(超額)少提撥備	(1,852)	9,321
適用税率調低以致期初遞延税項負債減少	(176)	-
其他	4,157	1,810
本年度税項	1,280	18,531

*附註:* 該附屬公司根據有關司法區之法例及規例獲豁免繳納其他司法區之税項。

11. 股息

董事議決不建議派發截至2009年3月31日止年度之末期股息(2008年:無)。

截至2008年3月31日止年度內,董事局宣佈中期股息每股4.8港仙總值37,938,000港元及就2007年末期股息提供以股代息選擇。股東已接納以股代息選擇,載列如下:

	千港元
股息:	
現金	18,908
以股代息選擇	8,769
	27,677

#### 12. 每股(虧損)盈利

每股基本及攤薄(虧損)盈利乃根據以下資料計算:

	<b>2009年</b> <i>千港元</i>	<b>2008年</b> <i>千港元</i>
為計算每股基本及攤薄(虧損) 盈利之本公司股東應佔		
(虧損)盈利	(110,186)	45,914
	2009年	2008年
為計算每股基本(虧損)盈利		
之加權平均股份數目	785,466,362	790,246,143
購股權相關具攤薄作用		
潛在股份之影響	不適用	8,080,944
為計算每股攤薄盈利之		
加權平均股份數目	不適用 ————————————————————————————————————	798,327,087

並無呈列2009年之每股攤薄虧損,原因是行使未行使購股權將導致該年度之每股虧損減少。

#### 13. 投資物業

	<b>2009年</b> <i>千港元</i>	<b>2008年</b> <i>千港元</i>
投資物業之公平價值:		
於年初	108,652	81,121
公平價值(減少)增加	(16,736)	27,531
於年結日	91,916	108,652
投資物業賬面值包括:		
在香港以長期租約持有	77,750	94,000
在香港以外以長期租約持有	14,166	14,652
	91,916	108,652

本集團投資物業之公平值乃根據與本集團並無關連之獨立合資格專業估值師於結算日所進行估值計算所 得。估值師擁有合適資格,最近亦有評估有關地點類似物業之經驗。該估值乃參考同類物業市場交易價格後達 致。

本集團以經營租約持有用於收租或資本增值用途之全部物業權益均以公平價值模式計算,並入賬列作投 資物業。於2009年3月31日,該等物業權益之賬面值為91,916,000港元(2008年:108,652,000港元)。

#### 14. 物業、廠房及設備

			傢俬丶 裝置				
	租賃物業	電腦設備	及設備	汽車 廲	<b>ξ房及機器</b>	在建工程	總計
	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
成本值或估值							
於2007年4月1日	120,544	27,703	106,252	16,736	503,309	-	774,544
匯兑調整	-	3	3	-	48	-	54
添置	-	1,666	5,466	729	40,313	419	48,593
出售	(168)		(459)	(2,077)			(2,704
於2008年3月31日	120,376	29,372	111,262	15,388	543,670	419	820,487
添置	145	1,277	901	555	31,698	-	34,576
出售	(11,451)	(1,045)	(8,910)	(3,766)	(12,750)	_	(37,922
於2009年3月31日	109,070	29,604	103,253	12,177	562,618	419	817,141
包括:							
成本值	79,670	29,604	103,253	12,177	562,618	419	787,741
估值-1991年	29,400					_	29,400
			<u></u>				
	109,070	29,604	103,253	12,177	562,618	419	817,141
折舊							
於2007年4月1日	20,388	17,209	86,212	13,359	331,534	-	468,702
匯兑調整	-	3	-	_	38	-	41
本年折舊	2,285	2,580	4,521	776	45,036	-	55,198
出售時撤銷	(3)	-	(90)	(1,936)	_		(2,029
於2008年3月31日	22,670	19,792	90,643	12,199	376,608	_	521,912
本年折舊	2,257	2,261	4,067	724	44,205	_	53,514
出售時 <b>撤</b> 銷	(7,178)	(941)	(7,849)	(3,490)	(11,392)		(30,850
於2009年3月31日	17,749	21,112	86,861	9,433	409,421		544,576
賬面值							
於2009年3月31日	91,321	8,492	16,392	2,744	153,197	419	272,565
於2008年3月31日	97,706	9,580	20,619	3,189	167,062	419	298,575

當預付的租賃付款未能可靠地分配至土地及建築物部份時,香港租賃物業之成本值或估值按40年計算 折舊及考慮到剩餘值的估計。位於香港以外地區土地之樓宇之成本以直線基準按50年或(如屬較短年期)租約 所餘年期計算攤銷。

其他物業、廠房及設備乃於其估計可用年期按結餘遞減法計算折舊以撇銷其成本,所用年率如下:

電腦設備	25%
傢俬、裝置及設備	10 - 25%
汽車	20 - 25%
廠房及機器	15 - 30%

上述租賃物業包括位於以下列租約持有之土地之物業,賬面值為:

	<b>2009年</b> <i>千港元</i>	<b>2008年</b> <i>千港元</i>
在香港以長期租約持有 在香港以外以中期租約持有	26,621 64,700	27,022 70,684
	91,321	97,706

租賃物業由一家獨立專業估值師行於1991年按現時用途基準之公開市值予以重估。本集團採納香港會 計準則第16號第80A段有關規定定期重估本集團租賃物業之過渡期豁免,故此毋須進一步重估租賃物業。倘租 賃物業於2009年3月31日賬面值為26,621,000港元(2008年:27,022,000港元)按成本值減累計折舊及累計減值 虧損列賬,租賃物業於2009年3月31日之賬面淨值將約為20,554,000港元(2008年:20,920,000港元)。

#### 15. 預付租賃款項

本集團之預付租賃款項包括:

	<b>2009年</b> <i>千港元</i>	<b>2008年</b> <i>千港元</i>
在香港境外以中期租約 持有之租賃土地	65,062	66,448
就申報目的分析為:		
流動資產	1,386	1,386
非流動資產	63,676	65,062
	65,062	66,448

17.

# 16. 產品發展成本

	千港元
成本值 於2007年4月1日、2008年3月31日 及2009年3月31日	1,732
<b>攤銷</b> 於2007年4月1日 年度扣除	778 347
於2008年3月31日 年度扣除	1,125
於2009年3月31日	1,472
<b>賬面值</b> 於2009年3月31日	260
於2008年3月31日	607
產品發展成本以直線法於五年期內攤銷。	
商譽	
	千港元
<b>成本值</b> 於2007年4月1日	25,494
被視為收購附屬公司額外權益 被視為出售附屬公司部份權益	2,183 (6)
於2008年3月31日	27,671
收購/被視為收購附屬公司額外權益 被視為出售附屬公司部份權益	944 (505)
<b>減值</b> 於2009年3月31日	28,110
年內確認減值虧損及 於2009年3月31日之結餘	1,569
晤云店	
<b>賬面值</b> 於2009年3月31日	26,541
於2008年3月31日	27,671

商譽之減值測試詳情於附註18披露。

#### 18. 商譽值測試

如附註5所闡釋,本集團以業務分類作為報告分類資料的主要方式。就減值測試而言,賬面值為 26,541,000港元(2008年:26,102,000港元)之商譽已被分配至三個現金產生單位(「現金產生單位」),包括三家 設計、製造及銷售電子產品業務之附屬公司,分別為8,111,000港元、17,722,000港元及708,000港元(2008年: 8,111,000港元、17,991,000港元及無)。於2008年3月31日餘下之1,569,000港元商譽乃與從事電子商貿但暫無 營業之一家附屬公司有關,已於本年度之財務報告確認全數減值虧損。

相關現金產生單位的可收回金額乃按使用價值釐定。計算使用價值所作出主要假設關於貼現率、增長率 以及年內收入和直接成本之預計變動。管理層採用除税前比率估計貼現率,該比率反映市場現時對貨幣時間值 以及現金產生單位特有風險的評估。增長率以業內增長預測為基準。收入及直接成本之變動根據慣例及對市場 未來變動的期望作出估計。

於本年度,本集團按照管理層對未來財務預算得出現金流量預測檢討商譽減值及其後四年之增長率為 0%(2008年:0%)之現金流推測,所使用之貼現率為7.43%(2008年:8%)。

#### 19. 應佔聯營公司權益

	<b>2009年</b> <i>千港元</i>	<b>2008年</b> <i>千港元</i>
於聯營公司投資成本,非上市 應佔收購後儲備,扣除已收股息	9,310 (1,239)	9,310 (737)
	8,071	8,573

本集團之聯營公司詳情如下:

聯營公司名稱	業務結構形式	註冊/營業地點	註冊資本面值	本集團 股本種		主要業務
				2009年	2008年	
Danehill Investments (Holdings) Limited	有限責任公司	開曼群島	7,000,000港元	48.28%	48.28%	投資控股
賢邦有限公司 (「賢邦」)	有限責任公司	香港	500,000港元	30%	30%	買賣電子產品

聯營公司由本公司透過其全資附屬公司間接持有。

於聯營公司之投資成本包括去年收購聯營公司所產生之商譽3,779,000港元(2008年:3,779,000港元)。

有關本集團聯營公司之財務資料概列如下:

	<b>2009年</b> <i>千港元</i>	<b>2008年</b> <i>千港元</i>
Ver the Ver		
資產總值 負債總額	24,545 (12,344)	33,993 (21,610)
資產淨值	12,201	12,383
應佔資產淨值	4,292	4,794
營業額	211,642	190,117
本年度溢利	1,997	1,266
應佔聯營公司溢利	578	373

#### 20. 可供出售之投資

	<b>2009年</b> <i>千港元</i>	<b>2008年</b> <i>千港元</i>
股本證券		
成平 超 芬 非上市股份,按成本	26,600	26 600
減:已確認減值虧損	26,690 (2,650)	26,690 (2,650)
		(2,050)
	24,040	24,040
於香港境外上市股份,按公平價值	8	12
	24,048	24,052
就申報目的分析為:		
非流動資產	24,048	24,052

於結算日,可供出售之投資之所有上市股份均以公平價值列賬。此等投資之公平價值經參考活躍市場所 報買入價釐定。

上述非上市投資為於香港註冊成立私人實體發行之非上市股本證券投資。由於合理公平價值估計範圍甚大,本公司董事認為未能可靠計算其公平價值,因此該等投資於各結算日按成本扣除減值計算。

非上市股本證券中包括於從事投資控股及提供保健相關服務之公司Net Plus Company Limited (「Net Plus」)之17% (2008年:17%)股本權益投資。過往年度已綜合於財務報告確認減值虧損2,500,000港元。於 2009年3月31日,董事參考預期源自該投資之估計日後現金流量現值23,000,000港元(2008年:23,000,000港元) 後審閱其賬面值之可收回性,並認為可收回於Net Plus之權益之賬面值。

#### 21. 衍生金融工具/指定為按公平價值計入損益之金融資產

		資	資產		負債		
		2009年	2008年	2009年	2008年		
		千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元		
(i)	以淨額結算之指定						
	為按公平價值計入						
	損益之金融資產:						
	下列各項之購買						
	浺銷票 <b>據</b> :						
	- 於香港上市之股本證券	258	1,606	_	-		
	- 於香港境外上市之股本證券	540	6,543				
		798	8,149		_		
(ii)	以淨額結算之非指定						
()	為對沖工具之						
	衍生金融工具:						
	外幣選擇權	_	120	_	_		
	於香港境外上市之						
	股本證券之選擇權			(50)	(518)		
			120	(50)	(518)		
		798	8,269	(50)	(518)		
		/98	8,209	(30)	(310)		

購買沖銷票據包含與主合約無密切關連之嵌入式衍生工具,因此,所有合併合約已指定為按公平值計入 損益之金融資產。

於訂立購買沖銷票據時,將會釐定相關股本證券之行使價、到期日及觀察期。於各觀察期結束時或購買 沖銷票據屆滿時,相關股本證券之市價將與行使價進行比較。倘購買沖銷票據之市價高於行使價,購買沖銷票 據將被終止及以現金支付,倘購買沖銷票據之市價低於其行使價,沖銷票據將以股票來平倉。

購買沖銷票據之公平價值乃採用估值模式根據證券經紀所報相關股本證券之股價、波動及股息率等輸入 因素計算之市價而釐定。

## 22. 存貨

	2009年	2008年
	千港元	千港元
原材料	116,511	197,817
在製品	7,581	11,893
製成品	278,379	333,896
	402,471	543,606

於本年度,於綜合損益表確認為支出之存貨成本達1,024,197,000港元(2008年:1,666,311,000港元)。

# 23. 應收賬項、按金及預付款項

	<b>2009年</b> <i>千港元</i>	<b>2008年</b> <i>千港元</i>
應收貿易賬項	102,003	192,803
證券經紀之按金	3,034	19,657
墊款予供應商	30,585	31,920
預付款項及其他應收款項	24,489	24,645
出售物業、廠房及設備之應收代價	21,340	_
	181,451	269,025

於結算日應收貿易賬項(扣除呆賬撥備)之賬齡分析如下:

	2009年	2008年
	千港元	千港元
0-30日	67,376	103,982
31 - 60日	5,002	38,261
61 - 90日	9,338	17,269
超過90日	20,287	33,291
	102,003	192,803

本集團給予其貿易客戶之賒賬期介乎30日至90日。於接納任何新客戶前,管理層將內部評估潛在客戶 之信貸質素及訂立信貸限額。管理層密切監察貿易及其他應收賬項之信貸質素,並認為未逾期亦無減值之貿易 及其他應收賬項之質素良好。

本集團之應收貿易賬項包括賬面總值20,998,000港元(2008年:54,014,000港元)之應收賬項,於報告日 期已逾期,但本集團並未作出減值虧損撥備。本集團並無就此等結餘持有任何抵押。本公司董事釐定此等應收 賬項為應收信貸質素良好且無拖欠紀錄之客戶之款項。本集團並無就此等結餘持有任何抵押品。

財務資料

已逾期但無減值之應收貿易賬項之賬齡分析如下:

	<b>2009年</b> <i>千港元</i>	<b>2008年</b> <i>千港元</i>
31 - 60日 61 - 90日 超過90日	20,287	9,155 11,568 33,291
	20,998	54,014

根據管理層之經驗及客戶之還款記錄,已逾期但未減值之應收賬款一般可收回。就該等與訴訟相關之結 餘而言,本公司董事將根據律師之法律意見評估該等案件,並就不可收回債項提供撥備。

呆賬撥備變動

	<b>2009年</b> <i>千港元</i>	<b>2008年</b> <i>千港元</i>
年初 已確認應收賬項之減值虧損	16,436 14,436	10,475 5,961
年終	30,872	16,436

呆賬撥備包括個別已減值之應收貿易賬項,總結餘為23,531,000港元(2008年:10,146,000港元),原因 是該等客戶已清盤或有財政因難。此外,應收賬項結餘5,282,000港元(2008年:4,231,000港元)已個別減值, 原因為該等債項將由客戶按仲裁所議定之折讓價清償。

管理層已撤回對一名貿易債務人之訴訟,乃由於所涉及之法律及專業費用將會很高,而相關應收賬項結餘2,059,000港元(2008年:2,059,000港元)已個別減值。

應收貿易賬項包括具追索權貼現票據3,310,000港元(2008年:80,426,000港元)及已貼現應收賬項 35,643,000港元(2008年:17,223,000港元)。就已貼現應收賬項而言,若於貼現期間結束前應收賬項出現信貸 虧損,則本集團將需要向金融機構還款;因此,本集團繼續全數確認應收賬項之賬面值,並確認已收現金為有 抵押借貸(見附註28)。

#### 24. 應收/應付聯營公司賬項

有關款項為無抵押、免息及須於一年內當要求時償還。於2008年3月31日之應收聯營公司賬項包括應收 聯營公司貿易賬款1,049,000港元(2009年:無),賬齡超過90日。

# 25. 持作買賣之投資

	<b>2009年</b> <i>千港元</i>	<b>2008年</b> <i>千港元</i>
上市證券		
於香港上市之股本證券	1,253	4,230
於香港境外上市之股本證券	5,702	16,151
	6,955	20,381

# 26. 銀行結存及現金

銀行結存及現金包括本集團所持現金,以及原定於三個月或以內到期,且平均年利率為0.01厘(2008 年:0.01厘)之短期銀行存款。

# 27. 應付賬項及應計費用

	2009年	2008年
	千港元	千港元
應付貿易賬項	120,323	101,584
應付專利費及預扣税	15,488	19,124
預收款項	_	755
其他應付賬項及應計開支	49,416	54,749
	185,227	176,212

於結算日應付貿易賬項之賬齡分析如下:

	2009年	2008年
	千港元	千港元
0 - 30日	29,264	70,671
31 - 60日	16,914	17,887
61 - 90日	19,641	5,500
超過90日	54,504	7,526
	120,323	101,584

採購貨品之平均賒賬期為90日。

財務資料

28. 借貸

	2009年	2008年
	千港元	千港元
借貸包括下列各項:		
信託收據及入口貸款	89,547	141,883
短期貸款	166,521	181,989
有 <b>鬬</b> 具追索權貼現票 <b>據</b> 之貸款	3,310	80,420
銀行貸款	38,390	48,773
債權貼現貸款		11,974
	326,091	465,050
分析:		
有抵押	32,879	161,588
無抵押	293,212	303,462
	326,091	465,050
應償還借貸如下:		
	2009年	2008年
	千港元	千港元
當要求時或一年內	302,309	430,160
一年後但兩年內	11,110	11,110
兩年後但五年內	12,672	23,780
	326,091	465,050
咸:流動負債所示於		

一年內到期之款項

23,782 34,890

(430,160)

(302,309)

本集團之借貸為浮息借貸,按年利率0.7厘至4.4厘(2008年:3.0厘至6.2厘)計息。有關利息於每月重新 定價。

## 29. 銀行透支

於2008年3月31日,本集團之銀行透支按浮動利率計息。有關利息按平均年利率6.1厘(2009年:無)計算,並於每月重新定價。

## 30. 遞延税項

本年度及過往年度已確認主要遞延税項負債及資產及其變動如下:

	加速 税項折舊 <i>千港元</i>	投資 物業重估 <i>千港元</i>	<b>税項虧損</b> <i>千港元</i>	<b>其他</b> <i>千港元</i>	<b>總額</b> 千港元
於2007年4月1日	(8,372)	(3,203)	4,981	274	(6,320)
年內計入(扣自)收益	2,050	(2,734)	2,046	7,329	8,691
於2008年3月31日	(6,322)	(5,937)	7,027	7,603	2,371
税率變動之影響	364	141	(313)	(16)	176
年內計入(扣自)收益	(1,661)	2,250	(1,563)	(1,476)	(2,450)
於2009年3月31日	(7,619)	(3,546)	5,151	6,111	97

附註: 其他主要指存貨之未變現溢利所產生之暫時差異。

就呈列資產負債表而言,若干遞延税項資產及負債已對銷。用作財務報告用途之遞延税項結餘分析如:

下:

	<b>2009年</b> <i>千港元</i>	<b>2008年</b> <i>千港元</i>
遞延税項資產 遞延税項負債	5,918 (5,821)	7,542
	97	2,371

由於未能預計未來溢利來源,本集團並無就税項虧損228,797,000港元(2008年:132,592,000港元)確認 遞延税項資產。未確認税項虧損包括184,072,000港元(2008年:172,393,000港元)將於2010年至2023年(2008 年:2009年至2019年)到期之虧損,其他税項虧損可無限期結轉。

根據中國新法例,由2008年1月1日起,中華人民共和國(「中國」)之附屬公司須於向股東分派保留溢利時繳納預扣税。由於本集團可控制暫時差異之撥回時間及不大可能於可見將來撥回暫時差異,因此綜合財務報告並無就中國之附屬公司之未分派保留溢利之暫時差異之遞延税項約2,828,000 (2008年:314,000港元)計提撥備。

31. 股本

	股份數目	千港元
每股面值0.40港元之普通股		
法定股本:		
於2007年4月1日、2008年3月31日及		
2009年3月31日	1,250,000,000	500,000
已發行及繳足股本:		
於2007年4月1日	787,607,614	315,043
因行使購股權而發行股份	3,160,000	1,264
發行股份作為以股代息	4,776,214	1,910
購回股份	(5,165,000)	(2,066)
於2008年3月31日	790,378,828	316,151
購回股份	(5,290,000)	(2,116)
於2009年3月31日	785,088,828	314,035

本公司之股本變動詳情如下:

- (a) 於2007年4月,本公司若干購股權獲持有人行使,因此本公司以每股0.814港元之價格發行
   500,000股每股面值0.40港元之股份。
- (b) 於2007年5月,本公司若干購股權獲持有人行使,因此本公司以每股0.814港元至1.72港元之價格 發行2,660,000股每股面值0.40港元之股份。
- (c) 於2007年10月,本公司以每股1.836港元之價格發行4,776,214股每股面值0.40港元之股份作為以 股代息。
- (d) 截至2008年3月31日止年度內,本公司在聯交所購回其股份如下:

		每股價	格	
月份	股份數目	最低	最高	總代價
		港元	港元	千港元
2007年10月	2,222,500	1.42	1.54	3,371
2007年11月	2,942,500	1.43	1.52	4,333
	5,165,000			7,704

以上股份於購回已註銷,故本公司已發行股本已根據此等股份面值相應減少。購回股份之溢價已 扣自累計溢利。相等於註銷股份面值之數額則由累計溢利轉撥至股本贖回儲備。

(e) 截至2009年3月31日止年度內,本公司在聯交所購回其股份如下:

		每股價	格	
月份	股份數目	最低	最高	總代價
		港元	港元	千港元
2008年9月	2,245,000	0.310	0.330	709
2008年10月	3,045,000	0.100	0.275	495
	5,290,000			1,204

以上股份於購回已註銷,故本公司已發行股本已根據此等股份面值相應減少。購回價 之折讓已從自累計溢利扣除。相等於註銷股份面值之數額則由累計溢利轉撥至股本贖回儲 備。

所有已發行股份在各方面與當時現有已發行之股份享有同等權益。

#### 32. 購股權計劃

#### 本公司之購股權計劃

本公司之購股權計劃已於2002年9月12日舉行股東特別大會上獲通過採用為期5年(「舊計劃」)。 舊計劃旨在就參與者對本集團作出之貢獻提供鼓勵及獎勵。舊計劃之合資格參與人包括任何僱員、非執 行董事、商品或服務供應商、客戶、諮詢人或顧問以及本集團任何成員公司之股東。

根據本公司舊計劃將授予之所有購股權獲行使時可發行之最高股份總數,不得超過不時已發行股份之10%,而整體已授出及有待行使之全部未行使購股權股份數目,不可超過不時已發行股份之30%。

於購股權授出之日前的12個月內,各參與人行使所授購股權而發行及將予發行之股份總數不可 超逾當時已發行股份之1%。

購股權可行使期限由董事局決定,惟不可於授出日起計超過5年。承授人可於購股權期限內任何 時間行使購股權。各購股權於授予當日起即時歸屬。

購股權之認購價由董事局決定,惟有關價格不得低過於(i)授予購股權當日股份之收市價;(ii)緊 接授出日期前5個交易日股份平均收市價;或(iii)股份於授出日期之面值(以最高者為準)。

授出購股權之要約可自授出日期起計21日內採納。授出購股權之代價為1港元。該金額在任何情 況下將不可退還。 20.1

01.1

60<sup>.</sup>1

20,760,000				東行至回然平
000'09 <i>L</i> '07	(000,001,E)	000,020,622		
<u>000,000,5</u>		000'000'E	£6°I	日7月7日2002
40,000	(000,03)	100,000	2 <i>L</i> .1	日1月2年7002
000'077	(000,003)	820,000	99°I	1007年1月4日
2,000,000	-	2,000,000	54.I	111年11月11年2002
-	(000,002)	000'00 <i>\$</i>	<b>S</b> I.I	日 91 日 8 年 9002
12,000,000	-	000,000,51	68.0	10005年1月5日
200'005	(000,000,2)	2,500,000	0.814	2004年11月2日
3,000,000,£	-	000'000'E	98.0	101月01年10日
				<b>敗辛业日1€</b> 貝€ <b>平8005至</b> 掛
70.1	98.0	01.1		(元断)
000'09L'LI				<b></b>
000'09 <i>L</i> ' <i>L</i> I	(000,000,£)	000'09/'07		
<u>000,000,£</u>		<u>000'000'£</u>	£6°.I	日7月5年7002
000'07	_	40,000	2 <i>L</i> .1	日1月2年7002
220,000	_	000,022	99°I	日4月1年7002
2,000,000	_	2,000,000	54.I	日51月11年9002
12,000,000	_	12,000,000	68.0	日2月1年9002
000'00S	_	000'00S	0.814	2004年11月2日
-	(000,000,£)	000'000'E	98.0	日01月01年2003
				<b></b>
			元對	
<b></b>	姣夬内肀	ञ.	<b>鄪</b> 動	膜日出聲
<b>殊</b> 辛	白翅	豒爼飌 硋肀裞		
		에도 가의 성요		

。元哲34.2点劗纽凶平鄞加乞限日動行泣勤纽賴動行内更辛业日16月6年8005至鋳

- 78 -

一驗祝

本公司並無根據舊計劃授予董事任何購股權。

本公司於2008年1月15日舉行之股東特別大會上通過採用為期10年之新購股權計劃(「新計劃」)。 主要目的在於表揚參與者之貢獻、招攬及挽留優秀僱員及吸引對本集團具有重要價值之人力資源。新計 劃之合資格參與人包括本集團之全職僱員(包括董事,不論執行或非執行及不論獨立或非獨立)、供應 商、諮詢人、代理及顧問。

根據新計劃所授出之所有購股權獲行使而可能發行之最高股份總數,不得超過新計劃於2008年1 月15日採納日期之已發行股份之10%,而整體已授出及可行使購股權股份數目不可超過不時已發行股份 之30%。

於購股權授出之日的12個月內,各參與者行使購股權而發行及將予發行之股份總數不可超逾當時已發行股本之1%,除非若干條件獲達成。

購股權可行使期限由董事局決定,惟不可於授出日起計超過10年。承授人可於購股權期限內任 何時間行使購股權。

購股權之認購價由董事局決定,惟有關價格不得低過於(i)授予購股權當日股份之收市價;(ii)緊 接授出日期前5個交易日股份平均收市價;或(iii)股份於授出日期之面值(以最高者為準)。

授出購股權之要約可自授出日期起計28日內採納。授出購股權之代價為1港元。該金額在任何情況下將不可退還。

根據新計劃已授出之購股權變動情況如下::

	購股權數目					
		於年初		於年終		
授出日期	行使價	尚未行使	年內授出	尚未行使		
	港元					
截至2009年3月31日止年度						
2008年1月23日	1.042	150,000	_	150,000		
2008年1月28日	0.96	346,000	_	346,000		
2008年10月15日	0.40	_	500,000	500,000		
		496,000	500,000	996,000		
年終可予行使				996,000		
加權平均行使價(港元)		0.98	0.40	0.69		

授出日期	<b>行使價</b> <i>港元</i>	年內授出及 於2008年 3月31日 尚未行使 之購股權數目
截至2008年3月31日止年度		
2008年1月23日 2008年1月28日	1.042	150,000 346,000
		496,000
年終可予行使		496,000
加權平均行使價(港元)		0.98

以上購股權由授出日期起10年內行使。

本公司並無根據新計劃授予董事任何購股權。

本年度內,共收到僱員因接納購股權而支付之總代價為1港元(2008年:2港元)。

就取得服務而授出購股權之公平價值乃參考所授出購股權之公平值計量。所取得服務之公平價值 乃按柏力克-舒爾斯定價模式估計。

授出日期	2008年 1月23日	2008年 1月28日	2008年 10月15日
購股權之公平價值及假設:			
於計量日期之公平價值(港元)	0.224	0.263	0.220
股價(港元)	0.880	0.960	0.400
行使價(港元)	1.042	0.960	0.400
預計波幅	53.95%	49.32%	47.68%
預計購股權期限(年)	3	3	1
預期股息率	4.35%	4.38%	6.34%
無風險利率	2.56%	2.56%	1.14%

預期波幅乃採用本公司股價於過去一年的歷史波幅而釐定。上述模式所用預期年期亦按管理層就 不能轉讓之影響、行使限制及行為考慮因素作出的最佳估算予以調整。主觀輸入假設之變動可能會對公 平價值之估計構成重大影響。

本集團於年內就本公司授出之購股權確認之開支總額為3,000港元(2008年:125,000港元)。

本公司持有52.4% (2008年: 54.07%) 權益之附屬公司The Singing Machine Company, Inc. (「SMC」)之購股權計劃。

SMC購股權計劃已於2001年9月6日舉行之股東特別大會上獲SMC股東批准(「SMC計劃」)。SMC 計劃乃給予董事、經挑選僱員、高級人員、顧問及諮詢人鼓勵或無條件認購權以認購SMC普通股之方 法。SMC計劃授權合共1,950,000股SMC普通股,而每名人士於各財政年度可獲授最高450,000股股份。

於購股權授出之日前的12個月內,各參與人行使所授購股權而發行及將予發行之最高股份數目 將為300,000股。

購股權可行使期限由SMC董事局決定,惟不可於授出日起計超過10年(或倘為持有普通股10%或 以上之持有人,則為5年)。承授人可於購股權期限內任何時間行使購股權。各購股權於授予當日起一 年後歸屬。

購股權之認購價由認購權委員會決定,委員會由SMC董事局所挑選之兩名或以上董事組成。購 股權之認購價將不低過SMC股份於要約日期之收市價(或倘就授予持有普通股10%或以上之持有人而 言,認購價則將不低過SMC股份於要約日期收市價之110%)。

# SMC計劃所授出購股權之變動載列如下:

			購股權數目		
		年初	年內	年內	年終
授出日期	行使價	尚未行使	已授出	已沒收	尚未行使
	美元				
截至2009年3月31日止年度					
2000年9月5日	2.04	36,150	-	(30,600)	5,550
2002年9月11日	11.09	30,000	-	(30,000)	_
2002年12月31日	9.00	89,140	-	(70,140)	19,000
2003年3月7日	5.60	30,000	-	(30,000)	_
2003年4月18日	7.20	10,000	-	(10,000)	_
2003年12月19日	1.97	35,540	_	(21,860)	13,680
2004年2月6日	1.54	6,500	_	_	6,500
2004年2月26日	1.36	40,000	_	(20,000)	20,000
2004年3月29日	1.20	20,000	_	_	20,000
2004年4月26日	1.05	12,000	-	(12,000)	
2004年11月29日	0.75	60,000	_	(20,000)	40,000
2004年12月1日	0.77	20,000	-	_	20,000
2005年5月9日	0.60	182,000	-	(70,000)	112,000
2005年6月6日	0.76	30,000	-	_	30,000
2006年1月20日	0.34	30,000	_	(30,000)	_
2006年3月31日	0.32	80,000	_	(20,000)	60,000
2006年4月10日	0.33	336,485	_	(150,000)	186,485
2007年3月31日	0.93	80,000	_	(20,000)	60,000
2008年3月31日	0.45	120,000	_	_	120,000
2008年10月3日	0.14	_	300,000	_	300,000
2009年3月31日	0.11	-	120,000	-	120,000
					<u>.</u>
		1,247,815	420,000	(534,600)	1,133,215
於年終可予行使					713,215
加權平均行使價(美元)		1.67	0.13	2.79	0.58

			購股權	數目		
		年初	年內	年內	年內	年終
授出日期	行使價	尚未行使	已授出	已行使	已沒收	尚未行使
	美元					
截至2008年3月31日止	年度					
2000年9月5日	2.04	43,650	-	-	(7,500)	36,150
2002年9月11日	11.09	30,000	-	-	-	30,000
2002年12月31日	9.00	90,140	-		(1,000)	89,140
2003年3月7日	5.60	30,000	-	-	-	30,000
2003年4月18日	7.20	10,000	-	-	-	10,000
2003年12月19日	1.97	39,600	-	-	(4,060)	35,540
2004年2月6日	1.54	6,500	_	-	-	6,500
2004年2月26日	1.36	40,000	-	-	-	40,000
2004年3月29日	1.20	20,000	-		-	20,000
2004年4月26日	1.05	12,000	-	-	-	12,000
2004年11月29日	0.75	60,000	-	_	-	60,000
2004年12月1日	0.77	40,000	-	-	(20,000)	20,000
2005年5月9日	0.60	207,000	-	-	(25,000)	182,000
2005年6月6日	0.76	30,000	-	_	-	30,000
2006年1月20日	0.34	30,000	_	-	-	30,000
2006年2月1日	0.32	30,000	-	(30,000)	-	-
2006年3月31日	0.32	80,000	_	-	-	80,000
2006年4月10日	0.33	484,000	_	(117,515)	(30,000)	336,485
2007年3月31日	0.93	100,000	_	-	(20,000)	80,000
2008年3月31日	0.45	-	120,000	_	-	120,000
	<u>.</u>					
		1,382,890	120,000	(147,515)	(107,560)	1,247,815
		1,382,890	120,000		(107,500)	
於年終可予行使						1,127,815
加權平均行使價(美元	)	1.57	0.45	0.33	0.85	1.67
加催于药门区俱(大儿	,	1.57	0.45	0.55	0.05	

以上購股權由購股權歸屬日期起十年內行使。

截至2008年3月31日止年度已行使之購股權於行使當日之加權平均股價為0.24美元。

本公司並無根據SMC計劃授予董事任何購股權。

就取得服務而授出購股權之公平價值乃參考所授出購股權之公平值計量。所取得服務之公平值乃 按柏力克-舒爾斯定價模式估計。

購股權之公平價值及假設:

	2008年	2008年	2009年
授出日期	3月31日	10月3日	3月31日
於計量日期之公平價值(美元)	0.12	0.04	0.03
股價(美元)	0.45	0.14	0.11
行使價(美元)	0.45	0.14	0.11
預計波幅	67.41%	70.22%	80.07%
預計購股權期限(年)	3	1	1
預期股息率	0%	0%	0%
無風險利率	3.3%	1.4%	0.6%

預計波幅乃採用本公司於過去一年之歷史股價波動釐定。該模式所採用之預計期限已根據管理層 之最佳估計,就不可轉讓性、行使限制及行為考慮因素之影響而作出調整。主觀性之輸入假設變動可對 公平價值估計構成重大影響。

本集團於年內就SMC授出之購股權確認之開支總額為139,000港元(2008年:187,000港元)。

#### 33. 資本風險管理

本集團之資本管理旨在透過在債務與權益間作出最佳平衡,確保本集團之實體可持續經營之餘,亦為股 東締造最大回報。本集團整體策略與去年相同。

本集團之資本架構包括負債淨額(包括借貸(見附註28所披露)扣除現金及現金等值項目)及本公司股東 應佔權益(包括已發行股本、儲備及保留溢利)。

本公司董事局定期檢討資本架構。檢討之一部分為董事考慮資本成本及各類資本所附帶之風險。本集團 會通過派發股息、發行新股份、購回股份、發行新債務及贖回現有債務等方式,對整體資本架構作出平衡。

## 34. 金融工具

金融工具的類別

	2009年	2008年
	千港元	千港元
金融資產		
可供出售之投資	24,048	24,052
持作買賣之投資	6,955	20,381
衍生金融工具	-	120
指定為按公平價值計入損益之金融資產	798	8,149
貸款及應收款項(包括現金及現金等值項目)	247,607	316,001
金融負債		
衍生金融工具	50	518
按攤銷成本列賬之其他金融負債	457,477	624,931

## 財務風險管理目標及政策

本集團主要金融工具包括應收賬項及按金、應收/應付聯營公司款項、可供出售之投資、持作買 賣之投資、衍生金融工具、指定為按公平價值計入損益之金融資產、銀行結存及現金、應付賬項、銀行 透支及借貸。此等金融工具詳情於相關附註披露。與該等金融工具相關風險及減低風險之政策載於下 文。管理層管理及監察該等風險,確保及時有效推行適當措施。本集團之整體政策與去年相同。

## 貨幣風險

本公司多家附屬公司之貨幣資產及負債以外幣列值,致使本集團面對外幣風險。

本集團以外幣計值之貨幣資產及貨幣負債(主要指集團內公司間之往來賬目、貿易應收賬項、銀 行結餘、貿易應付賬項及借貸)於報告日之賬面值如下:

	2009	2009年		年
	資產	資產 負債		負債
	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
加拿大元	5,939	549	47,643	434
歐元	94	-	94	19,370
港元	221,791	428,149	209,676	382,722
日圓	1,523	1,247	4,172	2,876
澳門元	17	_	53	_
人民幣	169	_	153	3,712
新加坡元	206	_	2,670	935
美元	285,276	89,756	145,195	102,881
瑞郎	122	_	-	

本集團目前並無採取外幣對沖政策。然而,管理層會監控外匯風險,於有需要時將考慮對沖重大外幣風險。

#### 敏感度分析

本集團實體主要承擔之外幣風險來自加拿大元、港元及美元。根據掛鈎匯率機制,港元與美元匯 兑差異之財務影響極微,因此並無編製敏感度分析。

下表詳細説明集團實體對加拿大元及港元兑各集團實體之功能貨幣(包括港元及人民幣)之匯率 上調及下調5%之敏感度。5%乃為在內部向主要管理人員報告外幣風險時所採用的敏感度比率,其代表 管理層對外匯匯率合理可能變動的評估。敏感度分析僅包括以外幣計值的未結付貨幣項目,並因外匯匯 率變動5%對其於年終的換算作出調整。以下正值表明加拿大元及港元兑各集團實體功能貨幣升值5%時 虧損之減少值或溢利之增加值。當加拿大元及港元兑各集團實體功能貨幣貶值5%,則會對虧損或溢利 構成相應負面影響。

	<b>2009年</b> <i>千港元</i>	<b>2008年</b> <i>千港元</i>
加拿大元	270	2,360
港元	(10,318)	(8,652)

管理層認為由於年結日之風險並無反映年內之風險,故敏感度分析不代表固有外匯風險。

#### 現金流量利率風險

本集團浮息借貸及銀行透支承擔現金流量利率風險。本集團目前並無採取任何政策對沖利率風險 之現金流量。然而,管理層會監控利率風險,於有需要時將考慮對沖重大利率風險。 本集團浮息借貸之利息開支主要根據香港銀行同業拆息利率計算。

#### 敏感度分析

以下敏感度分析乃根據於結算日之浮息借貸及銀行透支之利率風險(附註28及29)而釐定。該分 析乃假設於結算日之未償還負債金額於整個年度仍不會償還。向主要管理人員作內部利率風險報告時乃 使用增加或減少50個基點,反映管理層對利率之可能合理變動之評估。

倘利率增加/減少50個基點,而所有其他可變數維持不變,則本集團截至2009年3月31日止年度 之虧損會增加/減少1,390,000港元(2008年:溢利減少/增加2,018,000港元),主要由於本集團面對浮 息借貸及銀行透支之利率風險所致。

管理層認為由於年結日之風險並無反映年內之風險,故敏感度分析不代表固有利率風險。由於計 入可供出售投資內之上市股份所承受之價格風險並不重大,故並無呈列敏感度分析。

#### 價格風險

本集團之衍生金融工具、指定為按公平價值計入損益之金融資產、持作買賣之投資及若干可供出 售之投資於各結算日按公平價值計量。因此,本集團須承擔價格風險。管理層透過維持不同風險之投資 組合管理有關風險。由於計入可供出售投資內之上市股份所承受之價格風險並不重大,故並無呈列敏感 度分析。

#### 敏感度分析

以下敏感度分析乃根據於報告日所面對之價格風險而釐定。

倘有關金融工具之價格增加/減少5%,則截至2009年3月31日止年度之虧損會減少/增加 385,000港元(2008年:溢利增加/減少1,401,000港元),此乃由於衍生金融工具、指定為按公平價值計 入損益之金融資產及持作買賣之投資之公平價值變動所致。

管理層認為,敏感度分析不代表固有價格風險,因於結算日之承擔並不反映本年內之承擔。

#### 信貨風險

倘訂約各方於2009年3月31日未能履行有關各類已確認金融資產之責任,則本集團之信貸風險最 多為於綜合資產負債表所示資產賬面值。

為減低信貸風險,管理層委派專責隊伍釐定信貸額、批核信貸及其他監管程序,確保跟進收回逾 期債務。此外,本集團於各結算日審閱個別貿易債務之可收回金額,確保就不可收回金額作出適當減值 虧損。因此,本公司董事認為,已大幅減低本集團信貸風險。

由於訂約各方乃國際信貸評級機構授予高信貸評級之銀行,因此,流動資金信貸風險有限。

本集團之信貸風險集中在北美洲。於2009年3月31日,位於北美洲之應收貿易賬項佔本集團應收 貿易賬項總額之47%(2008年:70%)。由於本集團之應收貿易賬項總額中之32.98%(2008年:7.91%)及 44.52%(2008年:44.57%)分別來自本集團最大客戶及五大客戶,因此本集團亦承擔客戶之集中信貸風 險。董事認為,五大客戶全部均為信貸良好之國際客戶。

#### 流動資金風險

就管理流動資金風險而言,本集團監察及維持充裕之現金儲備及向大型金融機構取得承諾提供足 夠資金,以滿足其短期及長期流動資金需求。本集團透過營運產生之資金及借貸來提供所需營運資金。 管理層監察借貸之動用情況,並確保遵守貸款契諾。

下表載有本集團金融負債之剩餘合約年期詳情。就非衍生金融負債而言,有關列表乃根據於本集 團可能被要求付款之最早日期之金融負債未貼現現金流量編製。下列載有未貼現現金流量及主要現金流 量。

就以淨值基準結算之衍生工具而言,會列出未貼現淨現金流出。若需要總額結算,則該等衍生工 具之未貼現流出總額會在表內呈列。

#### 流動資金及利率風險表

							未貼現現金	
	實際利率	按要求償還	少於1個月	1-3個月	3個月至1年	多於1年	流量總額	賬面值
	Ж	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千進元	千港元	千港元
2009年								
非衍生金融負債								
貿易及其他應付賬項	-	32,575	23,477	33,749	38,776	-	128,577	128,577
應付聯營公司賬項	-	2,809	-	-	-	-	2,809	2,809
借貸	2.0		87,771	148,589	65,360	29,225	330,945	326,091
		35,384	111,248	182,338	104,136	29,225	462,331	457,477
衍生工具 以淨值基準結算 購股權		50		-			50	50
2008年								
非衍生金融負債								
貿易及其他應付賬項	-	41,506	65,156	23,325	18,914	-	148,901	148,901
應付聯營公司賬項	-	2,809	-	-	-	-	2,809	2,809
借貸	3.5	20,114	146,096	297,572	35,692	39,050	538,524	465,050
銀行透支	6.1	8,320					8,320	8,171
		72,749	211,252	320,897	54,606	39,050	698,554	624,931
衍生工具								
以淨值基準結算								
購股權	-	518	-		-	-	518	518

#### 公平價值

金融資產及金融負債公平價值釐定如下:

- 附帶標準條款及條件並於活躍市場流通之金融資產及金融負債之公平價值參考市場報價而
   釐定;
- 其他金融資產及金融負債(衍生工具及指定為按公平價值計入損益之金融資產除外)之公平 價值按公認之定價模式以貼現現金流量分析而釐定;及
- 衍生工具及指定為按公平價值計入損益之金融資產之公平價值乃由證券經紀採用估值模式 根據股價、波幅、相關股本證券之股息收益等輸入因素而釐定。

本公司董事認為,按攤銷成本記錄於綜合財務報告之金融資產及金融負債之賬面值與其相應之公 平價值相若。

## 35. 被視為出售附屬公司部份權益

年內,SMC已發行合共2,300,556股(2008年:4,297,619股)股份予若干名獨立第三方,因此,本集團所 持有之股權已被攤薄,令本集團錄得被視為出售附屬公司部份權益之虧損150,000港元(2008年:溢利279,000 港元)及應佔商譽淨值505,000港元(2008年:6,000港元)。被視為出售附屬公司部份權益之虧損/溢利乃根據 於SMC發行額外股份前後,本集團應佔SMC資產淨值之差額計算。

## 36. 承擔

	2009年	2008年
	千港元	千港元
就購買物業、廠房及設備已簽約		
但未在綜合財務報告撥備之資本開支	3,229	4,067

#### 37. 經營租約承擔

#### 作為承租人

於結算日,本集團根據不可撤銷之已承租物業經營租約須於下列期間支付之最低租金承擔如下:

	2009年	2008年
	千港元	千港元
一年內	6,204	6,288
第二至第五年(首尾兩年包括在內)	12,038	23,414
超過五年		871
	18,242	30,573

經營租約付款指本集團之辦公室及廠房物業之應付租金。年內,為期九年之租約被終止。租約乃經磋商 後釐定為一年至五年(2008年:一至九年),而租金於租約期內是固定的。

#### 作為出租人

於結算日,根據本集團與租客簽訂不可撤銷經營租約,於下列期間應收取之未來最低租金如下:

	<b>2009年</b> <i>千港元</i>	<b>2008年</b> <i>千港元</i>
一年內 第二至第五年(首尾兩年包括在內)	4,060	7,891
	4,187	10,499

此等物業之租戶租約承諾期由一年至兩年不等。

## 38. 資產抵押

於結算日,本集團抵押若干資產作為所獲一般信貸融資及經紀股票按揭戶口之擔保。該等資產之賬面值 如下:

	2009年	2008年
	千港元	千港元
具追索權銀行貼現票據及已貼現應收賬項結餘	38,953	97,649
持作買賣之投資	3,204	9,726
指定為按公平價值計入損益之金融資產	798	6,795
包括於應收賬項、按金及預付款項中之		
抵押按金	3,034	19,657

# 39. 退休福利計劃

本集團為香港全體合資格僱員參與香港政府推行之強積金計劃。強積金計劃之資產獨立於本集團之資 產,由信託基金管理。本集團就僱員對強積金計劃作出之供款為有關薪俸成本之5%,每月供款上限為1,000港 元,惟就本公司執行董事而作出之供款並無每月供款上限。

受僱於中國附屬公司之僱員是中國政府管理之國營退休福利計劃之成員。該等中國附屬公司須按工資若 干百分比向退休福利計劃基金供款。本集團對有關退休福利計劃之責任只限於按該計劃所規定供款額作出供 款。

## 県交士人**塹闘** .04

- (「姆团门后公网育業實递团向(后公屬附資全乞后公本)后公別克團集岡代,日25月9年8002 (d)
   (刺、東班公謝票投%215递討備控疫動行動存各一括但)東班始其乞(后公屬附資全非乞后公本
   爾州資全乞后公本下点魚递討,珍覯奶魚完流。元都000,006,1点劑升,益辦本班%20%
   圖

   </li
- 查資合総筑<br/>
  % 一個<br/>
  第一個<br/>
  第二目<br/>
  第二目<br/>
- 及臍蔣
  5. 及臍蔣
  5. 公計
  5. 公計

  5. 公開

  5. 公開

  5. 公式

  5

### 41. 結算日後事項

£ 辛 6002 领 書 出 以 ( 新 湖 煎 一 立 请 會 員 委 野 留 發 開 幣 账 會 禄 門 还 東 勷 與 團 兼 本 ( 日 01 民 3 辛 6002 领 土 之 市 門 环 筑 动 酮 一 乞 元 都 000, e1 1 毕 野 玉 蜇 五 双 元 都 000, a to, l a 〕 滨 遺 卧 忖 預 点 示 顺 表 勤 負 畜 資 合 渝 乞 日 1 € 民 。 如 宗 未 尚 書 出 更 翁 ( 祺 日 邹 批 者 肆 務 楨 本 至 踳 。 ( 元 都 000, 207, 70 领 等 卧) 元 000, 885, e2 帶 匀 人 試 喻 勤 升 , 她

# 42. 主要附屬公司

本公司之主要附屬公司詳情如下:

附屬公司名稱	註冊成立或註 冊/營業地點	已發行普通股 股本/註冊資本面值		圛懬佔 ᠄權益	主要業務
			2009年	· 2008年	
鋭歡有限公司	香港	2港元	100%	100%	投資控股
Cosmo Communications Corporation	美國/加拿大	1,571,000美元	93.8%	93.8%	電器產品貿易及 投資控股
永堅有限公司	香港	10,000港元	100%	100%	投資控股
Hyundai Household Improvement Limited	香港	2港元	100%	100%	電器產品貿易
高力勤實業有限公司	香港	25,000,000港元	100%	100%	投資控股
高力勤國貿有限公司	香港	2港元	100%	100%	投資控股
妙勤企業有限公司	香港	5,000,000港元	96%	96%	物業投資
Newstar.com Limited	英屬維爾京群島	1美元	100%	100%	投資控股
Nice States Investment Limited	香港	2港元	100%	100%	物業投資
美日有限公司	香港	2港元	100%	100%	投資控股及 物業發展
廣捷有限公司	香港	2港元	100%	100%	物業投資
永光管理有限公司	英屬維爾京群島	1美元	100%	100%	投資控股
Sheen United Technology Limited	英屬維爾京群島	1美元	100%	100%	投資控股
SIH Limited	英屬維爾京群島	10,000港元	100%	100%	投資控股
Skylight Technologies Limited	英屬維爾京群島	1美元	100%	100%	投資控股
星輝電子有限公司	香港	15,090,000港元	100%	100%	電子產品貿易

	註冊成立或註	已發行普通股		團懬佔 <權益	主要業務	
附屬公司名稱	冊/營業地點	股本/註冊資本面值	版平 2009年	·権益 2008年	土安果忉	
Star Fair Manufacturing Company Limited	澤西島/中國	12英鎊	100%	100%	電子產品製造 及銷售	
Star Legend Offshore Limited	英屬維爾京群島	1美元	100%	100%	投資控股	
Star Legend Technologies Limited	英屬維爾京群島	1美元	100%	100%	投資控股	
升岡電子有限公司	香港	13,000,000港元	100%	100%	電子產品貿易	
星葉發展有限公司	香港	2港元	100%	100%	投資控股	
Starlight eTech (Holdings) Limited	<b>英屬維爾</b> 京群島	1美元	100%	100%	投資控股	
升岡出口有限公司	香港	2港元	100%	100%	電子產品貿易及 物業投資	
升岡集團有限公司	香港	73,920,192港元	100%	100%	投資控股	
Starlight Manufacturers Limited	澤西島/中國	100,000港元	100%	100%	電子產品製造及 銷售	
升岡市場拓展有限公司	香港	2港元	100%	100%	電子產品市場 推廣	
升岡市場推廣有限公司	香港	2港元	100%	100%	證券買賣及 電子產品貿易	
升岡市場推廣澳門離岸 商業服務有限公司	澳門	100,000港元	100%	100%	電子產品貿易	
升岡科研有限公司	香港	10,000港元	100%	100%	物料採購及 電子產品及 部件貿易	
升岡影像有限公司	香港	4港元	100%	100%	為集團公司提供代理 服務及視像 產品貿易	

附屬公司名稱	註冊成立或註 冊/營業地點	已發行普通股 股本/註冊資本面值		<sub>長</sub> 團應佔 本權益	主要業務
			血 2009年	2008年	
Starlite Consumer Electronics (USA) Inc.	開曼群島	2港元	100%	100%	電子產品貿易
Starlite Consumer Electronics (USA) Inc.	美國	20美元	100%	100%	電子產品貿易
Starshow Investment Limited	香港	2港元	100%	100%	為集團公司提供 代理服務
恆敏實業有限公司	香港	4,000,000港元	100%	80%	塑膠產品製造 及銷售
The Singing Machine Company, Inc. (「SMC」)**	美國	272,862美元	52.4%	54.07%	消費卡拉OK音響 設備貿易
Top Spring Technology Limited	英屬維爾京群島	1美元	100%	100%	投資控股
廣州星輝電子制造有限公司	中國*	33,300,000港元	100%	100%	電子產品製造 及銷售
番禺富臨花園房地產有限公司	中國*	人民幣31,750,000元	100%	100%	物業發展
番禺恆敏塑膠制品有限公司	中國*	20,000,000港元	100%	100%	塑膠產品製造 及銷售
番禺星輝電器制造有限公司	中國*	21,500,000港元	100%	100%	電子產品製造及銷售

- \* 附屬公司屬為中國全外資企業。
- \*\* 於2009年3月31日,SMC在NYSE Amex Equatres(前稱「美國證券交易所」)上市。於2009年6月 23日,SMC接獲NYSE Amex LLC之除牌通知書,故其普通股已由2009年7月7日起在場外交易 議價板報價。

董事局認為上表所列本公司附屬公司均對本年度之業績有重要的影響,或構成本集團資產淨值主要部分。董事局認為如提供其他附屬公司之詳情,將令資料過於冗長。

除SIH Limited及Star Legend Offshore Limited為本公司直接持有外,所有其他附屬公司均為本公司間接持有。於本年底或本年度內任何時間,均無附屬公司有任何未償還借貸資本。

### 財務報告附註

截至2009年9月30日止6個月

#### 1. 編製基準

截至2009年9月30日止6個月之未經審核簡明綜合中期財務報告乃按照香港會計準則(「香港會計準則」) 第34號「中期財務申報」所編製。

#### 2. 會計政策之變動

下列新訂/經修訂準則及準則之修訂本乃適用於本集團,並必須於2009年1月1日或其後開始之財政年 度採用:

香港會計準則第1號(經修訂) 香港會計準則第23號(修訂本) 香港財務報告準則第7號(修訂本) 香港財務報告準則第8號 財務報告之呈列 借貸成本 改善有關金融工具之披露資料 經營分部

採用上述現有準則之修訂本並無對本集團之財務狀況造成重大影響,亦無導致本集團之會計政策出現任 何變動。

下列新訂準則、準則之修訂本及詮釋必須於209年1月1日或其後開始之財政年度採用,但目前並不適用 於本集團:

香港會計準則第32號及香港會計 準則第1號(修訂本) 香港會計準則第39號(修訂本) 香港財務報告準則第1號及香港 會計準則第27號(修訂本) 香港(國際財務報告詮釋委員會)-詮釋第9號及 香港會計準則第39號(修訂本) 香港(國際財務報告詮釋委員會)-詮釋第13號 香港(國際財務報告詮釋委員會)-詮釋第13號 香港(國際財務報告詮釋委員會)-詮釋第15號 香港(國際財務報告詮釋委員會)-詮釋第16號 香港(國際財務報告詮釋委員會)-詮釋第16號

香港財務報告準則第3號(經修訂) 及香港會計準則第7號(經修訂) 香港(國際財務報告詮釋委員會)-詮釋第17號 香港(國際財務報告詮釋委員會)-詮釋第18號 其他多項準則及詮釋 可沽售金融工具及清盤時產生之責任

金融工具:確認及計量-內含衍生工具 投資一家附屬公司、共同控制實體或聯營公司 之成本 以股份為基礎之付款-歸屬條件及註銷 重估內含衍生工具

客戶忠誠計劃 房地產建造協議 海外業務淨投資對沖 金融工具:確認及計量-合資格對沖項目 以股份為基礎之付款-集團現金結算以股份為 基礎付款之交易 業務合併以及綜合及獨立財務報表

向擁有人分派非現金資產 轉讓客戶資產 香港會計師公會對香港財務報告準則作出之 增補修訂

#### 3. 分類資料

#### 業務分部

香港財務報告準則第8號經營分部對有關本集團經營分部之資料披露有所規定。採用此準則並無 對本集團之經營業績或財務狀況造成任何影響。本集團確定,經營分部與過往根據香港會計準則第14 號分部呈報所確認及披露之業務分部相同。 本集團由兩個分部組成,分別是電子產品設計、製造及銷售及證券買賣。該等分部乃本集團報告其主要分類資料之基準。

主要業務如下:

截至2009年9月30日止6個月

	電子產品 設計、 <b>製造及銷售</b> <i>千港元</i>	<b>證券買賣</b> 千港元	合 <b>計</b> <i>千港元</i>
營業額	389,549		389,549
分部業績	(27,338)	5,156	(22,182)
利息收入 未分配收入 應佔聯營公司溢利 融資成本			639 2,419 461 (5,034)
除税前虧損 税項			(23,697) (1,044)
本期間虧損			(24,741)

截至2008年9月30日止6個月

	電子產品 設計、		
	製造及銷售	證券買賣 <i>工</i> #=	合計
	千港元	千港元	千港元
營業額	767,424	-	767,424
分部業績	22,428	(5,386)	17,042
利息收入			365
應佔聯營公司溢利			1,175
融資成本			(10,988)
除税前溢利			7,594
税項			(724)
本期間溢利			6,870

財務資料

## 4. 其他收入

	截至9月30日止6個月 2009年 200		
	千港元	千港元	
其他收入包括:			
佣金收入	343	1,191	
匯兑收益淨值	7,441	596	
投資收入	1,113	1,173	
租金收入	2,419	2,334	
雜項收入	3,070	2,819	
	14,386	8,113	

# 5. 金融工具之公平價值增加(減少)淨額

	截至9月30日止6個月		
	2009年	2008年	
	千港元	千港元	
衍生金融工具之公平價值增加 指定為按公平價值計入損益之金融資產之	675	417	
公平價值增加(減少)	374	(669)	
持有作買賣之投資之公平價值增加(減少)	4,002	(5,403)	
	5,051	(5,655)	

# 6. 折舊及攤銷

於本期間,本集團就名下物業、廠房及設備、預付租賃款項及產品開發成本於綜合財務報表內扣除約 24,639,000港元(截至2008年9月30日止6個月:27,267,000港元)之折舊及攤銷。

財務資料

7. 税項

	截至9月30日止6個月	
	2009年	
	千港元	千港元
税項支出(退回)包括:		
香港利得税	_	1,081
其他司法區之税項(退税)	1,044	(357)
本公司及其附屬公司應佔税項	1,044	724

由於本集團於本期間內在香港並無產生任何應課税溢利,故並無為香港利得税計提任何撥備(2008年9 月30日止6個月:1,081,000港元)。

香港利得税乃根據本期間之估計應課税溢利按税率16.5%(2008年:16.5%)計算。

其他司法區之税項乃按個別司法區之現行税率計算。

# 8. 每股(虧損)盈利

每股之基本及攤薄(虧損)盈利乃根據以下資料計算:

	截至9月30日止6個月	
	2009年	2008年
本公司擁有人於本期間淨(虧損)溢利及為計算每股基本 及攤薄(虧損)盈利	(17 675 000)港云	10.250.000港元
次 與 得 ( 雇) 10 / 益. 利	(17,675,000)港元	10,359,000港元
為計算每股基本(虧損)盈利之加權平均股份數目	785,088,828	789,241,999
為計算每股攤薄(虧損)盈利之購股權相關 普通股潛在攤薄影響	不適用	42,410,925
為計算每股攤薄(虧損)盈利之加權平均普通股份數目	不適用	831,652,924

#### 9. 中期股息

董事議決不派發截至2010年3月31日止年度之中期股息(截至2009年3月31日止年度:每股零仙)。

財務資料

## 10. 物業、廠房及設備

	截至9月30日止6個月	
	2009年	
	千港元	千港元
於年度初期賬面淨值	272,565	298,575
匯兑調整	(149)	(64)
添置	10,452	22,647
折舊	(24,406)	(26,401)
	258,462	294,757

## 11. 應收賬項、按金及預付款項

於2009年9月30日,應收賬項、按金及預付款項中包括貿易賬項228,826,000港元(2009年3月31日: 102,003,000港元)。本集團給予貿易客戶之信貸賬期最長為90日,視乎所出售產品而定。於報告日應收貿易賬 款之賬齡分析如下:

	2009年	2009年
	9月30日	3月31日
	(未經審核)	(經審核)
	千港元	千港元
0 – 30日	183,566	67,376
31 - 60 日	22,804	5,002
61 - 90日	2,139	9,338
超過90日	20,317	20,287
	228,826	102,003

## 12. 應付賬款及應計費用

於2009年9月30日,應付賬項及應計費用包括貿易賬款188,456,000港元(2009年3月31日:120,323,000 港元)。於結算日應付貿易賬款之賬齡分析如下:

	2009年	2009年
	9月30日	3月31日
	(未經審核)	(經審核)
	千港元	千港元
0 - 30日	140,838	29,264
31 - 60日	19,680	16,914
61 – 90日	6,771	19,641
超過90日	21,167	54,504
	188,456	120,323

財務資料

# 13. 股本

		股份數目	已發行及 繳足股本 <i>千港元</i>
	於2009年4月1日結餘及2009年9月30日結餘	785,088,828	314,035
14.	資本承擔		
		2009年	2009年
		9月30日	3月31日
		千港元	千港元
	有關下列各項之已簽約但未在綜合財務報表內撥備:		
	一收購物業、廠房及設備之資本費用	1,389	3,229

# 15. 或然負債

本集團於2009年9月30日及2009年3月31日,並無任何重大或然負債。

# 16. 關連人士交易

本集團於本六個月期間內並無進行重要之關連人士交易。

# 債項聲明

# 借貸

於二零一零年四月三十日(即付印本通函前確定本債項聲明內容之最後實際可行日期) (「確定債項日期」)營業結束時,本集團有下列未償還借貸:

	<b>非即期部分</b> <i>千港元</i>	<b>即期部分</b> <i>千港元</i>	<b>總計</b> 千港元
短期銀行貸款(附註a) 長期銀行貸款(附註b)	-	100,800	100,800
具追索權貼現票據之貸款(附註c)	14,504	11,943 28,003	26,447 28,003
信託收據及入口貸款(附註d) 債權貼現貸款(附註e)		65,098 4,618	65,098 4,618
	14,504	210,462	224,966

附註

- a) 短期銀行貸款約100,800,000港元為無抵押,按年利率1.13厘至3.92厘計息,須於一年內償還。
- b) 長期銀行貸款約26,447,000港元為無抵押,按年利率1.63厘計息,其中約11,943,000港元須於一年內償還,餘額約14,504,000港元須於2至5年內償還。
- c) 具追索權貼現票據之貸款約為28,003,000港元,倘於到期日前應收賬項出現信貸虧損,則本集團 須向金融機構還款,因此,本集團繼續將其賬面值全數確認為借貸。
- d) 信託收據及入口貸款約65,098,000港元為無抵押,按年利率1.5厘至2.6厘計息,須於一年內償還。
- e) 債權貼現貸款約4,618,000港元為無抵押,按月利率2厘計息,須於一年內償還。

## 或然負債

## 本公司

本公司就銀行信貸授予若干附屬公司之公司擔保之或然負債總額約1,299,100,000港元。 於二零一零年四月三十日,附屬公司已動用其中約214,852,000港元信貸。

除上文所述者外,截至二零一零年四月三十日,本集團及本公司並無任何重大或然負 債。

# 資產抵押

於二零一零年四月三十日,本集團抵押若干主要資產作為本集團所獲一般信貸融資及證 券經紀股票戶口之擔保。該等資產之賬面值如下:

千港元

具追索權貼現票據及已貼現應收賬項結餘	32,621
--------------------	--------

## 免責聲明

除本附錄一「債項聲明」分節所述以及集團內公司間負債外,截至二零一零年四月三十 日,本集團概無已發行及獲准或其他已設立但未發行之債務證券,有擔保、無擔保、有抵押、 無抵押之定期貸款以及有擔保、無擔保、有抵押、無抵押之銀行借貸(包括銀行貸款及透支或 其他類似債項)、承兑負債(不包括正常貿易票據)或承兑信貸、租購或融資租約承擔、擔保或 其他重大或然負債。

董事確認自二零一零年四月三十日以來債項及或然負債並無重大不利變動。

## 營運資金

董事經計及公開發售所得款項及本集團財務資源(包括內部所得資金及本集團可動用之信 貸融資)並經過審慎周詳考慮後,認為本集團擁有足夠營運資金滿足現時(即自本通函日期起至 少未來十二個月)之需要。

## 業務回顧及前景

## 截至二零零九年三月三十一日止年度的業務回顧

業績

截至二零零九年三月三十一日止財政年度內,全球經濟體系經歷著史無前例的環球金融 市場震蕩,消費者信心鋭挫,信貸市場日益緊縮。不幸地,由於本集團經營環球業務,製造、 銷售及分銷辦事處遍佈全球,所以我們亦不能倖免於面對這場經濟挑戰。因此,本集團於二零 零九年財政年度錄得銷售額1,281,000,000港元,而二零零八年財政年度則為2,199,000,000港 元(跌幅42%)。鑒於經濟急速嚴重下滑,我們錄得虧損120,000,000港元。然而,縱然面對經 濟衰退局面,我們卻比去年持有更多現金、減少存貨及降低了間接開支。

#### 電子生產業務

二零零九年財政年度對本集團電子生產業務而言相當艱巨。由於歐美兩國佔本集團銷售 之96%,本集團在北美洲及歐洲之銷售分別較去年下跌35%及54%,業績表現難免受損。

影響本年度財務業績之因素有多項。毛利率由二零零八年財政年度之24%下降至二零零 九年財政年度之20%。於二零零九年財政年度前,本集團之電子生產業務策略為致力於生產高 檔產品及淘汰利潤較低之低檔產品。但是,鑒於經濟不穩,本集團不幸地被迫採取反向策略。 零售市場疲弱及消費者信心動搖,亦導致一向利潤較低之廉價產品銷售提高。因此,平均單位 售價下跌5.4%。由於低檔產品佔銷售組合大部分比重,故利潤出現下調。

另外,年內向客戶提供折扣亦對毛利率造成不利影響。鑒於零售市場疲弱,假期旺季期 間銷售滑落。為了支持零售商周轉存貨,本集團提供了折扣優惠及營銷資助金。

二零零九年財政年度內,大部分原材料之成本同樣受到影響。本集團其中一項主要部件 為LCD面板,其價格於財政年度下半年一直出現難以預測之波動。雖然LCD面板之成本於整個 年度內持續下調,但因本集團須預早採購此等部件生產成品以趕及交貨期,故未能把握降價之 機會。這種情況令本集團兩面受創;本集團須於季前以高價採購供應品,然後在旺季LCD面板 成本降低的當時被迫提供折扣以保持競爭力。

賣買港鷂

## 願回務業 く 民 勘 六 山 日 十 三 民 八 聿 九 零 零 二 至 講

本集團將行政費用及財務成本分別減少7%及54%。行政薪酬全線減少10%至25%。由於 本集團於本期間將借貸維持於低水平,故此財務費用較二零零八年大幅減少。

本公司擁有人應佔淨虧損18,000,000港元乃主要由於銷售額下滑及毛利率溫和下跌所 致。管理層曾預期業績轉好,惟現時淨虧損乃因管理層控制以外之因素所致。

#### 前景

管理層有信心本集團能力抵禦持續之經濟衰退。為此,本集團已實施多個方案降低間接 開支,並採取經濟緩慢復蘇之保守態度。

於二零零九年四月,本集團首先在中國工廠大幅削減人手及取消加班補水。故此,管理 層節省大量經費,為預期未來一年之營業額下跌作好準備。

於二零零九年財政年度,中國珠江三角洲地區有不少工廠倒閉。本集團預期,市場上激 烈的競爭日後將會淡化,因此展望前景向好,利潤會有所改善。Hamilton Beach品牌特許系列 產品持續發展,under-the-cabinet (「UTC」)系列尤其突出。本集團亦正積極把握機會特許分銷 其他知名品牌,以強化其品牌組合。憑藉悠久的歷史、龐大的產能及技術資源,本集團預期於 經濟衰退過往將繼續在消費電子市場上成為實力雄厚之從業公司。

雖然經濟衰退導致銷售減半,但本集團於二零零九年財政年度亦投資了42,800,000港元 進行研發相關工作,較前一年之43,600,000港元僅輕微減少。本集團之政策為維持大額研發投 資,藉向客戶提供創新科技產品保持競爭優勢。

本集團預見於未來數年之中國製造業環境向好。人民幣去年大幅度升值6.8%,並影響中 國工資、原材料及所有間接製造成本上漲,自二零零九年財政年度結束起已保持穩定。由於經 濟困境可能促使政府向國內經營之私營僱主採取調和措施,故本集團預期中國之營商環境將見 改善。

本集團對於二零一零年財政年度較二零零九年財政年度顯著好轉之憧憬充滿希望。憑藉 強勁之流動資金狀況,配合精簡的成本架構、靈活多變之生產能力、持續作出研發投資、北美 洲分銷業務改善,以及在中國擁有一支資深團隊,本集團已準備就緒,於全球經濟復蘇後重上 軌道,恢復盈利能力。 儘管若干經濟指標顯示全球經濟正值復甦初期,惟結束目前經濟衰退預期將由二零零九 年延遲至二零一零年。管理層對本集團銷售額將於二零一零年改善抱審慎樂觀態度。本集團將 銀行貸款維持於低水平、謹慎監督存貨規劃、鞏固本集團於美國及英國之銷售份額及以一連串 措施精簡架構,使其可於漫長復甦期中持續發展。

### 附錄二

#### A. 本集團經調整綜合有形資產淨值之未經審核備考報表

以下為本集團經調整綜合有形資產淨值之未經審核備考報表,以說明建議股本重組及 按每股發售股份0.12港元以所持每五股經調整股份獲發行四股發售股份基準公開發售不少於 628,071,062股但不多於642,675,862股每股面值0.10港元之發售股份可能對本集團之有形資產 淨值造成之影響(假設股本重組及公開發售於二零零九年九月三十日已完成)。由於僅就説明用 途編製且基於其性質未必可真實反映本集團於完成股本重組及公開發售後之財務狀況。

本集團經調整綜合有形資產淨值之未經審核備考報表乃根據摘錄自本集團所刊發截至二 零零九年九月三十日止六個月之未經審核中期報告之本公司擁有人應佔本集團未經審核綜合有 形資產淨值編製,並根據股本重組及公開發售之影響作出調整。

			緊隨股本重組及公
於二零零九年九月		緊隨股本重組及公	開發售完成後本公司
三十日本公司擁有		開發售完成後本公司	擁有人就每股經調整
人應佔本集團經調	估計公開發	擁有人應佔本集團未	股份應佔本集團未
整未經審核綜合有	售所得款項	經審核備考經調整	經審核備考經調整
形資產淨值	淨額	綜合有形資產淨值	綜合有形資產淨值
(附註1)	(附註2)		(附註3)
千港元	千港元	千港元	港元
624,258	72,909	697,167	0.49

附註:

- 於二零零九年九月三十日本公司擁有人應佔經調整未經審核綜合有形資產淨值為624,258,000港元,即本公司擁有人應佔本集團未經審核綜合資產淨值650,886,000港元(摘錄自本公司所刊發截 至二零零九年九月三十日止六個月之中期報告)減產品開發成本及商譽總額26,628,000港元。
- 估計公開發售所得款項淨額乃根據按每股發售股份0.12港元發售628,071,062股每股面值0.10港元 (待股本重組生效後可予調整)之發售股份(假設於記錄日期及時間前概無行使未行使之購股權) 並經扣除估計包銷費用及本集團承擔的其他相關開支約2,460,000港元計算得出。
- 3. 本公司擁有人就每股經調整股份應佔本集團未經審核備考經調整綜合有形資產淨值乃根據 1,413,159,890股經調整股份(包括於最後實際可行日期已發行之785,088,828股經調整股份及 628,071,062股發售股份(假設於記錄日期及時間前概無行使未行使之購股權))計算。於最後實際 可行日期,本集團尚有18,256,000份未行使之購股權,編製經調整綜合有形資產淨值之未經審核 備考報表乃假設概無行使該等購股權。

附錄二

#### B. 有關經調整綜合有形資產淨值之未經審核備考報表之會計師報告

以下為申報會計師德勤 · 關黃陳方會計師行就未經審核備考財務資料發出之會計師報告 全文。

# Deloitte.

德勤

有關經調整綜合有形資產淨值之未經審核備考報表之會計師報告

#### 致升岡國際有限公司\*董事

吾等謹此就升岡國際有限公司\*(「貴公司」)及其附屬公司(下文統稱「貴集團」)之經調整 綜合有形資產淨值之未經審核備考報表作出報告,該等報表乃由 貴公司董事僅就闡釋用途編 製,旨在提供建議股本重組及按每股發售股份0.12港元以所持每五股經調整股份獲發行四股發 售股份基準公開發售不少於628,071,062股但不多於642,675,862股每股面值0.10港元之發售股 份(「公開發售」)可能對 貴集團所呈列於二零零九年九月三十日之綜合有形資產淨值之影響的 資料,以供載入 貴公司所刊發日期為二零一零年五月三十一日之通函(「通函」)附錄二。編製 經調整綜合有形資產淨值之未經審核備考報表之基準載於通函第116頁。

#### 貴公司董事及申報會計師各自之責任

貴公司董事就根據香港聯合交易所有限公司證券上市規則(「上市規則」)第4章第29段規 定以及參照香港會計師公會頒佈之會計指引第7號「編製備考財務資料以供載入投資通函」編製 經調整綜合有形資產淨值之未經審核備考報表承擔全部責任。

吾等之責任乃根據上市規則第4章第29(7)段之規定就經調整綜合有形資產淨值之未經審 核備考報表發表意見,並向閣下報告。對於吾等之前所發出任何有關編撰經調整綜合有形資產 淨值之未經審核備考報表所採用任何財務資料之任何報告,吾等概不負責,除非屬於發出當日 獲發該等報告之人士。

\* 僅供識別

#### 附錄二

#### 意見基準

吾等根據香港會計師公會頒佈之香港投資通函報告委聘準則第300號「投資通函之備考財 務資料會計師報告」履行委聘工作。吾等之工作主要包括比較來源文件之未經調整財務資料、 考慮支持調整之憑證並與 貴公司董事討論經調整綜合有形資產淨值之未經審核備考報表。此 項委聘並不涉及獨立審查任何相關財務資料。

吾等在策劃和履行工作時,均以取得一切吾等認為所需資料及解釋為目標,使吾等能獲 得充分憑證,就 貴公司董事按所述基準妥為編製之經調整綜合有形資產淨值之未經審核備 考報表作出合理確定,有關基準與 貴集團之會計政策一致,而調整就根據上市規則第4章第 29(1)段披露經調整綜合有形資產淨值之未經審核備考報表而言屬適合。

根據 貴公司董事之判斷及假設編製之經調整綜合有形資產淨值之未經審核備考報表僅 作闡釋用途且基於其假設性質,並不保證及表明日後將發生任何事項,亦未必説明 貴集團於 二零零九年九月三十日或任何未來日期之財務狀況。

#### 意見

吾等認為:

- a) 貴公司董事已按所述基準妥為編撰經調整綜合有形資產淨值之未經審核備考報表;
- b) 該等基準與 貴集團之會計政策一致;及
- c) 就根據上市規則第4章第29(1)段披露之經調整綜合有形資產淨值之未經審核備考報 表而言,上述調整乃屬適當。

#### 德勤 ● **關**黃陳方會計師行

*執業會計師* 香港

二零一零年五月三十一日

.1

即誓升責

#### **咪資鳻一**

器新,教酷查理合切一出补三旦,責全負掛新準<br />
当時函融本<br />
裡限剛<br />
刃同共調<br />
電量

。株資之團兼本關育拱駐以、溝匠而宖肤乞俱肤市土照整代株資溝孢函敮本

。代知暮端育即響问升鏞刑函觝本動姪 實車些其厭豈無亦函麼本,出計古勞園考生結問勣審堅八見意之套表内函麼本, 映察刑等奶號

。代劝尊媽育即饗问升鏞祖函赿本令姪實事助其緣戲無熟函赿本, 計簕及氓郛礽 等劲掠荡新,教储查理合时一出扑强等劲。升责陪全鹬承限勖及同共赴新载气株資績积函敮本 

#### .2 本覴

元獣

知000,000,02,1 200'000'005 现 通 普 之 元 都 0 4.0 前 面 班 每

狙828'880'58L

份班書發之許發千粥 **猫290'1**70,828 現動普ち元都01.0 **猫828'880'58**L 08'788'805'8L 

猁068'651'E17'1 141,315,989.00 02.807,106.20

314,035,531

200'000'005

迅費

223,110,951.80

64,267,586.20

**屰**行嫂悉氀**谪閒**ન及閧日凝**녌**泣鮴覕顜**숳**吏റ未蝯踭 :本現宝去

现逝普乞元带04.0 前面现每

 
 08.284,455,08

 当助行嫂悉藪歡鄧跟觀之動行未
 到828,445,508
 到融音之元對01.0訂面別尋

 到828,445,508

份班曹發公计發千納

划812,001,152,5

**湖798'519'7**99

: 虽嫩补倾풳人迤虽嫩玖祄發与

知000,000,02,1

。耕安之息爼來未棄ガ意同边棄妨會執入棄放關存问升立谙無溯

#### 霓斑益鄞 .5

#### 益事 (6) 益事 (6) 益事 (6)

时问升其远后公本说士人饗鄉乞等奶及員人班行要主您專董,開日行回溯實發最说 時內升其远后公本说士人饗鄉乞等奶及員人班行要主您專董,開日行回溯實發最说 親太聯 現及卷號數界而育雜中卷貴旋份爼關財,份毋乞(帶VX策例敎貨閧及養號見養定)團去鄉 敘貨閧及卷號數界您刑交鄉及團去鄉时回升其旋后公本會氓說暗代8及7第陪VX策例敎貨 吠說則守準點的恳交卷號行進事董后公市土鏞刊與與市土點界返冊這登人這逐敎226案例 : 不以食慾及益辦乞刑交鄉及后公本會

姓名/名稱	欋益性質	所持股份數目	佔本公司已 發行股本之 概約百分比
劉錫康先生( <i>附註1及4)</i>	實益擁有人	99,823,029	12.71%
<b>劉錫</b> 淇先生( <i>附註2及4)</i>	實益擁有人	38,693,836	4.93%
劉錫澳先生( <i>附註3及4)</i>	實益擁有人	37,507,445	4.78%
K.K. Nominees Limited(附註5)	擁有被控股公司之權益	3,165,277	0.40%
Wincard Management Services Ltd(附註6)	擁有被控股公司之權益	10,100,415	1.29%
Philip Lau Holding Corporation(附註7)	信託基金持有	169,069,209	21.54%
韓相田	實益擁有人	206,769	0.03%
卓育賢	實益擁有人	770,000	0.10%

附註:

- 1. 劉錫康先生為主席兼執行董事。
- 2. 劉錫淇先生為執行董事及劉錫康先生及劉錫澳先生之胞兄弟。
- 3. 劉錫澳先生為執行董事及劉錫康先生及劉錫淇先生之胞兄弟。
- 根據收購守則,劉錫康先生、劉錫淇先生及劉錫澳先生被視為一致行動人士,因此,彼等 被視為擁有各自持有之現有股份及經調整股份之權益。
- 5. K.K. Nominees Limited由劉錫康先生、劉錫淇先生及劉錫澳先生全資實益擁有。劉錫康 先生、劉錫淇先生及劉錫澳先生被視為擁有K.K. Nominees Limited擁有之現有股份及經 調整股份之權益。
- Wincard Management Services Limited由劉錫康先生、劉錫淇先生及劉錫澳先生全資實益 擁有。劉錫康先生、劉錫淇先生及劉錫澳先生被視為擁有Wincard Management Services Limited擁有之現有股份及經調整股份之權益。

- 7. Philip Lau Holding Corporation由一全權信託基金實益擁有,該全權信託基金之受益人包括劉錫康先生及其聯繫人士。劉錫康先生被視為擁有Philip Lau Holding Corporation擁有 之現有股份及經調整股份之權益。
- 該等股份由Timemate Industries Ltd實益擁有,該公司由包銷商丙實益擁有75%權益。因此,包銷商丙被視為擁有Timemate Industries Ltd實益擁有之現有股份及經調整股份之權益。

除上文所披露者外,於最後實際可行日期,概無董事或本公司主要行政人員於本公司及其相聯法 團(定義見證券及期貨條例第XV部)之股份、相關股份或債券中擁有或被視為擁有(i)根據證券及 期貨條例第XV部第7及8分部須知會本公司及聯交所之任何權益或淡倉(包括彼等根據證券及期貨 條例之條文被當作或視為擁有之權益或淡倉);或(ii)根據證券及期貨條例第352條須記入該條所 述之登記冊之任何權益或淡倉;或(iii)根據上市規則所載上市公司董事進行證券交易的標準守則 須知會本公司及聯交所之任何權益或淡倉。

#### (b) 主要股東及其他人士於股份及相關股份之權益

於最後實際可行日期,根據本公司按照證券及期貨條例第336條存置之登記冊,及 據董事及本公司主要行政人員所知,以下人士(不包括董事或本公司主要行政人員)於股 份或相關股份中擁有或被視為或被當作擁有權益或淡倉而須根據證券及期貨條例第XV部 第2及3分部之條文向本公司及聯交所披露,或直接或間接擁有附有可於任何情況下在本 集團任何成員公司之股東大會上投票之權利之任何類別股本(包括該等股本之購股權)面 值5%或以上之權益:

(i) 本公司之主要股東:

姓名	權益性質	所持股份數目	佔本公司已發行 股本之概約百分比
李裕章	實益擁有人	42,140,878	5.37%

附註:

除上文所披露者外及就董事或本公司主要行政人員所知,於最後實際可行日期,概無人士 (不包括董事或本公司主要行政人員)於股份及相關股份中擁有權益或淡倉而須根據證券及 期貨條例第XV部第2及3分部之條文向本公司及聯交所披露,或直接或間接擁有附有可於 任何情況下在本集團任何其他成員公司之股東大會上投票之權利之任何類別股本(包括該 等股本之購股權)面值5%或以上之權益。

#### 附錄三

#### 4. 董事服務合約

於最後實際可行日期,董事概無與本集團任何成員公司訂有或擬訂立任何服務合約(不包括將於一年內屆滿或僱主可於一年內終止而免付賠償(法定補償除外)之服務合約)。

#### 5. 董事於資產之權益

自二零一零年三月三十一日(即本集團最近期發表之經審核綜合財務報告之結算日)至最 後實際可行日期為止,各董事在本集團任何成員公司所購買或出售或租賃,或建議購買或出售 或租賃之任何資產中概無直接或間接擁有任何權益。

#### 6. 董事於合約或安排之權益

就董事所知,彼等或本公司之主要股東(定義見上市規則)或彼等各自之聯繫人士概無於 與本集團業務構成競爭或可能構成競爭或與本集團有任何其他利益衝突之業務中擁有任何權 益。

#### 7. 競爭權益

於最後實際可行日期,各董事或彼等各自之聯繫人士概無於與本集團業務直接或間接構 成競爭或可能構成競爭之業務中擁有任何權益,惟不包括董事獲委任為董事以代表本公司及/ 或本集團利益之該等業務。

#### 8. 訴訟

於最後實際可行日期,本集團接獲一份有關Digital Integrated System Sdn. Bhd. (「DIS」) 向香港高等法院呈請對本公司全資附屬公司Starlight Marketing Limited (「SML」)發出之傳召 令狀(「令狀」)。根據令狀所附申索陳述書,DIS指稱DIS與SML於二零零九年二月至二零零九 年十二月期間進行多項交易,惟DIS並未收到任何付款。DIS所申索之總金額約為23,753,947美 元。SML已就令狀尋求法律意見,並擬就此申索作出積極及強烈抗辯。雖然若SML未能成功就 申索抗辯可能會對本集團造成重大不利影響,惟鑑於訴訟程序仍在初步階段,董事認為現階段 評估對本集團之潛在影響不切實際。若申索不成立,則不會對本集團造成影響。

#### 9. 專家及同意書

名稱

於本通函發表意見或建議之專家資格如下:

滙盈融資 可從事證券及期貨條例項下第六類受規管活動(就機 構融資提供意見)之持牌法團

資格

德勤•關黃陳方會計師行 執業會計師

滙盈融資及德勤 • 關黃陳方會計師行已各自就刊發本通函連同以所示形式及涵義收錄其 函件或引述其名稱而發出書面同意書,且迄今並無撤回有關書面同意書。

滙盈融資及德勤 • 關黃陳方會計師行各自概無擁有本集團任何成員公司之任何股權,亦 無擁有可認購或提名他人認購本集團任何成員公司之證券之權利(不論是否可依法執行)。

自二零一零年三月三十一日(即本集團最近期發表之經審核綜合賬目之結算日)以來, 滙 盈融資及德勤•關黃陳方會計師行各自在本集團任何成員公司所購買或出售或租賃,或建議購 買或出售或租賃之任何資產中概無直接或間接擁有任何權益。

#### 10. 重大合約

於緊接本通函日期前兩年內,本公司或其任何附屬公司曾訂立以下重大或可屬重大之合約(並非一般日常業務上訂立之合約):

1. 包銷協議。

#### 11. 開支

有關公開發售之開支(包括財務顧問費用、印刷、登記、翻譯、法律及會計支出)估計約 為2,460,000港元,並將由本公司支付。

一般資料

## 12. 參與公開發售之各方及公司資料

董事

劉錫康先生 劉錫澳先生 韓相田先生 何厚 <b>鏘</b> 先生 陳澤仲先生 卓育賢先生	香港香港仔大道232號城都工業大廈5樓 香港香港仔大道232號城都工業大廈5樓 香港香港仔大道232號城都工業大廈5樓 香港香港仔大道232號城都工業大廈5樓 香港香港仔大道232號城都工業大廈5樓 香港香港仔大道232號城都工業大廈5樓 香港香港仔大道232號城都工業大廈5樓
註冊辦事處	Canon's Court 22 Victoria Street Hamilton HM12 Bermuda
總辦事處及香港主要營業地點	香港 香港仔大道232號 城都工業大廈 5樓
法定代表	劉錫康先生 香港香港仔大道232號城都工業大廈5樓 劉錫淇先生 香港香港仔大道232號城都工業大廈5樓
公司秘書	羅泰安FCCA

本公司法律顧問	香港法律:
	李智聰律師事務所
	香港中環
	都爹利街6號
	印刷行14樓
	百慕達法律:
	毅柏律師事務所
	香港中環
	夏慤道12號
	美國銀行中心8樓
就公開發售向獨立董事委員會	滙盈融資有限公司
提供意見之獨立財務顧問	香港中環
	雲咸街60號
	中央廣場28樓
核數師及申報會計師	德勤 ● 關黃陳方會計師行
	執業會計師
	香港金鐘道88號
	太古廣場一期35樓
包銷商	朱大安
	余錦澄
	周永祥
	范思浩
	吳錦青
之王四八河后水之中	Detterfield Falsman Crown (Bermude) Limited
主要股份過戶登記處	Butterfield Fulcrum Group (Bermuda) Limited Rosebank Centre, 11 Bermudiana Road,
	Pembroke, HM08, Bermuda
香港股份過戶登記分處	卓佳秘書商務有限公司
	香港灣仔
	皇后大道東28號 金鐘匯中心26樓
主要往來銀行	香港上海滙豐銀行有限公司
	渣打銀行(香港)有限公司
	恒生銀行有限公司
	中國工商銀行(亞洲)有限公司

#### 13. 一般事項

- (a) 於最後實際可行日期,概無任何董事獲得任何利益作為離職補償或其他與公開發售 有關之損失補償。
- (b) 本通函及隨附之代表委任表格乃以英文及中文編製。如有歧義,概以英文本為準。

#### 14. 其他披露權益

- (1) 於最後實際可行日期,概無任何人士已不可撤回地承諾投票贊成或反對將於股東特別大會提呈以批准公開發售。
- (2) 於最後實際可行日期,除包銷協議項下之承諾外,董事局尚未接獲任何主要股東有 關彼等擬接納公開發售項下彼等將獲暫定配發或發售之本公司證券之訊息。
- (3) 於最後實際可行日期,包銷商及其一致行動人士概無訂立董事擁有重大權益之合約 或安排。

#### 15. 董事及高級管理層

#### 執行董事

**劉錫康先生**,63歲,於1989年9月26日獲委任為本公司執行董事。彼亦為本公司主 席兼董事總經理。彼在本集團已服務40年並擁有超過40年電子工業之管理經驗。劉先生 於過去三年並無出任其他上市公司董事職位。劉先生亦為本公司多家集團附屬公司之董 事。彼為本公司之執行董事及高層管理人員劉錫淇先生、劉錫澳先生、劉翠蓮女士、劉 錫鴻先生及劉錫海先生之胞兄。

**劉錫淇先生**,60歲,於1989年9月26日獲委任為本公司董事。彼現為本公司執行 董事。彼在本集團已服務38年,負責本集團之中國整體生產管理,亦主管本集團之研發 部。劉先生過去三年內並無出任其他上市公司董事職位。劉先生亦為本公司多家集團附 屬公司之董事。彼為本公司之執行董事及高層管理人員劉錫康先生、劉錫澳先生、劉翠 蓮女士、劉錫鴻先生及劉錫海先生之胞兄弟。 **劉錫澳先生**,60歲,於1989年9月26日獲委任為本公司執行董事,負責本集團之 研究及發展,並於本集團已服務38年。劉先生於過去三年並無出任其他上市公司董事職 位。劉先生亦為本公司多家集團附屬公司之董事。彼為本公司之執行董事及高層管理人 員劉錫康先生、劉錫淇先生、劉翠蓮女士、劉錫鴻先生及劉錫海先生之胞兄弟。

#### 非執行董事

韓相田先生,69歲,彼於1988年獲委任為本公司獨立非執行董事,其後於2004年9 月28日重新委任為本公司非執行董事。現職為律師,於香港執業超過40年。彼於2008年 4月1日起辭任韓潤燊律師樓之首席合夥人,惟仍留任顧問職務。彼亦為香港聯合交易所 有限公司之上市公司自動系統集團有限公司之獨立非執行董事,亦為Starlight Industrial Holdings Limited及The Singing Machine Company, Inc. (均為本公司附屬公司)之董事。 彼為本公司審核委員會及薪酬委員會成員。

#### 獨立非執行董事

何厚鏘先生,54歲,彼於1998年10月1日獲委任為本公司獨立非執行董事。彼為本 公司審核委員會成員。何先生持有英國University of Exeter學士學位,亦為英格蘭及威 爾斯特許會計師公會會員及香港會計師公會資深會員。何先生有超過23年管理及地產發 展經驗。何先生為中信泰富有限公司、香港小輪(集團)有限公司、利興發展有限公司、 美麗華酒店企業有限公司、信德集團有限公司及新世界移動控股有限公司之董事,該等 公司均於聯交所上市。何先生於2009年7月1日辭任聯交所上市公司大福證券集團有限公 司之董事一職。

#### 公司秘書

羅泰安先生於二零零九年九月起擔任本公司之公司秘書。羅先生為香港會計師公會 會員且擁有逾20年之公司秘書經驗。

#### 附錄三

#### 16. 備查文件

以下文件之副本由本通函日期起直至股東特別大會日期(包括該日)止之任何平日(公眾假 期除外)之一般辦公時間內在本公司之總辦事處及香港主要營業地點(地址為香港仔大道232號 城都工業大廈5樓及本公司網站www.starlight.com.hk可供查閱:

- (a) 本公司組織章程大綱及細則;
- (b) 本公司分別截至二零零八年及二零零九年三月三十一日止年度之年報;
- (c) 本附錄「重大合約」一段所述重大合約;
- (d) 本附錄「專家及同意書」一段所述同意書;
- (e) 德勤•關黃陳方會計師行就本集團綜合有形資產淨值之未經審核備考報表發出之函件,全文載於本通函第116至119頁;
- (f) 獨立董事委員會函件,全文載於本通函第27頁;
- (g) 獨立財務顧問之意見函件,全文載於本通函第28至44頁;及
- (h) 本公司根據上市規則第14章及/或第14A章所載規定自二零零九年三月三十一日 (即本集團最近期發表之經審核綜合財務報告之結算日)起發表之各份通函之副 本。

## <u>STARLITE</u> STARLIGHT INTERNATIONAL HOLDINGS LIMITED 升岡國際有限公司\*

(於百慕達註冊成立之有限公司) (股份代號:485)

**茲通告**Starlight International Holdings Limited升岡國際有限公司\*(「本公司」)謹訂於二 零一零年六月二十三日(星期三)上午十時正假座香港香港仔大道232號城都工業大廈5樓舉行股 東特別大會(「**股東特別大會**」),以考慮並酌情通過以下決議案(不論是否有任何修訂):

#### 特別決議案

- 「動議待(i)香港聯合交易所有限公司(「聯交所」)上市委員會批准經調整股份(定義 見下文)上市及買賣;及(ii)遵守百慕達一九八一年公司法(經修訂)第46(2)條之規 定後,自本決議案獲本公司股東(「股東」)通過之營業日(定義見聯交所證券上市規 則(「上市規則」))當日下午五時正起生效:
  - (a) 透過註銷每股已發行股份之繳足股本0.30港元,將每股已發行股份之面值由
     0.40港元削減至0.10港元,從而削減已發行股本(「削減股本」);
  - (b) 將每股面值0.40港元之法定但未發行股份各拆細為四(4)股每股面值0.10港元 之股份(「**經調整股份**」)(「**股份拆細**」);
  - (c) 將削減股本產生之進賬轉撥入本公司之繳入盈餘賬(連同削減股本及股份拆 細統稱「**股本重組**」);及
  - (d) 授權任何董事就上述任何事宜所附帶或彼等認為就落實及進行上述任何事宜 或其項下擬進行之交易屬必需、合適或權宜而簽署及簽立有關文件並作出一 切相關行動及事宜。」

\* 僅供識別

#### 案鸝乆氃暜

#### 劉値」 7

- 1. 一部 1. 一题 1. 一

- (d) 批准、確認及追認並無有關合資格股東根據公開發售申請認購超出其配額之 發售股份安排;及
- (e) 授權任何董事在彼等酌情認為適當、必要及恰當且符合本公司及其股東利 益之情況下簽署及簽立,並就配發及發行發售股份、實行公開發售及包銷協 議、行使或強制執行本公司在包銷協議下之任何權利作出一切有關行動及事 宜,以及對包銷協議之條款作出及同意作出修訂。」。

承董事局命

升岡國際有限公司\*

主席

#### 劉錫康

香港,二零一零年五月三十一日

註冊辦事處: Canon's Court 22 Victoria Street Hamilton HM12 Bermuda

香港主要營業地點:
香港
香港仔大道232號
城都工業大廈
5樓

\* 僅供識別

#### 

:慧栩

- (1) 如為一計委對育內 ((1, 東鴉一)) 東朝后公本之票姓士會領及會大限特東號之開召書)並出對青凡 ,1
- 2. 東現筑原藝品、本區鑑約之書辦勞結節(育成)种文辦發的其復書辦發之格表結署簽同數為表升委表升 方務商書跡卦卓歲代品登戶避份班都香之后公本套送前朝小八十四間執行舉定能會驚问升其旋會大限特 亦存為古、數4,20,中郵鐘金證82,東並大司皇行灣將香港並此,后公別
- 會大限特大的
  會大的
  特束
  3. 化
  6. 化
  7. 化
  7.
- 公土蓋頂黏文卦委表升明, 同公為人卦委成, 署簽士人之辦對方五面書以其旋人卦委由該數文卦委表升 。署簽士人助其旋人辦受之署簽辦勞數施人責負同公问卦由弳旋, 蠶印同